



BANCROFT LIBRARY



A PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLISHED WORKS OF
MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

By PAUL LEICESTER FORD, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Address on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Permanent Settlement of Weymouth, Mass., July 4, 1874. Boston, 1874.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Railroads: their Origin and Problems. The Genesis of the Railroad System. New York, 1878.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. The Earliest Explorations and Settlement of Boston Harbor.
Memorial History of Boston, Vol. I, Chap. 3. Boston, 1880.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. The Canal and Railroad Enterprise of Boston.
Memorial History of Boston, Vol. IV, Chap. 5. Boston, 1881.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Thomas Morton, of Merry Mount.
The New English Canaan, Prince Society Edition. Boston, 1883.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Sir Christopher Gardiner, Knight.
Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XX. Boston, 1883.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS. Quincy.
History of Norfolk County, Mass., Chap. XXIII. Boston, 1884.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Outlines of Lectures on the Growth of Liberty in England. 1870.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Democracy and Monarchy in France. New York, 1874; Stuttgart, Germany, 1875.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Relations of Higher Education to National Prosperity. 1876.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Historical Sketch of the University of Michigan. 1876.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Outlines of Lectures on the English Government and the Rise of Prussia. 1876.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Higher Education and the State; the Lesson of Colonial Days. 1878.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Manual of Historical Literature. 1882.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. British Orations. 1884.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Development of Higher Education in the United States. 1885.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. A Plea for Scientific Agriculture. 1886.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. A Word in Behalf of Agricultural Experiment Stations. 1886.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Higher Education in Germany. 1886.

- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Report on the Establishment of a Law School at Cornell University. 1887.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Morrill Land Grant. 1887.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Washington and the Higher Education. 1888.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Contemporary Life and Thought in the United States. 1888.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Situation in Europe. 1888.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Defeat of President Cleveland. 1889.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Discussion: Defects in our Present Educational Processes. 1889.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Outlook of Higher Education. 1888.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Policy of Russia in the East. 1888.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Public School Question. 1888.
- ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The Teaching of Pedagogy in Colleges and Universities. 1888.
- ADAMS, GEORGE BURTON. History Primers. Mediæval Civilization. By George Burton Adams, Professor of History in Drury College. New York. D. Appleton & Co. 1883.
18mo, pp. 142. Editions, 2,000 copies.
- ADAMS, GEORGE BURTON. The Origin of the Fendal System. *The Andover Review*, Vol. VII, No. 40, April, 1887, p. 366, and No. 41, May, 1887, p. 505.
- ADAMS, GEORGE BURTON. A Note on a Point of Mediæval History. The year 1000. *New Englander and Yale Review*, Vol. XII, No. 77, May, 1888, p. 369.
- ADAMS, HENRY, editor. The Writings of Albert Gallatin, Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879.
Vol. I. Letters, etc. [1788-June 7, 1816], pp. xiv, 707.
Vol. II. Letters, etc. [July 12, 1816-May 8, 1848], pp. ix, 666.
Vol. III. Speeches and papers [1795-1847] (6), 646.
- ADAMS, HENRY, editor. Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law. Little, Brown & Co., Boston. Macmillan & Co., London, 1876.
8vo, pp. xii, 392.
Contents: The Anglo-Saxon courts of law, by Henry Adams. pp. 1-54. The Anglo-Saxon land-law, by Henry Cabot Lodge. pp. 55-119. The Anglo-Saxon family law, by Ernest Young. pp. 121-182. The Anglo-Saxon legal procedure, by J. Laurence Laughlin. pp. 183-305. Select cases in Anglo-Saxon law. pp. 307-333.
- ADAMS, HENRY, editor. Documents relating to New England Federalism. 1800-1815. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1877.
8vo, pp. xi, 437.
- ADAMS, HENRY, joint author. Chapters of Erie, and other essays. By Charles F. Adams, jr., and Henry Adams. Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1871.
8vo, pp. (4) 429.
The essays by Henry Adams in this collection are:
The New York Gold Conspiracy, pp. 100-134.
Captaine John Smith, pp. 192-224.
The Bank of England Restriction, pp. 225-268.
British Finance in 1816, pp. 269-302.
The Legal-Tender Act, by Francis A. Walker and Henry Adams, pp. 303-332.

- ADAMS, HENRY. *The Life of Albert Gallatin*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880.
8vo, pp. (6) 697, 2 portraits.
- ADAMS, HENRY. *American Statesmen*. John Randolph. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883.
8vo, pp. vi, 313.
- ADAMS, HENRY. *History of the United States of America during the first administration of Thomas Jefferson*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889.
2 vols., 8vo.
Vol. I. [1801-1803] pp. (6) 446.
Vol. II. [1803-1805] pp. (3) 456 [Index, pp. 439-456], 1 map.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Maryland's influence in founding a National Commonwealth, embracing two minor papers on Washington's Land Speculations and Washington's Public Spirit in opening a channel of Trade between the East and the West*.
Maryland Historical Society, Fund Publication, No. 11, 1877.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *The Thomas Adams and Thomas Hastings Families of Amherst, Massachusetts*. Privately printed, Amherst, 1880.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Translation of Bluntschli's Essay on the Service of Francis Lieber to Political Science and International Law*.
International Review, January, 1880.
Reprinted in *Lieber's Miscellaneous Writings*, Vol. II.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *The Germanic Origin of New England Towns*. Abstract in *Harvard University Bulletin*, June, 1881. Printed in *University Studies*, 1882.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *The Origin of Stockbridge and of Village Improvement in Berkshire*.
Berkshire Courier, Great Barrington, Mass., August 30, 1882.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Historical Reviews in The Nation*. Lodge's Short History of the English Colonists in America (May 26, 1881). Yorktown (October 13, 1881). Draper's King's Mountain (December 1, 1881). Freeman's Subject and Neighbour-lands of Venice (February 9, 1882). Libraries in Baltimore (February 9, 1882). The St. Clair Papers (May 4, 1882). Freeman's William Rufus (June 22, 1882).
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Plymouth Rock Restored*.
Magazine of American History, December, 1882, and January, 1883.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Norman Constables in America*.
New England Historic, Genealogical Society, Proc., April, July, 1882; *University Studies*, 1883; see, also, article on "Constable," in the *Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Saxon Tithingmen in America*.
American Antiquarian Society, Proc., Vol. I, pt. 3; *University Studies*, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Village Communities in America, comprising seven minor papers*.
Historical Collections of Essex Institute, Vol. XIX; republished as "Cape Ann and Salem Plantations," in *University Studies*, Vol. I; see, also, article on "Commons," in the *Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *The Pilgrim Fathers as Colonists*.
University Circulars, 7.

- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Mr. Freeman's Visit to Baltimore; Preface to Freeman's Introduction to American Institutional History. *University Studies*, Vol. I, No. 1, 1883.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Co-operation in University Work. *Hist. and Polit. Studies*, Vol. I, No. 2, 1883.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. A New Historical Movement. *The Nation*, New York, September 18, 1884.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Special Methods of Historical Study in G. Stanley Hall's Pedagogical Library, Vol. I, 1883, extended 1885.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. New Methods of Study in History. *Journal of Social Science*. Saratoga. Papers of 1883.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Methods of Historical Study. *University Studies*, Vol. II, 1884.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Bluntschli's Life-Work. Privately printed. Baltimore, 1884.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Methods of Historical Study. *University Studies*, 2d series, 1-11, 1884.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The Society to Encourage Studies at Home. *The Independent*, September 17, 1885.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Maryland's Influence upon Land Cessions to the United States, with Minor Papers on George Washington's Interest in Western Lands, the Potomac Company, and a National University. *University Studies*, 3d series, No. 1, 1885.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. English Views on the Study of History. *The Index*, October 8, 1885.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. History at Harvard University. *Education*, May, June, 1886.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. History at Columbia College. *Education*, October, 1886.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. History at Yale University. *Education*, January, 1887.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The Land Question, National Problems, Article xxxvi. *Boston Times*, September 5, 1886.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Notes on the Literature of Charities. *Report of the Conference on Charities*. Baltimore, 1887. Also, in *University Studies*, 5th series, No. 8, 1887.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The Government of Cities. *The Beacon*. Boston. February 12, 1887.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The College of William and Mary: a Contribution to the History of Higher Education, with suggestions for its National Promotion. *U. S. Bureau of Education, Circular of Information*, No. 1, 1887.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Leopold von Ranke. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, Vol. xxii, pt. 2. Also, in *Proceedings of American Historical Association*, Vol. III, with an account of "Ranke and the Historical commission of the Bavarian Academy of Sciences," and "Bibliographical notes on Leopold von Ranke."
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The Study of History in American Colleges and Universities. *U. S. Bureau of Education, Circular of Information*, No. 2, 1887.

- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Seminary Libraries and University Extension. *University Studies*, 5th series, 1887.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. L'Académie des États-Unis de l'Amérique. *The Academy*. Syracuse, N. Y.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. *U. S. Bureau of Education, Circular of Information*, No. 1, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Pioneer Work of Jared Sparks. *Magazine of American History*, July, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Higher Education of the People. A recent experiment in Buffalo. *Christian Union*, May 17, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Higher Education of the People. Recent Experiments in Baltimore. *The Independent*, June 7, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Higher Education of the People. The Work of Chautauqua. *The Independent*, September and October, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Boys' Clubs in Baltimore. *The Christian Union*, June 21, 1888.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The Encouragement of Higher Education. *Johns Hopkins University Circulars*, March, 1889, and in notes supplementary to *University Studies*, No. 3, 1889.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Charles Dickinson Adams. In Memoriam. Privately printed. Baltimore, 1889.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Work among Working Women in Baltimore. *Christian Union*, June 6 and 13, 1889. Also, in *Notes Supplementary to University Studies*, No. 6, 1889.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. The State and Higher Education. An address before the Department of Superintendence, Washington, D. C., March 8, 1889.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Reports of the Proceedings of the American Historical Association, 1885-'89.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Contributions to American Educational History, Nos. 1-8, 1888-'90.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER, editor. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, Series 1-7, 1882-'89; Extra volumes 1-6, 1886-'89; Notes Supplementary to the Studies 1-8, 1889.
- ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. Review of Recent Historical Literature in the United States. *Revue Historique*. Paris, 1890.
- ADAMS, SHERMAN WOLCOTT, joint author. Paris in December, 1851, or The Coup d'Etat of Napoleon III. By Eugène Ténot, author of "La Province en Décembre 1851." Translated from the thirteenth French

edition, with many Original Notes. By S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. New York: Hurd & Houghton, Cambridge Riverside Press, 1870. 12mo, pp. xv, 350.

Reviewed by *The Nation*, New York, the *Hartford Courant*, and some of the New York daily press, contemporaneously with publication of the volume.

Most of the translation and all of the annotation was the work of Mr. Adams. One edition, 1,200 copies, not electrotyped.

ADAMS, SHERMAN WOLCOTT. The Andros Government, Chap. iv, 1; The Bench and Bar, Chap. vi, 1; The Militia, Chap. ix, 1; The Town; Wethersfield, Chap. xxv, 11; Rocky Hill, Chap. xxvi, 11, of the Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut, 1633-1884. Edited by J. Hammond Trumbull, LL.D. Boston: Edward L. Osgood, 1886. 2 vols., large 8vo, pp. 704 and 570.

ADAMS, SHERMAN WOLCOTT. Report of the Secretary of State and State Librarian [of Connecticut] to the General Assembly on Ancient Court Records. Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Printers. 8vo, pp. 38.

See the report for mention of the work of Mr. Adams.

ADAMS, SHERMAN WOLCOTT. Documents and Memoranda relating to the Origin and Present Status of The Hartford Library Company; The Hartford Library Association; The Connecticut Historical Society; Wadsworth Athenæum and The Watkinson Library. Compiled under the direction of the Connecticut Historical Society. Hartford, 1889.

8vo, pp. (about) 100. In press.

In this work, the compilation is mainly by Mr. Adams; and the notes, signed with the initials "S. W. A.", are his.

ADLER, CYRUS. Catalogue of the Leaser Library. Philadelphia, 1883.

ADLER, CYRUS. Spelling Reform.

American, August 11, 1883.

ADLER, CYRUS. Recent Discoveries Concerning Nimrod.

American, August 2, 1884.

ADLER, CYRUS. The Revision of the Bible.

American, June 13, 1885.

ADLER, CYRUS. Ancient Education.

American, June 12, 1886.

ADLER, CYRUS. The University Extension Movement.

American, August 7, 1886.

ADLER, CYRUS. The Clock an Index of Culture. (Review of Spitzer "Dir Uhr.")

American, August 28, 1886.

ADLER, CYRUS. Assyriological Notices to the Old Testament.

American, October 2, 1886.

ADLER, CYRUS. The History of Jewish Literature.

American, January 1, 1887.

ADLER, CYRUS. Modern Palestine.

American, May 14, 1887.

ADLER, CYRUS. The Bible and Assyrian Study.

American, July 16 and 23, 1887.

ADLER, CYRUS. Catalogue of the Cohen Library. Baltimore, 1887.

ADLER, CYRUS. Announcement of a proposed complete edition of the works of Edward Hincks, with a biographical introduction and portrait of the author.

Proceedings of the American Oriental Society, May, 1888, pp. xxii-xxvii; *ibid.*, October, pp. ci-civ.

ADLER, CYRUS. Assyriology in Japan.

Proceedings of the American Oriental Society, October, 1889.

ADLER, CYRUS. Reviews in *The American* (Philadelphia): Besant's *Life of Edward Henry Palmer*, October 13, 1883; Osborn's *Ancient Egypt in the Light of Modern Discoveries*, November 24, 1883; Sayce's *Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments*, March 1, 1884; Sayce's *Ancient Empires of the East*, October 25, 1884; Supplement to Skeat's *Etymological Dictionary*, November 8, 1884; Budge's *Babylonian Life and History*, December 27, 1884; Wright's *Empire of the Hittites*, January 31, 1885; William Tyndale's *Pentateuch*, edited by J. I. Mombert, February 21, 1885; Sayce's Introduction to the Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, June 6, 1885; "Die Medizin der Talmudisten" of Dr. Josef Bergel, June 27, 1885; Vicker's "History of Herod," November 7, 1885; Chester's "Chronicles of the Customs," November 14, 1885; Sayce's "Assyria, its Princes, Priests, and People," January 23, 1886; H. B. Adams' "William and Mary College," June 4, 1887; Conder's *Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions*, September 17, 1887; Seide's *Industrial Education*, April 14, 1888; Sayce's *Hibbert Lectures*, June 16, 1888; Renan's *History of Israel*, Vol. I, December 1 and 8, 1888; Vol. II, August 3 and 10, 1889; Sayce's *Hittites*, April 27, 1889; *Records of the Past*, Vol. I, May 18, 1889; Rajozin's *Media*, March 16, 1889; *Jastrow's Dictionary*, September 21, 1889. *Nation* (N. Y.): "Studia Biblica," March 18, 1886; Hosmer's *Story of the Jews*, May 27, 1886; Rawlingson's *Egypt and Babylon*, April, 1887; Rawlingson's *Story of Phœnicia*, August 29, 1889. *Andover Review: Menant's Assyria*, August, 1887.

ADLER, CYRUS. The City of Harran. Notes on its name and history.

Johns Hopkins University Circulars, No. 32, July, 1884, pp. 126, 127.

The Biblical Harran is identical with *Kappai*, *Carræ*, famed in Greek and Roman history. The name is derived from Babylonian *harrānu*, "highway."

ADLER, CYRUS. Semitic Languages in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

Proceedings American Philological Association, July, 1887, pp. xiv-xvii.

ADLER, CYRUS. The Legends of Semiramis and the Nimrod Epic.

Johns Hopkins University Circulars, No. 55, January, 1887.

ADLER, CYRUS. The Views of the Babylonians concerning Life after Death.

Andover Review, July, 1888, pp. 92-101; abstract in *Journal American Oriental Society*, Vol. XIII, pp. cxxxviii-cxliii.

The Assyro-Babylonians believed in a future life. Reward and punishment, however, were awarded in the flesh. A few of the favorites of the gods were translated to the isles of the blessed and continued to enjoy the same sort of existence they had in the upper world.

ADLER, CYRUS. The Death of Sennacherib and the Accession of Esarhaddon.

Journal of the American Oriental Society, Vol. XIII, October, 1887, pp. ccxxxv-cxxxviii.

Showed that the account in the Bible and ancient authors of Sennacherib's murder is correct; and that although Sennacherib was murdered in the year 681, his son Esarhaddon did not come to the throne until the following year, 680 B. C.

- ADLER, CYRUS. Sources of American-Jewish History.
The Menorah, Vol. v, No. 3, September, 1888, pp. 191-193.
 Open letter proposing the collection and publication of materials for the history of Jewish settlement in America.
- ADLER, CYRUS. Sources of American-Jewish History. Jews in Massachusetts.
The Menorah, Vol. vi, No. 4, October, 1888, pp. 256-260.
- ADLER, CYRUS. Sources of American-Jewish History. Jews in Savannah.
The Menorah, Vol. vii, No. 4, October, 1889, pp. 192-197; November, 1889, pp. 252-257.
- ADLER, CYRUS. The Shofar; its Use and Origin.
Proceedings American Oriental Society, October, 1889.
- ALLAN, WILLIAM. Chancellorsville. By William Allan, formerly Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Corps, Army Northern Virginia, and Jed. Hotchkiss, formerly Captain and Topographical Engineer, Second Corps, Army Northern Virginia. New York: D. Van Nostrand & Co.
- ALLAN, WILLIAM. History of the Campaign of General T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson, in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, from November 4, 1861, to June 17, 1862. By William Allan, formerly Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Corps, A. N. V. With full maps of the region and of the battle fields. By Jed. Hotchkiss, formerly Captain and Topographical Engineer, Second Corps, A. N. V. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.
 8vo, pp. 175, maps, portrait of General Jackson. 750 copies.
- ALLAN, WILLIAM. Life of John McDonogh, founder of McDonogh School. By William Allan, A. M., LL. D., principal of McDonogh School.
 In addition to the books and pamphlets above mentioned, Col. Allan contributed articles on the history of the War, to the *Century*, to the *Southern Bivouac*, to the *Southern Historical Papers*, to the *Southern Review*, and to the *Magazine of American History*. He was also a frequent reviewer of military books for *The Nation*.
 At the time of his death, September 17, 1889, he had just completed a work on the campaigns in Virginia, from June 17, 1862 to the battle of Chancellorsville, which, it is hoped, will be published during the current year.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. The Negro Dialect.
The Nation, Vol. i, pp. 744-745. Also, other Articles in *The Nation*, chiefly on the South in the reconstruction period, signed "Marcel."
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Slavery in Rome.
North American Review, Vol. 91, pp. 90-107.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Classical Handbook. Edited with T. P. Allen. Boston, 1861.
 8vo, pp. 123.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Democracy on Trial.
Christian Examiner, 1863, March, pp. 362-394.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Freedmen and Free Labor in the South.
Christian Examiner, May, 1864, pp. 344-374.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Free Labor in Louisiana.
Christian Examiner, 1865, May, pp. 383-399.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Slave Songs of the United States. Compiled in connection with Chas. P. Ware and Lucy M. Garrison. New York, 1867.
 8vo, pp. 115.

- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The American Executive.*
Christian Examiner, 1868, March, pp. 174-196.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Latin Reader.* Edited with J. H. Allen. Boston, 1869.
12mo, pp. 205.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Latin Lessons.* Edited with J. H. Allen. Boston, 1870.
12mo, pp. 134.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Religion of Ancient Greece.*
North American Review, Vol. 109, pp. 106-121.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Freeman's Norman Conquest.*
North American Review, Vol. cx, pp. 349-377.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Manual Latin Grammar.* With J. H. Allen. Boston, 1870.
12mo, pp. 145.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Territorial Development of Prussia.*
Aldine, September, 1871.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Territorial Development of Russia.*
Aldine, November, 1871.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Territorial Growth of Austria.*
Aldine, July, 1871.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Rural Population of England as Classified in Domesday Book.*
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. I, pp. 167-178. Madison, 1872. 8vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Shorter Course of Latin Prose.* Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1873.
12mo, pp. 205.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Latin Selections.* Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1873.
12mo, pp. 64.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Religion of the Romans.*
North American Review, Vol. 113, 1873, pp. 30-62.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Utility of Classical Studies as a means of Mental Discipline.*
Wisconsin Journal of Education, Vol. IV, pp. 11-16. Democrat County, Madison, Wis., 1874.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Rural Classes of England in the Thirteenth Century.*
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. II, pp. 220-233. Madison, 1874. 8vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Ranks and Classes Among the Anglo-Saxons.*
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. II, pp. 234-240. Madison, 1874. 8vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *A Day with a Roman Gentleman.*
Hours At Home, Vol. x, pp. 389-402.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Utility of Classical Studies.*
Wisconsin Journal of Education, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 11-16. Madison, 1874.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Sallust's Cataline.* Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1874.
12mo, pp. 84.

- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Cicero de Senectute. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1875.
12mo, pp. 57.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Preparatory Latin Course. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1875.
12mo, pp. 301.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Ovid. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1875.
12mo, pp. 282.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Virgil. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1875.
12mo, pp. 188.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. United States Sovereignty—Whence Derived and Where Vested.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. 3, pp. 125-132.
8vo. Madison, 1876.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Practical Education.
An address before the University of Nebraska, 1876, pp. 22.
Printed for the University of Nebraska. 1876.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Agriculture in the Middle Ages.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, 1876-'77, pp. 205-216. Madison, 1877. 8vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Latin Composition. Boston, 1877.
12mo, pp. 40.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. The Origin of the Freeholders.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. iv, pp. 19-24.
Madison, 1879. 8 vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Peasant Communities in France.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. iv, pp. 1-6.
Madison, 1879. 8 vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Mr. Morgan upon Early Roman History.
The Penn Monthly, Vol. x, pp. 115-125. Edward Stern & Co., Philadelphia, 1879.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Mr. Morgan's Classificatory System of Relationships.
Penn Monthly, Vol. xi, pp. 487-495. Edward Stern & Co., Philadelphia, 1880.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Germania and Agricola of Tacitus. Boston, 1880.
8vo, pp. 68.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Mr. Morgan's Classificatory System of Relationships.
Penn Monthly, Vol. xi, No. 126, pp. 487-495.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. The English Cottagers of the Middle Ages.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. v, 1882, pp. 1-12. Madison, 1882. 8vo.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. History of Land-Holding.
Science, Vol. ii, pp. 768-769. The Science Company, Cambridge, Mass., 1883.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Primitive Communities.
Science, Vol. iii, pp. 786-789. The Science Company, Cambridge, Mass., 1884.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Land Communities among the Ancient Germans.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. vi, pp. 28-42.
Madison, 1885. 8vo.

- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Cæsar's Gallic War*. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1885.
8vo, pp. 149.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Gradation and the Topical Method of Historical Study, and History Topics*.
Hall's Methods of Teaching and Studying History. Boston, 1885. 8vo, pp. 106.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *How the Roman Spent His Year*.
Lippincott's, Vol. 33, pp. 345-354, 447-456.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Historical Introduction to Ginn's Plutarch*.
Boston, 1886.
12mo, pp. 9.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Town, Township, and Tithing*.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. VII, pp. 141-154.
Privately printed in revised form.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Village Community and Serfdom in England*.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. VII, pp. 130-140.
Privately printed in revised form.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Outline Studies in the History of Ireland*.
Chicago, 1887.
32mo, pp. 7.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Monetary Crisis in Rome, A. D. 33*.
Transactions of the American Philological Society, 1887, pp. 5-18.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Lex Curiata de Imperio*.
Proceedings American Philological Association, July, 1888, pp. 19.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Locality of the Saltus Teutoburgiensis*.
Proceedings American Philological Association, July, 1888.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *History Topics for High Schools and Colleges*.
Boston, 1888.
12mo, pp. 121.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Reader's Guide to English History; with supplement extending the plan to other countries and periods*. Boston, 1888.
24mo, pp. 49.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Select Orations of Cicero*. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston, 1889.
12mo, pp. 44.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *The Place of the Northwest in General History*.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. III, No. 2, pp. 87-104. New York, 1889.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Short History of the Roman People*. Boston, 1890.
12 mo., pp. 370.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. The Temperance Reformation in its Latest Aspects. A lecture delivered in the First Congregational Church, in this city, Sunday evening, January 28, 1872.

The Waterbury American, Waterbury, Conn., January 31 and February 1, and in the weekly edition, February 2, 1872.

Largely historical,—containing an account of the various stages through which the "temperance" movement had passed previous to the date of the lecture.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. A Discourse in Commemoration of the late Green Kendrick, delivered in the First Church, Waterbury, Sunday, September 21, 1873.

The Waterbury American, September 26, 1873.

Mr. Kendrick "was in 1851 elected Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut, and subsequently, in an election by the Legislature, came within one vote of being chosen Governor."

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Aaron Benedict. A Memorial. "Thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in in his season." 1873. Waterbury: Press of the American Printing Company.

Large 8vo, pp. 58.

Includes memoir, funeral address, obituary notices, etc. Portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Benedict and a great-granddaughter.

The memoir contains many facts relating to the history of the great brass industry in the Naugatuck Valley, in Connecticut.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. The Office of Deaconess in Congregational Churches. Reprinted from *The Congregational Quarterly*, 1874.

8vo, pp. 20.

A paper read before the General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut, at Middletown, November 6, 1873, and published by vote of the Conference. It appears, with many notes added, in the January number of *The Congregational Quarterly*, 1874. Lists of books and articles on deaconesses, sisterhood, etc., are given on pp. 3, 4, and 18.

Revised in *The Waterbury American* March 14, 1874 and in *The Nation* March 26, 1874.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Introduction to "History of the Town of Wolcott, (Conn.), by Rev. Samuel Orcutt, Waterbury, Conn. 1874.

The introduction occupies pp. XII-XVII.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Three-Quarters of a Century: A Historical retrospect. A discourse delivered in the First Church in Waterbury, Sunday evening, December 26, 1875.

The Waterbury American, December 31, 1875.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. The Congregational Churches of Connecticut and the National Centennial.

8vo, pp. 8.

Contains a plan for the celebration of the Nation's Centennial, 1876, by the Connecticut churches.

"At the request of the standing committee of the General Conference this circular was prepared by the Rev. Joseph Anderson, of Waterbury."

Republished in *The Religious Herald*, Hartford, Conn., April 13, 1876.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. The Growth of a Christian Literature. An address delivered in the Center Church, New Haven, before the General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut, Thursday evening, November 16, 1876.

Pp. 193-201 of *Centennial Papers*, published by order of the General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut. Hartford: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1877.

8vo, pp. 214.

In an introductory note the author says: "My field of view in the address was New England, and, for the most part, Connecticut only."

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. In Memoriam: John Graeff Barton.

The College Echo, June, 1877.

A poem, "read at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Phrenocosmian Society [of the College of the City of New York], May 25, 1877."

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. History of "The Fund for Ministers" belonging to the General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut, with some account of other organizations for ministerial aid. Issued by the Trustees of the Fund, as an appeal in its behalf. New York: D. H. Gildersleeve & Co., 1878.

8vo, pp. 48.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Foot-prints of the Red Man in the Naugatuck Valley. A lecture delivered at Irving Hall, Waterbury, Conn., January 27, 1879, under the auspices of the Mattatuck Historical Society. A second lecture, delivered February 17, 1879.

The Waterbury American, February 7 and March 7, 1879.

Republished (with additions by the Rev. S. Orcutt) in "The History of the Old Town of Derby, Connecticut. By Samuel Orcutt and Ambrose Beardsley, M. D., Springfield, Mass., 1880." The materials of the lectures constitute a large part of the "Indian History" (pp. xvii-xc), prefixed to this volume. A list of Indian names of places, compiled by the author of the lectures, is given on pp. xciii-xcvii.

The same materials are reproduced, with still further additions, in Mr. Orcutt's "Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck Valleys, Hartford, 1882;" but the lecturer's name no longer appears.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. High Rock Grove. A description, geographical, historical, poetical, and practical, of the famous picnic ground of the Naugatuck Valley. Issued by the Naugatuck Railroad Company. Boston: Franklin Press: Rand, Avery & Co., 1880.

8vo, pp. 20, 3 illustrations.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. John Bristol Brockett. Memorial address. Milford, Conn., November 3, 1880.

Small 4to, 14 leaves.

Privately printed.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Rev. Dr. Anderson's address at the Naugatuck Church Centennial. How the Early Settlements obtained their Political Rights and Church Privileges. Delivered at the Centenary of the Congregational Church, Naugatuck, Conn., February 22, 1881.

The Waterbury Republican, February 23, 1881.

Also in the *Naugatuck Weekly Review*, March 3, 1881.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Memorial Discourse. The Duty of Commemorating the Nation's Dead, and how we may fulfill it. An address delivered in the First Congregational Church, Sunday evening, May 29, 1881 (the eve of Decoration day).

The Waterbury American, May 30, 1881.

Republished in part in "History of the Soldiers' Monument in Waterbury, Conn., 1886" (pp. 20-26).

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. A Seventeen Years' Pastorate. An anniversary address, delivered in the First Congregational Church in Waterbury, Conn., February 12, 1882.

The Waterbury American, February 14, 1882.

ANDERSON, JOSEPH. Waterbury Burying Grounds. A discourse, descriptive and historical, delivered in the First Congregational Church, Sunday evening, April 27, 1884.

The Waterbury American, April, 28, 1884.

- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *The American Congress of Churches. Proceedings of the Hartford meeting, 1885.* Published under the direction of the executive committee. Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1885.
8vo, pp. 149.
On pp. 20-25: "Historical Account of the Congress of Churches," by Joseph Anderson, D. D., chairman of the executive committee and editor of the volume. The "Historical Account" was published in the *Hartford Courant* and *The Waterbury American* May 14, 1885; also in *The Christian Standard*, Cincinnati, Ohio, June 13, 1885.
- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *Free Masonry in Waterbury. A Historical Sketch of Local Masonic Organizations, with Lists of Officers, etc.*
The Waterbury American, February 26; also March 5, 1886.
A friendly account of Masonic organizations by one who is not a Free Mason.
- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *The American Congress of Churches. Proceedings of the Cleveland Meeting, 1886.* Published under the direction of the Executive Committee. Hartford, Conn.: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1886.
8vo, pp. 212.
On pp. 23-32: "The First Year of the Congress." By Rev. Joseph Anderson, D. D., chairman of the executive committee and editor of the volume.
- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *History of the Soldiers' Monument in Waterbury, Conn. To which is added a list of the soldiers and sailors who went from Waterbury to fight in the war for the Union. [Quotation from Tennyson's "Tiresias.]"* Printed for the Monument Committee, 1886.
8vo, pp. viii, 170, 6 plates.
The volume contains: "I. History of the Monument," pp. 1-52; "II. Dedication of the Monument," pp. 53-100; "III. The Monument Fund," pp. 101-122; "IV. The Men Whom the Monument Commemorates," pp. 123-170.
Reviewed in *The Waterbury American* March 24 and 26, 1887.
- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *A New History of Waterbury, Conn. Memorandum of subjects to be treated in the work.* Printed by Price, Lee & Co., New Haven, Conn., 1887.
8vo, pp. 4.
Contains a numbered list of thirty-six topics and departments, which are to receive attention in the *New History of Waterbury*, now in preparation (1890) by Miss Sarah J. Prichard and Miss Anna L. Ward.
- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *Book of the Riverside Cemetery, Waterbury, Conn. A Description and History, with Illustrations. Also the Charter and Laws, Dedicatory Addresses, etc.* Press of the Waterbury Printing Company, 1889.
Large 8vo, pp. viii, 86, 29 plates.
One of the dedicatory addresses (pp. 53-61) is by the author of the *History*. The address was first published in *The Waterbury American*, June 12, 1885.
- ANDERSON, JOSEPH. *Twenty-five Years. The Rev. Dr. Joseph Anderson's Anniversary. The sermon preached by him in the First Congregational Church, Sunday morning, February 9, 1890.*
The Waterbury American, February 10, 1890. Reviewed editorially in the same issue.
- ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. *Natur-Videnskabernes Forhold til Religionen. En Forelæsning af P. A. Chadbourne, LL. D., tidligere Professor i Naturhistorie ved Williams College og Professor i Naturhistorie*

og Chemi ved Bowdoin College, nu Præsident for Universitetet i Wisconsin. Oversat af R. B. Anderson. Madison, Wis.: Trykt i B. W. Luckow's Bog- og Accidents-Trykkeri, 1869.

8vo, pp. 16.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. The Scandinavian Languages; their Historical, Linguistic, Literary, and Scientific Value. Elucidated by Quotations from Eminent American, English, German, and French Scholars. Notices of these Languages by H. W. Longfellow, George P. Marsh, Samuel Laing, Robert Buchanan, Schlegel, Mallet and others. Madison, Wis.: Democrat Company Printing Office, 1873.

8vo, pp. 16.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. America not Discovered by Columbus. An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century, with an Appendix on the Historical, Linguistic, Literary, and Scientific Value of the Scandinavian Languages. Also a Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, by Paul Barron Watson. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1874; London, Trübner & Co.

8vo, pp. 164.

3d edition, 1883.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Tale ved Femti-Aarsfesten for den Norske Udvandring til Amerika. Holdt i Chicago den 5^{te} Juli, 1875. Chicago, Ill.: Trykt i Skandinavens Bog- og Akcidentstrykkeri, 1875.

8vo, pp. 27.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Norse Mythology or the Religion of Our Forefathers, containing all the Myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted with an Introduction, Vocabulary, and Index. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1875.

8vo, pp. 473, 1 plate.

5th edition, 1890.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Viking Tales of the North, The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold, translated from the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson. Also Tegnér's Fridthjof's Saga, translated into English, by George Stephens. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1877.

8vo, pp. 370.

3d edition, 1889.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Amerika ikke opdaget af Columbus. En historisk Skildring af Normændenes Opdagelse af Amerika i det 10de Aarhundrede. Med et Anhang om de Nordiske Sprogs historiske, sproglige, literære og videnskabelige Værd. Oversat fra Engelsk efter den anden forbedrede og forøgede Udgave af C. Chrest. Chicago: "Skandinavens" Bogtrykkeri, 1878.

8vo, pp. 125, portrait.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. The Younger Edda also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. An English Version of the Foreword; the fooling of Gylfe, the Afterword; Brage's talk, the Afterword to Brage's Talk, and the important passages in the poetical diction (Skaldskap armal), with an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary, and Index. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880.

8vo, pp. 302.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Biographical Sketch of Lyman C. Draper, LL. D., Secretary of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Cincinnati: Peter G. Thomson, 1881.

Large 8vo, pp. 31, portrait.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North from the most ancient times to the present. Translated from the Danish of Frederik Winkel Horn, Ph. D., with a bibliography of the important books in the English Language relating to the Scandinavian Countries. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884.

8vo, pp. 507.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century. Literary portraits by Dr. Georg Brandes, translated from the original by R. B. Anderson. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., No. 13 Astor Place, 1886.

8vo, pp. 460, portraits 10.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Amerikas förste Opdagelse. Af forfatteren gjennemset og autoriseret oversættelse ved Fr. Winkel Horn. Kjöbenhavn: Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag (F. Hegel & Sön), Græbes Bogtrykkeri, 1886.

8vo, pp. 80, portrait.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Mythologie Scandinave, Légendes des Eddas. Traduction de M. Jules Leclercq. Paris: Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 28, rue Bonaparte, 1886.

8vo, pp. 293.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Non-Biblical Systems of Religion. A Symposium, by the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D. D., Rev. Canon Rawlinson, M. A., Rev. W. Wright, D. D., Rabbi G. J. Emanuel, B. A., Sir William Muir, Rev. Edwin Johnson, M. A., T. W. Rhys Davids, LL. D., Ph. D., The Hon. Rasmus B. Anderson, Rev. Wm. Nicolson, M. A. London: James Nisbet & Co., 21 Berners Street, 1887.

8vo, pp. 243.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Die erste Entdeckung von Amerika. Eine historische Skizze der Entdeckung Amerikas durch die Skandinavier. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Mathilde Mann. Hamburg: Verlag von J. F. Richter, 1888.

8vo, pp. 62.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. The Heimskringla or the Sagas of the Norse Kings from the Icelandic of Snorre Sturlason, by Samuel Laing, Esq. Second edition. Revised, with notes, by R. B. Anderson. London: John C. Nimmo; New York: Scribner & Welford, 1889.

4 vols., 8vo.

Vol. i. 1889, pp. xxxv, 398, 2 plates.

Vol. ii. 1889, pp. 410.

Vol. iii. 1889, pp. 416.

Vol. iv. 1889, pp. 418, 2 maps.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Teutonic Mythology. Translated from the Swedish of Viktor Rydberg, Ph. D., Member of the Swedish Academy, author of "The Last Athenian," "Roman Days," and other works. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, 1889.

Large 8vo, pp. 706.

- ANDREWS, ELISHA BENJAMIN. *Institutes of Our Constitutional History, English and American. Author's Edition: Printed by J. A. and R. A. Reid, Providence, R. I., 1886.*
12mo, pp. 296.
- ANDREWS, ELISHA BENJAMIN. *Institutes of General History.* Boston: Silva, Burdett & Co., 1887.
12mo, pp. 440.
2d edition, 1888.
- ANDREWS, ELISHA BENJAMIN. *The Federal Convention of 1787. Proceedings of the XXVith Convocation of the State of New York.* 1888.
- ANDREWS, ELISHA BENJAMIN. *The Rise of the English State.*
The Baptist Quarterly Review, Vol. VIII, No. 29, January.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM GIVEN. *St. Paul's Mission Chapel. The Church of the Ascension (New Haven, Conn.).*
The Parish Monthly (local), Vol. I, Nos. 5-12, May to December, 1873. 8vo, pp. 11.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM GIVEN. *Historical Sketch of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.*
City Year Book of the City of New Haven, for 1875-'76. 8vo, pp. 516-525.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM GIVEN. *Notice of Beardsley's "Life and Times of William Samuel Johnson," etc.*
The Atlantic Monthly, Vol. XL, No. 238, August, 1877. 8vo, pp. 243-245.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM GIVEN. *Notice of Tyerman's "Life of the Rev. George Whitefield," etc.*
The Atlantic Monthly, Vol. XLI, No. 246, April, 1878. 8vo, pp. 548-549.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM GIVEN. *The Moravians in the Housatonic Valley.*
The American Church Review, Vol. XXXII, May-June and July-August, 1880. 8vo, pp. 194-211, and 262-287.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM GIVEN. *The Trading House on the Paugasset.*
Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. IV, 1888. 8vo, pp. 371-395.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *German Emigration to America.*
North American Review, January, 1856.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *Influence of English on German Literature.*
North American Review, April, 1857.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *The Royal House of St. Cyr.*
North American Review, October, 1857.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *Influence of English Literature upon the French.*
North American Review, April, 1858.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *Francis Wayland.*
Hours at Home, Vol. II, pp. 189 (1866).
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *The Progress of International Law. A paper read before the American Social Science Association at Detroit, May 13, 1875.*
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *Diplomatic Relations between the United States and China. Address before the American Social Science Association at Saratoga, September 7, 1882.*
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *Diplomatic Relations of the Western Powers to China and Japan.*
Bibliotheca Sacra, January, 1885.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. *Historical Sketch of the University of Michigan. Address given at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the founding of the University, delivered June 30, 1887.*

- ANGELL, JAMES B. History of American Diplomacy from 1789 to 1850. A chapter in Vol. VII, of Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. The Recall of Foreign Ministers from the United States at the request of our Government.
The Forum, January, 1889.
- ANGELL, JAMES B. American Rights in the Behring Sea and the Alaskan Boundary Question.
The Forum, November, 1889.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Ancestry of Mary Oliver, who lived 1640-1698, and was wife of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1867.
8vo, pp. 35.
Privately printed, 100 copies.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton, with a pedigree of the family, and the life of the last representative. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1868.
8vo, pp. 89, 4 pls.
Privately printed, 100 copies.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Ancestry of Priscilla Baker, who lived 1674-1731, and was wife of Isaac Appleton, of Ipswich. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1870.
8vo, pp. 143, 1 plate.
Privately printed, 100 copies.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Description of a selection of coins and medals relating to America, exhibited to the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 28, 1870. Reprinted from the proceedings. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1870.
8vo, pp. 16.
75 copies.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Description of Medals of Washington in the Collection of W. S. Appleton, secretary of the Boston Numismatic Society. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 1873.
8vo, pp. 24.
Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.
75 copies.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. A Genealogy of the Appleton Family. "These sought their register among those that were reckoned by genealogy, but they were not found; therefore were they, as polluted, put from the priesthood."—Ezra ii, 62, and Nehemiah vii, 64. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 1874.
4vo, pp. 54.
Privately printed. 60 copies. A bare list of names.
- APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Issues of the United States Mint, chronologically arranged and described by William S. Appleton, Secretary of the Boston Numismatic Society. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1876. Boston.
8vo, pp. 20.
40 copies.

APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Record of the Descendants of William Sumner, of Dorchester, Mass., 1636. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1879.

8vo, pp. vi, 204, 3 portraits.
500 copies.

APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. Some Descendants of William Adams, of Ipswich, Mass. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 564 Washington street, 1881.

8vo, pp. 9.
100 copies.

APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. The Family of Badcock, of Massachusetts. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 564 Washington street, 1881.

8vo, pp. 11.
100 copies.

APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. The Family of Puffer, of Massachusetts. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 564 Washington street, 1882.

8vo, pp. 9.
100 copies.

In addition to the above, I have contributed many communications to the N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, the Heraldic Journal, the Amer. Journal of Numismatics, and the Mass. Hist. Soc. With Mr. W. H. Whitmore, I edited for the Prince Society, "Hutchinson's Collection of Original Papers," and am responsible for the larger part of notes to the second volume, which are signed A. I have also been with Mr. Whitmore, for several years, a Record Commissioner of the city of Boston, and whatever of merit or fault belongs to the editing of the *ninth* report may be wholly ascribed to me.—W. S. APPLETON.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. Inaugural Address to Nova Scotia Historical Society. Delivered June 21, 1878.

Collections of Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vol. 1, pp. 17-34.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. Memoir of Sir Alexander Croke, Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court at Halifax from 1801 to 1815. Read September 1, 1881.

Collections of Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vol. 2, pp. 110-128.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. History of Government House, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Read November 3, 1881.

Collections of Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vol. 3, pp. 196-208.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. History of the Province Building. Read January 4, 1883.

Collections of Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vol. 4, pp. 247-258.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. Expulsion of the Acadian French from Nova Scotia.

Collections of Nova Scotia Historical Society, Vol. 5, pp. 11-95.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. Speech on the Celebration of the Centennial of the Settlement of Truro, Nova Scotia. Containing sketches of its early history and settlement.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. Speech on the Celebration of the Centennial of the Steinaches, containing similar sketches.

ARCHIBALD, SIR ADAMS G. Speech on the Institution of the Law Classes in Dalhousie University, Halifax, with sketches of early legal practitioners in Nova Scotia.

- ATKINSON, WILLIAM PARSONS.** On History and the Study of History. Three lectures by William P. Atkinson, Professor of English and History in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1884.
12mo, pp. 107.
- ATKINSON, WILLIAM PARSONS.** The Study of Politics. An introductory lecture by William P. Atkinson, Professor of English and History in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1888.
12mo, pp. 63.
- ATKINSON, WILLIAM PARSONS.** Who made the Massachusetts Constitution?
The Technology Quarterly, Vol. II, No. 2, December, 1888.
8vo, pp. 101-111.
- BAIRD, CHARLES WASHINGTON.** Chronicle of a Border Town. History of Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 1660-1870, including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. Illustrated by Abram Hosier. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Co., No. 770 Broadway, 1871.
8vo, pp. xvii, 570, 13 engravings, 1 fac simile, 7 maps and diagrams.
- BAIRD, CHARLES WASHINGTON.** Pierre Daillé, first Huguenot Pastor of New York. Reprinted from the February number [1877] of the Magazine of American History.
4to, pp. 91-97.
- BAIRD, CHARLES WASHINGTON.** Civil Status of the Presbyterians in the province of New York. Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, October, 1879. New York. 1879.
4to, pp. 593-628.
- BAIRD, CHARLES WASHINGTON.** History of the Huguenot Emigration to America. Volume I. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., publishers.
2 vols., 8vo.
Vol. I, pp. 354, 8 engravings, 3 maps. Vol. II, pp. 448, 4 engravings, 2 diagrams, 3 maps.
Reviewed by Reginald Lane Poole in the *English Historical Review* April, 1886; in the *Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of London*, Vol. I, No. 2; by Baron Fernand de Schickler in the *Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français* September-October, 1885; in the *Atlantic Monthly* June, 1885, and elsewhere.
Translated into French under title: "Histoire des Réfugiés Huguenots en Amérique par le Docteur Charles W. Baird. Traduit de l'Anglais par MM. A.-E. Meyer et de Richemond. Toulouse: Société des Livres Religieux. Dépôt: Rue Romigulères, 7, 1886.
8vo, pp. xx, 622.
Illustrations and maps mostly as in the American edition, with additional map of La Rochelle in 1620.
- BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN.** The Life of the Rev. Robert Baird, D. D., by his son, Henry M. Baird, Professor in the University of the City of New York. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, No. 770 Broadway, 1866.
Crown 8vo, pp. 347.
- BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN.** The French Conquest of Lorraine and Alsace. *Scribner's Monthly*, No. 4, February, 1871.
8vo, pp. 367-379, map and 2 fac similies.
- BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN.** The Military Orders.
The New Englander, Vol. ix, August, 1851. 8vo, pp. 388-426.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *Pharvakides and the Ecclesiastical Independence of Greece.*

Methodist Quarterly Review, October, 1857. 8vo, pp. 594-612.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *The Liberties of the Gallican Church.*

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, January, 1863. 8vo, pp. 20-42.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *The Two Greek Revolutions of 1862.*

Methodist Quarterly Review, April, 1863. 8vo, pp. 227-250.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *The Nicodemites of the Sixteenth Century.*

Methodist Quarterly Review, July, 1864. 8vo, pp. 436-454.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *Bossuet as a Persecutor.*

Methodist Quarterly Review, January, 1866. 8vo, pp. 22-37.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France.*

By Henry M. Baird, Professor in the University of the City of New York. Vol. I. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 and 745 Broadway, 1879.

2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 577, and xvi, 681, 2 maps.

Republished in England with title: *History of the Rise of the Huguenots.* By Henry M. Baird, Professor in the University of the City of New York, in two volumes. Vol. I. From the Beginning of the French Reformation to the Edict of January (1562), London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, 1880. (Vol. II. From the Edict of January (1562), to the Death of Charles the Ninth (1574). Pages and maps as in the American edition.)

Reviewed, by George Ripley, in the *New York Tribune*, December 30, 1879; the *Independent*, March 4, 1880; *Nation*, January 15, 1880; by E. B. Otheman, in *Methodist Quarterly Review*, January, 1881; *Universalist Quarterly*, January, 1880; *International Review*, January, 1880; *Boston Literary World*, January 1, 1880; by N. Weiss in *Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français*, June 15, 1880; in *London Saturday Review*, May 15, 1880; *Quarterly Review*, July, 1888; [sic] *British Quarterly Review*, July, 1880; *Westminster Review*, July, 1880; *London Times*, January 17, 1881; *Church Quarterly Review*, reprinted in *Littell's Living Age*, May 21, 1881, and many others.

BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN. *The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre.* By Henry M. Baird, Professor in the University of the City of New York; Author of the *History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France.* With Maps. Vol. I, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1886.

2 vols. 8vo, Vol. I, pp. xxii, 458. Vol. II, pp. xvii, 525.

Book First. From the Accession of Henry the Third (1574), to the Battle of Coutras (1587). Map of Southern France. Book Second. From the Battle of Coutras (1587), to the Death of Henry the Fourth (1610). Map of Northern France.

Republished in England, with same titles, maps, etc. London: Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1886.

Reviewed in the *New York Tribune*, November 21, 1886; by M. W. Hazeltine in *New York Sun*, October 31, 1886; by George Parsons Lathrop in *New York Star*, November 21, 1886; *Nation*, May 19, 1887; *Brooklyn Eagle*, November 21, 1886; *Boston Literary World*, December 11, 1886; *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, October 25, 1886; by James C. Moffat, in the *Presbyterian Review*, January, 1887; in the *Methodist Review*, January, 1887; in the *American*, September 3, 1887; by Francis J. Parker in the *Church Review*, April, 1887; by N. Weiss (editor) in the *Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français*, January 15, 1888; the *Athenæum*, February 12, 1887; *Academy*, March 19, 1887; *English Historical Review*, July, 1888; *Saturday Review*, April 4, 1887; *Spectator*, September 29, 1888; *St. James Gazette*, February 26, 1887; *Pall Mall Gazette*, June 20, 1887; *Morning Post*, December 28, 1886; *Evening Standard*, June 27, 1887, and many others.

- BAIRD, HENRY MARTYN.** The Edict of Nantes and its Recall. A Historical Oration.
 In *Huguenot Society of America, Commemoration of the Bi-Centenary of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, October 22, 1885, at New York.* Published by the Society, 1886.
 8vo, pp. 14-41.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** Early Maps of Ohio and the West. Cleveland, Ohio, 1875.
 8vo, pp. 25.
 Tract number Twenty-five (April, 1875), of the Western Reserve Historical Society, 500 copies.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** Notice of Historical and Pioneer Societies in Ohio. Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1875.
 8vo, pp. 8. 600 printed.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** Review of the Margry Papers. Vol. I. Tract No. 34. Western Reserve Historical Society. November, 1876.
 8vo, pp. 7.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** A Centennial Lawsuit. Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract No. 35. December, 1876.
 8vo, pp. 4.
 This concerns a suit ended in 1876, about advances made in 1778 by Francis Vigo to General George Rogers Clark.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** The Iroquois in Ohio. Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract No. 40. Read before the Society December 28, 1868. Printed, 1877.
 8vo, pp. 10.
 1,000 printed.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** Early Indian Migration in Ohio. Read before the State Archæological Society of Ohio in September, 1878.
 8vo, pp. 16.
 300 printed. 2 maps, one of which, "supposed position of the Indian tribes about 1600," is republished in *The Narrative and Critical History of America*, Vol. 4, p. 298.
 The address was also printed in the *American Antiquarian*, Vol. 1, pp. 227-243.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract No. 50. Indian narrative of Judge Hugh Welch, of Green Springs, Seneca and Sandusky Counties, Ohio. Prepared for the Society by C. C. Baldwin. Wyandot Missions in 1806-07. Diary of Quintus F. Atkins. 1879.
 8vo, pp. 10.
 700 copies printed.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** Rev. John Bower, First Minister at Derby, Conn., and His Descendants. By C. C. Baldwin, secretary of the Historical Society at Cleveland, Ohio, and corresponding member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society of Boston. Reprinted from W. C. Sharpe's *History of Seymour, Conn.* 1879.
 8vo, pp. 8.
 50 copies printed.
 This was written for Sharpe's *History of Seymour, Conn.* John Bower was of class of 1649, Harvard College, and first classical school teacher at New Haven.
- BALDWIN, C. C.** The Baldwin Genealogy, from 1500 to 1881. By Charles Candee Baldwin, M. A. Cleveland, Ohio, 1881.
 8vo, pp. 974, plates, cuts, and plans.
 500 copies printed.

BALDWIN, C. C. The Candee Genealogy, with notices of allied families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, Mallery, Newell, Norton, Pynchon, and Wadsworth. By Charles Candee Baldwin, M. A. Cleveland, Ohio: Leader Printing Company, 146 Superior street, 1882.

8vo, pp. 240, 5 plates.

300 printed.

BALDWIN, C. C. Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Western Reserve Historical Society, at Cleveland, Ohio, May 9, 1882. Tract No. 57. Cleveland, Ohio, 1882.

8vo, pp. 16.

Contains the history of the lines at the head of General Garfield at his funeral:

"Life's race well run,
Life's work well done,
Life's crown well won,
Now comes rest."

BALDWIN, C. C. The Geographical History of Ohio. An address delivered at the Annual Reunion of the Pioneers of the Mahoning Valley, at Youngstown, September 10, 1880. Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract No. 63. November, 1884.

8vo, pp. 12.

Also printed in the *Magazine of Western History*, and also published 12mo, pp. 24.

BALDWIN, C. C. Map and Description of Northeastern Ohio. By Rev. John Heckewilder, 1796. Tract No. 64. Western Reserve Historical Society. November, 1884.

8vo, pp. 8, map and portrait.

Also, in *Magazine of Western History*, with reduced fac-simile of the map, and reprint of the description, with introduction and notes.

BALDWIN, C. C. Memorial of Col. Charles Whittlesey, late President of the Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract No. 68. 1887.

8vo, pp. 30, and portrait.

All but the bibliography was also printed in the *Magazine of Western History*.

BALDWIN, C. C. Alexander Bryan, of Milford, Connecticut, his Ancestors and his Descendants. Cleveland, Ohio, 1889.

8vo, pp. 28.

100 copies.

BALDWIN, C. C. The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement. Cleveland, Ohio, 1889.

8vo, pp. 400, plates, plans, and engravings.

400 printed.

BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Constitutional Reform. A Discussion of the present Inequalities of Representation in the General Assembly. By Simeon E. Baldwin of New Haven. Published by the New Haven County Constitutional Reform Association. New Haven, 1873.

8vo, pp. 10.

Edition, 5,000.

BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. The Constitution of the United States, with References to Judicial Decisions, etc. Prepared for the use of the Yale Law School. By Simeon E. Baldwin, Professor of Constitutional Law in Yale College. New Haven: Printed for the Law Department, 1875.

8vo, pp. 42.

Edition, 1,500.

- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Graduate Courses at Law Schools.
pp. 15.
Journal of Social Science, Vol. IX, p. 136.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. New England Secessionists.
The New Englander for March, 1878, pp. 145-159.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Recent Changes in our State Constitutions.
8vo, pp. 18.
Journal of Social Science, Vol. II, p. 123.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Public Parks. A lecture delivered in the Mechanics' Course at the Sheffield Scientific School.
8vo, pp. 27.
300 copies.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Preliminary Examinations in Criminal Proceedings.
8vo.
Papers of the American Bar Association, Vol. VI, pp. 225-241.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Insanity as a Legal Fiction. An address delivered before the Bar Association of Tennessee, July 3, 1884. Nashville, 1884.
8vo, pp. 17.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. The New Haven Convention of 1778; the Boundary Line between New York and Connecticut; the Ecclesiastical Constitution of Yale College; Three Historical Papers, read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society. In Vol. III of the Papers of the Society. New Haven, 1882.
8vo, pp. 33-62, 271-291, 405-442.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Judaic Christianity. A Paper read before the New Haven Congregational Club, April 14, 1884. New Haven, 1884.
8vo, pp. 19.
Edition, 400.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Historical Preface to the General Statutes of Connecticut. Revision of 1875. New Haven, 1875.
pp. iii-xiv.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. The Genesis of Congregationalism. An Address delivered before the New Haven Congregational Club, October 11, 1886. New Haven, 1886.
8vo, pp. 15.
Edition, 400.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. Report of the Special Tax Commissioners to the General Assembly of Connecticut, at its January Session, 1887. New Haven, 1887.
8vo, pp. 52.
Also printed in the *Legislative Documents* of 1887.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. The Captors of the Amistad. New Haven, 1887.
Papers of New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. IV, pp. 331-370.
- BALDWIN, SIMEON EBEN. The Centenary of Modern Government; the Annual Address before the American Bar Association, delivered at Chicago, August 29, 1889. Philadelphia, 1889.
pp. 32.
Papers of American Bar Association, Vol. XII.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Poems. Cambridge, Mass.: Hilliard & Metcalf, 1823.
12mo.

- BANCROFT, GEORGE. An Oration on the Fourth of July, 1826, at Northampton, Mass. Northampton: T. W. Shepard, 1826.
8vo, pp. 26.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the Political System of Europe. Translated from Heeren, 1829.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. The Bank of the United States. [*Anon.*] Boston: Hale's Steam-Power Press, 1831.
8vo, pp. 44.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States from the discovery of of the American Continent to the present time. Boston: C. Bowen, 1834-75.
10 vols., 8vo.
Many editions and translations, including: New edition, London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge, 1862, 7 vols., 16mo; Revised (Centenary) edition, Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1876, 6 vols., 12mo; German edition, Leipzig: O. Wigand, 1875, 10 vols., 8vo.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Oration before the Democracy of Springfield, Mass., July 4, 1836. Springfield, 1836.
8vo.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Address at Hartford, before the Democratic Convention of Young Men of Connecticut, February 18. Boston, 1840.
8vo.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the Colonization of the United States. (Abridged.) Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1841.
2 vols., 12mo.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Oration at the Commemoration in Washington of the Death of Andrew Jackson, June 27, 1845. Washington, 1845.
8vo, pp. 8.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Circourt, A de. [*Notice de l'*] Histoire. Genève, 1846.
8vo.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the American Revolution. London: R. Bentley, 1852.
2 vols. 8vo.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. The necessity, the reality, and the promise of the progress of the human race; oration before the New York Historical Society, November 20. New York, 1854.
8vo, pp. 5-37.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Literary and Historical Miscellanies. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855.
8vo, pp. 517.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Seven articles from the church of Leyden, 1617.
Collections New York Historical Society, 2d series, v, 3, p. 1, 1857.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Proceedings of the First Assembly of Virginia, 1619; communicated with an introductory note.
Collection New York Historical Society, 2d series, III, Part I. New York, 1857.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Oliver Hazard Perry at the battle of Lake Erie.
Inauguration of the Perry Statue at Cleveland, 1860.
8vo, 105-123.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. Letters on the Exchange of Prisoners during the American War of Independence. New York, 1862.
8vo, pp. 7.

- BANCROFT, GEORGE. *The League for the Union*. Philadelphia, 1863.
8vo, pp. 20.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. *Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln*. Washington, 1866.
8vo, pp. 69, portrait.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. *Joseph Reed: A Historical Study*. New York, 1867.
8vo, pp. 64.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. *A Plea for the Constitution of the United States of America Wounded in the House of its Guardians*. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1886.
12mo, pp. 95.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. *Address before the American Historical Association at the third meeting*. Washington, April 27, 1886.
Magazine of American History, June, 1866.
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. *Jonathan Edwards*.
American Encyclopædia.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *The Early American Chroniclers*. San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883.
8vo, pp. 45.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *The Native Races of the Pacific States*.
5 vols., 8vo, pp. 4088.
Vol. I, Wild Tribes; Vol. II, Civilized Nations; Vol. III, Myths and Languages; Vol. IV, Antiquities; Vol. V, Primitive History.
All of these and the following volumes by this author were published in San Francisco by "The History Company" from 1882 to 1890.—EDITOR.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of California*.
7 vols., 8vo, electrotyped. Last volume to be published July 20, 1890.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *California Inter Pocula*.
8vo, pp. 828.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *California Pastoral*.
8vo, pp. 808.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Alaska*.
8vo, pp. 813.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of British Columbia*.
8vo, pp. 823.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Oregon*.
2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1651.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of the Northwest Coast*.
2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1518.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888*.
8vo, pp. 860.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Utah*.
8vo, pp. 855.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Arizona and New Mexico*.
8vo, pp. 829.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Texas and the North Mexican States*.
2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1667.
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Central America*.
3 vols., 8vo, pp. 2449.

- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *History of Mexico.*
6 vols., 8vo, pp. 4853.
- BARTON, EDMUND MILLS. *The Maritime Provinces.*
The New England Home Journal, Vol. 1, No. 31, July 20, 1883.
- BARTON, EDMUND MILLS. *Notes from Cape Breton and Prince Edward Island.*
The New England Home Journal, Vol. 1, No. 32, July 27, 1883.
- BARTON, EDMUND MILLS. *The First Conference of American Librarians.*
Library Journal, Vol. XI, Nos. 8, 9, August-September, 1886.
4to, pp. 217-219.
Read July 7, 1886, at the Milwaukee Conference of Librarians.
- BARTON, EDMUND MILLS. *Report on the Library of the American Antiquarian Society.*
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, No. 73, April 30, 1879.
8vo, pp. 41, 42.
- No. 2. New series. April 27, 1881. 8vo, pp. 166-174.
- No. 3. New series. October 21, 1881. 8vo, pp. 339-347.
- Vol. II, No. 1. New series. April 26, 1882. 8vo, pp. 31-39.
- Vol. II, No. 2. New series. October 21, 1882. 8vo, pp. 136-145.
- Vol. II, No. 3. New series. April 25, 1883. 8vo, pp. 270-282.
- Vol. III, No. 1. New series. October 22, 1883. 8vo, pp. 51-61.
- Vol. III, No. 2. New series. April 30, 1884. 8vo, pp. 130-147.
- Vol. III, No. 3. New series. October 21, 1884. 8vo, pp. 310-326.
- Vol. III, No. 4. New series. April 29, 1885. 8vo, pp. 380-597.
- Vol. IV, No. 1. New series. October 21, 1885. 8vo, pp. 36-50.
- Vol. IV, No. 2. New series. April 28, 1886. 8vo, pp. 134-147.
- Vol. IV, No. 3. New series. October 21, 1886. 8vo, pp. 228-238.
- Vol. IV, No. 4. New series. April 27, 1887. 8vo, pp. 327-338.
- Vol. V, No. 1. New series. October 21, 1887. 8vo, pp. 56-63.
- Vol. V, No. 2. New series. April 25, 1888. 8vo, pp. 223-235.
- Vol. V, No. 3. New series. October 22, 1888. 8vo, pp. 403-421.
- Vol. VI, No. 1. New series. April 24, 1889. 8vo, pp. 43-55.
- Vol. VI, No. 2. New series. October 23, 1889. 8vo, pp.
- The library reports, while chiefly relating to the special work of the society and to library economy in general, have always contained more or less of historical and biographical material, as will appear by the indexes to the several volumes of the proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
- BEARDSLEY, E. EDWARDS. *The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the settlement of the Colony to the death of Bishop Seabury.* By E. Edwards Beardsley, D. D., LL.D., Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Haven. Vol. I, Fourth edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883.
8vo, pp. 470.
First edition in 1865.
- BEARDSLEY, E. EDWARDS. *The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the death of Bishop Seabury to the present time.* By E. Edwards Beardsley, D. D., LL.D., Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Haven. Vol. II, Fourth edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883.
8vo, pp. 465.
First edition in 1868.
- BEARDSLEY, E. EDWARDS. *Life and Times of Wm. Samuel Johnson, LL.D., first Senator in Congress from Connecticut and President of Columbia College, New York.* By E. Edwards Beardsley, D. D., LL.D.,

Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Haven. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1886.

8vo, pp. 225, portrait.

First edition in 1870.

BEARDSLEY, E. EDWARDS. Life and Correspondence of Samuel Johnson, D. D., Missionary of the Church of England in Connecticut and First President of King's College, New York. By E. Edwards Beardsley, D. D., LL.D., Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Haven. Third edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887.

8vo, pp. 380, plate.

First edition in 1873.

BEARDSLEY, E. EDWARDS. Life and Correspondence of Right Reverend Samuel Seabury, D. D., First Bishop of Connecticut and of the Episcopal Church in the United States of America. By E. Edwards Beardsley, D. D., LL.D., Rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Haven. Third edition. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

8vo, pp. 498, port.

First edition in 1880.

BELL, CHARLES H. Men and Things of Exeter. Sketches from the history of an old New Hampshire town. Exeter, 1871.

8vo, pp. 104.

100 copies reprinted from the *Exeter News Letter*.

BELL, CHARLES H. Exeter in 1776. Exeter, 1876.

8vo, pp. 39.

BELL, CHARLES H. John Wheelwright. Memoir and paper upon the Wheelwright deed, etc. Issued by the Prince Society. Boston, 1876.

4to, pp. 151.

BELL, CHARLES H. Phillips Exeter Academy. A historical sketch. Exeter, 1883.

8vo, pp. 104.

BELL, CHARLES H. History of Exeter, N. H. Exeter, 1888.

8vo, pp. 469+88, 4 plates.

BEMIS, EDWARD W. Co-operation in New England.

First published as monograph No. 5, Vol. I, of the publications of the American Economic Association. This was somewhat revised and published as a chapter in History of Co-operation in the United States, being Vol. II of Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. In said volume appeared also my chapter on Co-operation in the Middle States.

Reviewed in *The Nation*, June 7, 1888.

BEMIS, EDWARD W. The Workingmen of the United States. In supplement to American edition of *Encyclopedia Britannica*.

BEMIS, EDWARD W. Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest, being No. 5 of Vol. I, of Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.

Reviewed in *The Critic*.

BEMIS, EDWARD W. Mine Labor in the Hocking Valley. Vol. III, No. 3, of the Publications of the American Economic Association.

BEMIS, EDWARD W. Old Time Answers to Present Problems as Illustrated by the Early Legislation of Springfield, Mass

New Englander and Yale Review, February, 1887.

- BEMIS, EDWARD W. Restriction of Immigration.
Andover Review, March and June, 1888.
- BEMIS, EDWARD W. Co-operation.
Annual Encyclopædia for 1888.
- BEMIS, EDWARD W. Benefit Features of American Trades Unions.
Political Science Monthly, June, 1887.
- BEMIS, EDWARD W. Insurance of American Workingmen.
Published in Germany in *Handwerkerbuch der Staatswissenschaften*.
Mr. Bemis has also published articles on economics not enumerated above.—
EDITOR.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Roman Lawyers in the Augustan Age.
New York Review, Vol. IX, July, 1841, pp. 111-139.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé
Trader during Eight Expeditions Across the Great Western Prairies
and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. Illustrated
with Maps and Engravings. By Josiah Gregg. Vol. I. New York:
Henry G. Langley, 8 Astor House, 1844.
Two volumes. Vol. I, pp. i-xvi, 320; Vol. III, pp. i-viii, 318.
This work was edited by John Bigelow from notes furnished by Josiah Gregg.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Political Patronage.
8vo, pp. 163-172.
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, September, 1845.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Lord Eldon.
8vo, pp. 94-104.
Democratic Review, July and August, 1845.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Priest, the Wife, and the Family.
8vo, pp. 127-137.
Democratic Review, July and August, 1845.
A review of Michelet's book of a similar title.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Prospects of the Legal Profession in America.
8vo, pp. 26-35.
Democratic Review, January, 1846.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Reciprocal Influences of the Physical Sciences and Free
Institutions.
8vo, pp. 1-16.
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, January, 1846.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The New York Constitutional Convention.
8vo, pp. 339-348.
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, November, 1846.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Progress of Constitutional Reform in the United
States.
8vo, pp. 243-256.
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, April, 1846.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Progress of Constitutional Reform in the United
States. (Continued.)
8vo, pp. 403-420.
United States Magazine and Democratic Review, June, 1846.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Jamaica in 1850, or the Effects of Sixteen Years of
Freedom on a Slave Colony. New York and London: George P.
Putnam.
12mo, pp. iv, 214.
Edition, 800 copies.

- BIGELOW, JOHN. Mirabeau and Sophie.
New York Independent, circa 1861.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Last Days of Toussaint de l'Ouverture.
New York Independent, circa 1861.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863, leur histoire politique, leurs ressources minéralogiques, agricoles, industrielles et commerciales, et de la part pour laquelle ils ont contribué à la richesse et à la civilisation du monde entier, par John Bigelow, consul des États-Unis. Paris: Librairie de L. Hachette & C^{ie}, Boulevard Saint-Germain, No. 77, 1863.
8vo, pp. 549.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Speech at the First Thanksgiving Celebration in Paris after the Suppression of the Rebellion, December 7, 1865. Published by the Committee of Arrangements. Paris: Printed by E. Brière, rue Saint-Honoré 257.
8vo, pp. 3.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Edited from his manuscript, with notes and an introduction. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.; London: Trubner & Co., 1868.
8vo, pp. 409, portrait.
Electrotyped, 100 copies on large paper.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Speech at the Farewell Banquet to Mr. John Bigelow, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to France, given at the Grand Hotel, December 19, 1866. By the American residents of Paris. Typographe de Henri Plon, 1867.
8vo, pp. 15-21.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Speech at Dinner of the Union College Alumni Association, April 27, 1869. New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 41 Nassau Street, corner of Liberty.
pp. 33-38.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Some Recollections of the late Antoine Pierre Berryer. A paper read before the New York Historical Society, on Tuesday evening, February 16, 1869.
8vo, pp. 3-36.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Beaumarchais, the Merchant. Letters of Thevenau de Francey, 1777-'80. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1870.
Royal 8vo, pp. 16.
This paper was partly read before the New York Historical Society, April 5, 1870.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Father Hyacinthe and his Church.
Putnam's Magazine, January, 1870, pp. 96-113.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. France and Hereditary Monarchy. London: Sampson Low Son & Marston; New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1871.
8vo, pp. 1-80.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Proper mode of Celebrating the Centennial Anniversary of our National Independence, a letter addressed to Senator Conkling.
New York Tribune, 1871.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Was St. Peter ever at Rome?
Galaxy, circa 1871-'72.

- BIGELOW, JOHN. A breakfast with Alexander Dumas.
Galaxy, 1871.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The American Rubicon. The Perils of Electing a President for a Third Term.
New York Tribune, 1874.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians.
Harper's Magazine, July, 1875, pp. 288-291; August, 1875, pp. 438-441.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Annus Mirabilis.
Tribune, 1867.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Discourse delivered at the Bryant Memorial meeting of the Century Association, November 12, 1878.
8vo, pp. 21-62.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians. New York: Scribner & Armstrong, 1877.
12mo, pp. 112.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Franklin, a Sketch. Boston: Little & Brown, 1879.
12mo, pp. 20.
Also, in *Encyclopedia Britannica*, title Franklin.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Franklin's Religious and Moral character examined.
New York Observer, June 19, 26, July 3, 1879.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. Written by himself. Now first edited from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1873.
12mo. Vol. I, pp. 1-579; Vol. II, pp. 1-547; Vol. III, pp. 1-542. Portrait. Electrotyped. Reissues in 1875 and 1879.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Mr. Seward and Mr. Motley.
International Review, July and August, 1878, pp. 544-556.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. De Witt Clinton as a politician.
Harper's Magazine, New York, February, 1875, pp. 409-417; March, 1875, pp. 563-571.
Consists largely of extracts from the correspondence of Henry Post, an intimate friend and zealous partisan of Clinton.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. A Compendium of the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. By Samuel M. Warren. Third and revised edition. With a biographical introduction. J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879.
8vo, pp. lxxxvi, 773, portrait.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Sketch of the Life of Thomas Jefferson.
Encyclopedia Britannica.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Sketch of Gilbert Mortier Marquis de Lafayette.
Encyclopedia Britannica.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. A Visit to the Republic of San Marino.
Harper's Magazine, February, 1880, pp. 365-372, illustrations.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Submarine Institute at Naples.
Letter to Samuel J. Tilden, and by him given to the *New York Evening Post*, 1880.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Speech at the Banquet given to M. de Lesseps, at Delmonico's, March 1, 1880. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1880.
8vo, pp. 17-20.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The New French Minister of Public Instruction. (Paul Bert.)
Harper's Magazine, March, 1882, pp. 559-567.

- BIGELOW, JOHN. The First Century of the English Mission.
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, July, 1882, 1-10, illustrated.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Railway Invasion of Mexico.
Harper's Magazine, October, 1882, pp. 745-757.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Molinos, the Quietist. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1882.
12mo, pp. 127.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Heir Presumptive to the Imperial Crown of Mexico.
Harper's Magazine, April, 1883, pp. 735-749, illustrated.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden. Vol. I.
New York: Harper & Bros., 1885.
2 vols. 8vo, pp. xviii, 606; 601.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Thomas Jefferson's Financial Diary.
Harper's Magazine, March, 1885, pp. 534-542.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Some Recollections of Charles O'Conor.
The Century Magazine, March, 1885, pp. 725-736, portrait.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Some Recollections of Lord Houghton. (Monckton Mills).
Harper's Magazine, November, 1885, pp. 352-357.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. Galileo and the Doctrine of Correspondences.
New Church Messenger, April 15, 1885, pp. 2.
Directs attention to the similarity of the views of Galileo and Swedenborg on the subject of the correspondence between spiritual and natural phenomena.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Panama Canal. Report of the Hon. John Bigelow, delegated by the Chamber of Commerce of New York to assist at the inspection of the Panama Canal in February, 1886. New York: Press of the Chamber of Commerce, 1886.
8vo, pp. 30, diagram.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. The Complete Works of Benjamin Franklin, including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed, with many others not included in any former collection; also the unmutilated and correct version of his autobiography, compiled and edited by John Bigelow. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons; The Knickerbocker Press, 1887.
10 vols., 8vo.
Vol. I. 1725-'44, pp. xxxii, 523, portrait.
Vol. II. 1744-'57, pp. xiii, 523, 4 plates.
Vol. III. 1758-'66, pp. xiii, 511, 2 plates.
Vol. IV. 1767-'72, pp. xvii, 558, portrait, plate.
Vol. V. 1772-'75, pp. xv, 564, 1 plate.
Vol. VI. 1776-'79, pp. xx, 485.
Vol. VII. 1780-'82, pp. xxiv, 497.
Vol. VIII. 1782-'84, pp. xix, 522.
Vol. IX. 1784-'88, pp. xiv, 484, 3 plates.
Vol. X. 1788-'90 (supplement), pp. xx, 448.
Edition, 600 copies.
Reviewed in *The New York Times* August 21, 1887, June 24, December 9, 1888; *New York Tribune* February 20, April 3, 1887, January 10, June 8, October 8, 1888; by Edward Eggleston in the *New York Commercial Advertiser* September 14, 1888; *The Critic* December 15, 1888.
- BIGELOW, JOHN. France and the Confederate Navy. New York: Harper & Bros., 1888.

- BIGELOW, JOHN.** Franklin's Home and Host in France. *The Century Magazine*, March, 1888, pp. 741-754, illustrated.
- BIGELOW, JOHN.** Emanuel Swedenborg. *Servus Domini*. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1888.
Octavo, pp. 86.
This is also published as the introduction to Warren's Compendium of the Theological Writings of Swedenborg. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia.
- BIGELOW, JOHN.** France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-'68. An International Episode. New York: Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, 1888. 12 mo, pp. x-247.
- BIGELOW, JOHN.** Some Recollections of the late Edouard Laboulaye. Privately printed, October, 1889. 12mo. pp. iv, 81.
- BIGELOW, MELVILLE MADISON.** *Placita Anglo-Normannica: Law Cases from William I. to Richard I. Preserved in historical records.* By Melville Madison Bigelow, author of "A Treatise on the Law of Estoppel," "Leading Cases on Torts, with historical notes," etc. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1879.
8vo, pp. lxiv, 328.
Edition, 500 copies.
For the American market certain copies bear the imprint Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1879; and some, Boston: Soule & Bugbee, 1881.
- BIGELOW, MELVILLE MADISON.** *History of Procedure in England, from the Norman Conquest. The Norman Period (1066-1204).* By Melville Madison Bigelow, Ph. D., Harvard University. London: Macmillan & Co., 1880.
8vo, pp. 411.
Edition, 500 copies.
For the American market certain copies bear the imprint, Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1880.
Both the foregoing reviewed at the time in the English and American, and in several German, legal and literary journals.
- BIRNEY, WILLIAM.** James G. Birney and his Times. The Genesis of the Republican Party. With some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828. By William Birney, Ex-Brevet Major-General, U. S. Volunteers. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1889.
8vo, pp. (about) 420.
The work is dedicated to the Students of American History.
- BISHOP, GEORGE RIKER.** Papers on Short-hand, mainly historical, though to some extent bibliographical, all printed in Proceedings of the New York State Stenographer's Association. I. Presidential Opening Address, at annual meeting held at Watkins, N. Y., August, 1883. II. A Stenographer of the Old School, the era preceding Pitman; a paper read at the annual meeting of 1884, at the Catskills. III. Stenography as a Profession: containing, by way of concrete illustration, a sketch of the growth of professionalism in the law, especially denial at one time of the professional rank in the Canonists and Civilians, in the universities of the Middle Ages; a paper read at annual meeting of the Association at Alexandria Bay, 1889. Also, IV, not contained in the State Association *Proceedings*, article on Short-hand, almost wholly historical, in "International Cyclopædia" (Dodd, Mead & Co.), 1889. Also, in introductions to his "Outlines of a Modified Phonography," 1884, and

to his "Exact Phonography," 1839, both published by the author, some historical facts and references are given. Mr. Bishop has also had a number of contributions, partly historical, published in various short-hand publications; and a paper of his on "Exactness in Short-hand," is to appear in Proceedings of Business Educators' Convention for 1889, this being also largely historical.

BLISS, WILLIAM ROOT. Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888.

8vo, pp. 238, map, fac-simile.

Second enlarged edition in August, 1889. Reviewed in *New York Journal of Commerce*, December 6, 1888; *New York Evangelist*, December 6, 1888; *The Journalist* (New York), December 8, 1888; *Utica Morning Herald*, December 13, 1888; *Newark Daily Advertiser*, December 14, 1888; *Boston Daily Transcript*, December 15, 1888; *The Independent* (New York), December 20, 1888; *The Christian Union* (New York), December 20, 1888; *Chicago Tribune*, December 27, 1888; *Titusville* (Pa.) *Morning Herald*, December 18, 1888; *Boston Traveller*, December 10, 1888; *Hartford Courant* (in December), 1888; *Brooklyn* (N. Y.) *Times*, December 29, 1888; *Boston Post*, January 3, 1889; *Springfield Republican* (Mass.), January 22, 1889; *Boston Herald* January, 1889; *The Congregationalist*, (Boston), February 14, 1889; *The Nation* (New York), February 23, 1889; *New York Evening Post*, March, 1889; *Churchman*, March 2, 1889; *Christian at Work*, March 7, 1889; *The New Englander* (Review of 30 pages), March, 1889; *The Critic* (N. Y.), March 9, 1889; *Boston Daily Advertiser*, March 12, 1889; *Springfield* (Mass.) *Union*, March, 1889; *New York Observer*, April 18, 1889; *Commercial and Financial Chronicle* (New York), April 20, 1889; *Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1889; *New York Mail and Express*, October 29, 1889.

BLISS, WILLIAM ROOT. The Town's Mind.

The New Princeton Review, Vol. IV, No. 2, September, 1887.

BLISS, WILLIAM ROOT. The Agawame Plantation.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. XLI, April, 1887.

BLISS, WILLIAM ROOT. Impressments at Wareham, Mass., 1741 to 1748.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. XLIV, April, 1889.

BOURNE, EDWARD GAYLORD. The Origin of the Aryans.

New Englander, April, 1887, pp. 405-411.

A statement of the modern anthropological arguments for the European origin of the Aryan peoples as set forth in Karl Penka's "Die Herkunft der Arier."

BOURNE, EDWARD GAYLORD. The History of the Surplus Revenue of 1837.

Being an account of its origin, its distribution among the States, and the uses to which it was applied. By Edward G. Bourne, B. A., Foote scholar in Yale College. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons; The Knickerbocker Press, 1885.

12mo, pp. viii, 161.

1,000 copies printed.

Reviewed in *The Nation* July 16, 1885; *New Englander* January, 1886.

See also Horace White's "The Surplus and the Tariff," an address published by the Massachusetts Tariff Reform League, 1888.

The most important feature of the work is the detailed account of the uses to which the surplus was applied by the States. Nowhere else is the subject treated with any fullness.

It contains a full classified bibliography of all sources of information.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut.

Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1882.

4to, pp. 90, 17 maps, portrait.

1,000 copies printed and electrotyped.

Reviewed in *Nation* August 3, 1882; *New York Evening Post* July 31, 1882; *Churchman* July 22, 1882; *New York Times*, August 14, 1882; *The Independent*, June 22, 1882.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. Woodstock. An Historical Sketch. Read at Roseland Park, Woodstock, Conn., at the bi-centennial celebration of the town on Tuesday, September 20, 1886. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons; The Knickerbocker Press, 1886.

8vo, pp. 64.

500 copies printed; not electrotyped.

Reviewed in *Magazine of American History* October, 1886; *Evening Post* September 23, 1886.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. Arthur and Lewis Tappan. Paper read at Broadway Tabernacle, New York, October 2, 1883, at fiftieth anniversary of the New York City Anti-Slavery Society.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. History of Woodstock Academy, Woodstock, Conn. Paper read at Woodstock, Conn., at dedication of new academy building, August, 1873.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. Christopher Columbus, 1492-1892. Letter written from Spain May, 1883, regarding four hundredth anniversary of discovery of America by Columbus.

BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. The Inauguration of Washington.

The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine, Vol. xxxvii, No. 6, April, 1889.

8vo, pp. 803-833. Illustrated.

BRACKETT, JEFFREY RICHARDSON. The Negro in Maryland. A Study of the Institution of Slavery. Extra volume No. vi, Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. Baltimore: N. Murray, publication agent, Johns Hopkins University, 1889.

8vo, pp. 268.

BRACKETT, JEFFREY RICHARDSON. Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States in the Formative Period, 1775-'89. Edited by Prof. J. F. Jameson. The Status of the Slave, 1775-'89. By Jeffrey R. Brackett, Ph. D. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston and New York, 1889.

8vo, pp. 263-311.

BRANTLY, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS. The Influence of European Speculation in the Formation of the Federal Constitution.

Southern Law Review, Vol. 6, p. 350, August, 1880.

BRANTLY, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS. The English in Maryland.

Chapter 13 of Vol. III of *Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America*.

BRETT, WILLIAM HOWARD. Rise and Growth of the Cleveland Public Library.

Magazine of Western History, Vol. VII, November, 1887.

8vo, pp. 55-61.

BRIGGS, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica: Sketches of its inhabitants and its institutions, with the civil history of the place, from its earliest settlement to the year 1825; the Era of the opening of the Erie Canal. Utica, 1877.

pp. 664, 14 portraits, 2 maps.

BRIGGS, M. M. The Founders of the Oneida County Medical Society. Read before the Society July 12, 1881, and published at their request.

pp. 48.

BRIGGS, M. M. The Earliest Factories of Oneida and their Projectors. Read before the Oneida Historical Society. Published in their Transactions, 1881.

- BRIGGS, M. M. The Utica High School. Read before the Oneida Historical Society. Published in their Transactions, 1885.
- BRIGGS, M. M. Historical Sketch of the Utica Orphan Asylum. Address read at its 50th Anniversary, 1880. Published by the Association. pp. 24.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Wynne's Historical Documents from the Old Dominion, No. 5, "Gather up the Fragments that remain." The Vestry-Book of Henrico Parish, Virginia, 1730-'73, comprising a History of the Erection of, and other interesting facts connected with the venerable St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, from the Original manuscript, with Notes and an Introduction. By R. A. Brock, Member of the Virginia Historical Society, and Corresponding Member of the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia; the Archaeological and Numismatic Society of New York, and the Numismatic Society of Boston. Printed for Private Distribution. Richmond, Va., 1874.
4to, pp. xxviii, 222.
Edition of 100 copies.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Charles Campbell, the Historian of Virginia. *Potter's American Monthly*, Vol. VII, No. 60, December, 1876. pp. 425-427. 4to.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. A Succinct Account of Tobacco in Virginia. Historical, Agricultural, and Statistical, 1607-1790, with some mention incidentally of its history in Maryland. Prepared for the Tenth Census of the United States.
Tenth Census of the United States. Statistics of Agriculture. 4to, pp. 212-225.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Journal of William Black, 1744, Secretary of the Commissioners appointed by Governor Gooch of Virginia, to unite with those from the Colonies of Pennsylvania and Maryland, to treat with the Iroquois or Six Nations of Indians in reference to the lands west of the Allegheny Mountains. Annotated.
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. I, No. 2, pp. 117-132; No. 3, pp. 233-249; No. 4, pp. 404-419; Vol. II, No. 1, pp. 42-49.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Richmond as a Manufacturing and Trading Center; including a Historical Sketch of the City. Richmond, Va.: Jones & Cook, 1880.
8vo, pp. 58.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. The Nelson House, Yorktown, Virginia. *The Magazine of American History*, Vol. VII, No. 1, July, 1881, pp. 47-58.
Plate of Nelson House, and cut of the Nelson arms.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Early Iron-Manufacture in Virginia, 1619-1776. Accompanying specimens of slag from the old foundry at Falling Creek, Va. Established in 1619. Donation, No. 9378.
Proceedings of United States National Museum, 1886. 8vo, pp. 77-80.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Commerce, Manufacture, and General Statistics of Richmond, Virginia, 1885. Internal Commerce of the United States, 1886.
8vo, pp. 78-92.
- BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Virginia, 1606-1689. Vol. III, Chap. v, pp. 127-166. Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor, etc. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 4to. Boston, Mass.

BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Executives of Virginia, 1606-1839. Hardesty's Encyclopedia Folio, Toledo. Republished in 1889 as "Virginia and Virginians." Vol. I, p. 408. Containing chiefly the biographical sketches as above, Vol. II, pp. 516-551, illustrated.

BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. xv. Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia, R. E. Lee, General C. S. A., commanding, surrendered at Appomattox C. H., Va., April 9, 1865, to Lieutenant-General U. S. Grant, Commanding Armies of the U. S. Now first printed from the duplicate originals in the archives of the Southern Historical Society. Edited with introduction and notes by R. A. Brock, Secretary of the Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va. Published by the Society, 1887.

8vo, pp. xxviii, 508.

BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO. Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. xvi. Edited by R. A. Brock, Secretary of the Southern Historical Society, etc. 1888.

8vo, pp. 464.

Editions of 1,000 copies each.

NOTE.—Mr. Brock has been a frequent contributor to the press and magazines since boyhood; was one of the editors of the *Richmond Standard*, a select family paper, with departments of science, history, genealogy, etc., from 1878 to 1882; has edited eight volumes of the new series of the "Virginia Historical Collections," published by the Virginia Historical Society, and two volumes of the "Papers" of the Southern Historical Society (of which he has been the secretary since July, 1887), and other historical, antiquarian, and genealogical works, besides contributions to standard works, and preparing various statistical and historical papers for the United States Government and his native State and city.

BRONSON, HENRY. The History of Waterbury, Conn., the original township, embracing Watertown and Plymouth and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect, and Naugatuck, with an appendix of biography, genealogy, and statistics. Waterbury: Bron Brothers, 1858.

8mo, pp. 582, 29 engravings.

BRONSON, HENRY. A Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution.

Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. I, 1865. 8vo.

BRONSON, HENRY. Brief biographical notices of Prof. William Tully, M. D., 8vo, 1861, pp. 7; of Prof. Charles Hooker, M. D., 8vo, 1865, pp. 10; of Prof. Eli Ives, M. D., 8vo, 1867, pp. 10; of Prof. Worthington Hooker, M. D., 8vo, 1870, pp. 6, printed in the years attached to the names, in the *Proceedings of the Connecticut Medical Society*.

BRONSON, HENRY. Medical History and Biography.

Papers of the N. H. Colony Historical Society, Vol. II, pp. 150.

It is a history of the movement which ended in chartering and organizing the Connecticut Medical Society and other local societies in Connecticut, with brief biographical sketches of those engaged in the work.

BRONSON, HENRY. History of Intermittent Fever in the New Haven Region, with an attempt to distinguish known from unknown causes.

Proceedings of the Connecticut Medical Society, 1872, pp. 52.

BRONSON, HENRY. Biographical Sketch of the Life and Character of Ralph J. Ingersoll, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Russia. 1873.

8vo, pp. 19.

This pamphlet was printed for private circulation. A much abbreviated copy appeared in the *Connecticut Reports*, 1873.

BRONSON, HENRY. Chapters on the Early Government of Connecticut, with Critical and Explanatory Remarks on the Constitution of 1639.

Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. III, 1882.
8vo, pp. 111.

BROWN, ALEXANDER. Sir Thomas West, Third Lord de la Warr.

The Magazine of American History, Vol. IX, No. 1, January, 1883, pp. 18-30.

BROWN, ALEXANDER. Concerning the Virginia Pioneers.

The Magazine of American History, Vol. IX, No. 6, June, 1883, pp. 461-464.

BROWN, ALEXANDER. Abstract of Mr. Brown's Paper "New Views of Early Virginia History, 1606-1619."

Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. II, No. 1, pp. 22-23.

This paper was read by Dr. Charles Deane, vice-president of the Massachusetts Historical Society at the evening session of the American Historical Association, Washington, April 27, 1886. The paper was afterwards privately printed for me by *The Bedford Index*, Liberty, Va., 150 copies, which were given to friends and placed where they were likely to aid me in procuring data for my forthcoming *Genesis of the United States*.

BROWN, JOHN MASON. Memoranda of the Preston Family. Printed for private distribution. Frankfort, Ky: S. I. M. Major, printer, 1870.

A sketch of the descendants of John Preston, of Tinkling Spring, Augusta County, Va. Limited edition of 300 copies.

In this compilation is contained the genealogy of the Preston, Breckinridge, Brown, Blair, and McDowell families of Virginia and Kentucky.

BROWN, JOHN MASON. An oration delivered on the occasion of the centennial commemoration of the battle of the Blue Licks, August 19, 1882. Published under the auspices of the Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. Printed at the *Kentucky Yeoman* office: Major, Johnston & Barrett, 1882.

A historical account of the incursion of Simon Girty and attack on the Kentucky settlements.

Edition, 500 copies.

BROWN, JOHN MASON. An address delivered on the occasion of the centennial commemoration of the town of Frankfort, Ky., October 6, 1886. Louisville, Ky.: Kentucky Lithograph and Printing Company, 1886.

Containing researches and narratives of political events connected with the alleged Spanish conspiracies and the intrigues of Aaron Burr.

Edition, 500 copies.

BROWN, JOHN MASON. Kentucky Pioneers. Historical article upon the early settlers of Kentucky.

Harper's Magazine for June, 1887, Vol. 75, pp. 48-71.

BRYMNER, DOUGLAS. Series of reports on "Canadian Archives," containing documents relating to the history of Canada and the United States. Published by the Canadian Government from 1881 to 1888, to be followed by other annual reports on the same subject. A paper read at Washington on the origin and progress of the work of collecting Canadian Archives has been published in the report of the proceedings at Washington, December, 1889, of the American Historical Association.

BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. A Memorial of Edward Everett, from the city of Boston. Boston: Printed by order of the city council, 1865.

Royal 8vo, pp. 315, 2 portraits.

Limited edition, on large paper.

- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *Fires and Fire Departments.* Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1873.
8vo, pp. 38.
Originally printed in *North American Review*, July, 1873
- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *The Battle of Bunker Hill.* [Osgood's Centennial Memorial.] A prose sketch to accompany Oliver Wendell Holmes's "Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle." Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1875.
4to, pp. 12. Illustrated.
- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with an appendix [by Justin Winsor], containing a survey of the literature of the battle, its antecedents and results.* Compiled and edited by James M. Bugbee. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1875.
8vo, pp. 174. Illustrated.
- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *The Eastern Question Historically Considered.* Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1877.
16mo, pp. 95, 2 maps.
- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *The Origin and Development of Local Self-Government in England and the United States.* An address by James M. Bugbee, read at the annual meeting of the American Social Science Association in Boston January 14, 1880. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1880.
8vo., pp. 39.
- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *Boston under the Mayors.* Vol. III, Chap. II. *Memorial History of Boston.* Boston, 1881.
4to, pp. 217-292. Illustrated.
- BUGBEE, JAMES MCKELLAR. *The City Government of Boston.*
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, 5th series, III. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University, March 1887.
8vo, pp. 60.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The American Commonwealth.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. I, No. 1.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The recent Constitutional Crisis in Norway.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. I, No. 2.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *Von Holst's Public Law of the United States.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. I, No. 4.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The Culture Conflict in Prussia.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. II, No. 2.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *Laband's German Public Law.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. III, No. 1.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The German Emperor.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. III, No. 2.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The Electoral Count.*
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. III, No. 4.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The legal status of Religious Organization in the Modern States.*
Andover Review, Vol. VIII, No. 43.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The study of the Political Sciences in Columbia College.*
International Review, Vol. XII, No. 4.

- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The Methods of Historical Study and Research in Columbia College. Hall's Methods of Teaching History.* Boston: Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The American University.* Boston: Ginn, Heath & Co., 1884.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The Franks.*
Johnson's Cyclopædia, Vol. II.
- BURGESS, JOHN W. *The Middle Ages.*
Johnson's Cyclopædia, Vol. III.
- BUSH, GEORGE GARY. *The Origin of the First German Universities.*
8vo, pp. 40.
Education, March, May, and July, 1884.
Reprint, Boston: New England Publishing Company.
- BUSH, GEORGE GARY. *First Common Schools of New England.*
New Englander, March and May, 1885; pp. 214-226; 330-343.
- BUSH, GEORGE GARY. *Harvard: The First American University. An Historic Work.* Boston: Cupples, Topham & Co., Publishers, 1886.
16mo, pp. 160.
- BUSH, GEORGE GARY. *United States Bureau of Education, Circular of Information, No. 7, 1888. Contributions to American Educational History.* Edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 6. *History of Education in Florida, by George Gary Bush, Ph. D.* Washington: Government Printing Office, 1889.
8vo, pp. 54, 4 plates.
- BUTLER, GEORGE H. *Thomas Butler and his Descendants. A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler of "Butler's Hill," South Berwick, Me., 1674 to 1886.* New York: Trow's Printing and Book-binding Company.
8vo, pp. 198. Frontispiece.
Edition, 500 copies.
Reviewed in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, January, 1887.*
- BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY. *The Influence of the War of 1812 upon the Consolidation of the American Union.* By Nicholas Murray Butler, Ph. D., Columbia College. Baltimore: Publication Agency of the Johns Hopkins University, July, 1887.
8vo, pp. 24.
Edition 2,000 copies.
- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. *Climatic Influences as Affecting Secession and Reconstruction.*
North American Review, January, 1866.
- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. *Central New York in the Revolution. An address delivered at Cherry Valley, N. Y., 1878, at the unveiling of a monument to commemorate the massacre of November, 1778. Privately printed.* New York, 1878.
8vo.
500 copies printed. It is also in *Centennial Celebrations of the State of New York, 1879.*
- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. *Historical Fallacies Regarding Colonial New York. An address delivered before the Oneida Historical Society, at Utica, N. Y., January 14, 1879.*
Published by the society. Edition, 500 copies.

- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. The Iroquois or Six Nations, and New York's Indian Policy. In "General John Sullivan's Indian Expedition." Auburn, N. Y. : Knapp, Peck & Thompson, Printers, 1837.
4to, pp. 457-470.
Published by the State of New York. Edition, 5,000 copies.
- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. New York and Ohio's Centennial. *Magazine of American History*, March, 1888.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. The Indian Question. Addresses in England and America and opening of wagon-road to Montana. With maps. Boston: Charles H. Whiting, 1866.
8vo, pp. 83.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Ab-sa-ra-ka, land of Massacre, being the experience of an officer's wife on the Plains, with an outline of Indian operations and conferences from 1865 to 1878. By Col. Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A., author of "The Battles of the American Revolution." Sixth edition of Mrs. Carrington's narrative. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868.
12mo, pp. 378. Illustrated.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Battles of the American Revolution, 1775-1781. Historical and military criticism. With topographical illustrations. "*Institia et praterea nil.*" Fifth thousand. By Henry B. Carrington, M. A., LL.D., Colonel United States Army, Professor Military Science and Dynamic Engineering, Wabash College, State of Indiana, United States of America. Forty-one maps. New York, Chicago, and New Orleans: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1876.
8vo, pp. 712.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Ocean to Ocean. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878.
16mo, pp. 48. Maps.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Crisis Thoughts. In three parts: I. "The hour, the peril, the duty," 1861. II. "The war; its nature and prospects, its moral and social evils, and its ultimate result," 1863. III. "Kind words to colored citizens upon the religious, educational, social, and personal duty of their race," 1869. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1878.
12mo, pp. 108.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution. Forty-one maps, with field notes; for high schools and colleges. New York, Chicago, and New Orleans: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1881.
8vo, pp. 78. 41 maps.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. The Strategical Relations of New Jersey to the War for American Independence. Delivered before and published by the New Jersey Historical Society, 1885.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. "The Washington Obelisk and its Voices," or "The Inner Facings of the Washington Monument, with their Lessons." By Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A., author of "Battles of the American Revolution," etc. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1887.
8vo, pp. 48. Illustrated.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Patriotic Reader, or Human Liberty Developed. In verse and prose from various ages, lands, and races. With

- historical notes. By Henry B. Carrington, U. S. A., LL.D., author of "Battles of the American Revolution," etc. In sixteen parts. "The Patriot's Cry," Psalm cxxxvii. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1889.
8vo, pp. 611.
- CARRINGTON, HENRY BEEBEE. Revolutionary Annals: "The Battle of Bunker Hill," "The Siege of Boston," "The Defense of New York, 1776." Boston: Stanley & Usher.
8vo, pp. 64. Maps.
- CAULFIELD, JAMES HULME. Kansas. A History. Philadelphia: Publisher, Cowperthwaite & Co., 1884.
8vo, pp. 48.
This is a sketch of the territorial history only, prepared for use in schools, and published as an appendix to Burard's United States History.
- CAULFIELD, JAMES HULME. Kansas State University. An Historical sketch.
The Kansas Review, Vol. v, pp. 101-109. December, 1883.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the Colonial Period. By Mellen Chamberlain, Librarian of the Boston Public Library. Being Chapter xv, of the Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630-1880. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University. In two volumes. Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1880.
Vol. I. Chapter xv, 4to, pp. 445-452.
Vol. II. Chapter xiv, 4to, pp. 375-386. In the Provincial Period.
Vol. III. Chapter xix, 4to, pp. 611-616. From the close of the Provincial Period. Illustrated.
- CHAMBERLAIN MELLEN. John Adams, the Statesman of the American Revolution. Address before the Webster Historical Society, at its Annual Meeting in Boston, January 18, 1884. Boston: Published by the Society, office 83 Equitable Building, 1884.
8vo, pp. 85.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. The Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, November, 1834.] Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1885.
8vo, pp. 29.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. Samuel Maverick's Palisade House of 1630. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, January, 1885.] Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press. 1885.
8vo, pp. 10.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. Address at the Dedication of Wilson Hall (Dartmouth College Library Building). [June 24, 1835.] 1886.
8vo, pp. 26.
An Historical Sketch of American Literature.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. The History of the People of the United States. A Review of McMaster's History. [Reprinted from the Andover Review for June, 1886.] Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1886.
8vo, pp. 19.

- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. Remarks of Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, at the Dinner of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, at Concord, N. H., June 17, 1886, on the occasion of the Dedication of a Statue of Daniel Webster. Privately Printed.
8vo, pp. 12.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN, co-editor. Letter-Book of Samuel Sewall. 2 vols. 8vo, being volumes 1 and 2, of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 6th series. Boston: Published by the Society, 1886.
Some of the Principal Notes in Vol. 1, 20. On the Earliest Letter of Samuel Sewall, 2 pp. p. 52. On the Declaration for Liberty of Conscience by James II, April 4, 1687, 8 pp. p. 68. On the effect of the Repeal of the Massachusetts Charter in 1684, on the title to lands, 6 pp. p. 99. On Governor Bellingham's Will, 5 pp. p. 143. On the Overthrow of the Andros Government in Massachusetts in 1689, 5 pp.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. Address at the Dedication of the Brooks Library Building, at Brattleborough, Vt., January 25, 1887. By Mellen Chamberlain, Librarian of the Boston Public Library. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1887.
8vo, pp. 35.
This address undertakes to treat the literature of New England historically.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. The Constitutional Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government at the Commencement of the American Revolution. A paper read before the American Historical Association in Boston, May 23, 1887. (Reprinted from the papers of the Association.) New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1888.
8vo, pp. 23.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. The Revolution Impending. Chapter I, Vol. VI, of the Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Cambridge, The Riverside Press, 1888.
- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLEN. Josiah Quincy, The Great Mayor. An address delivered before the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Good Citizenship, at the Old South Meeting-House, Boston, February 25, 1889. Boston: Published by the Society, 1889.
8vo, pp. 24. Portrait.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Tenth Census Bulletin, No. 291. Statistics of the Fisheries of New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1882.
4to pp. 7.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Tenth Census Bulletin, No. 295. Statistics of the Fisheries of Massachusetts. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1882.
4to pp. 35.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. The use of Steamers in the Mackerel Fishery. *Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission*, II, 1882, p. 156.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Great International Fisheries Exhibition. London, 1883. United States of America. K. Catalogue of Fishery Products, and of the Apparatus Used in their Preparation. By A. Howard Clark, Assistant in the Department of Art and Industry, United States National Museum. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1884.
8vo, pp. 124.
Printed also as part of *Bulletin U. S. National Museum*, No. 27, pp. 1031-1154.

- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *Statistical Description of the American Whale Fishery*. London, 1883.
The Fishery Industries of the United States. By G. Brown Goode. 8vo, pp. 37-39.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *Statistics of the Menhaden Industry in 1880*. London, 1883.
The Fishery Industries of the United States. By G. Brown Goode. 8vo, p. 40.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *Statistics of the Whale Fishery*.
United States Catalogue of London Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, Sec. E, pp. 26-29.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *Methods of Packing Mackerel. Statistics of Inspection of Mackerel from 1804 to 1880. The Mackerel Inspection Laws of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada.* [Three Chapters of Materials for a History of the Mackerel Fishery. By G. Brown Goode, R. E. Earll, J. W. Collins, and A. Howard Clark.] Washington: Government Printing Office, 1823.
 8vo, p. 140.
 Printed also, in *Annual Report U. S. Fish Commission, 1881 [1884]*, pp. 227-307, 444-484.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD (associate author). *United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Spencer F. Baird, Commissioner. The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States.* Prepared through the cooperation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census. By George Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and a staff of associates. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1883-'87.
 4to. 5 vols. text and 2 vols. plates.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *The Fisheries of Massachusetts.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. II, 1887, Part III, 4to, pp. 113-280.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *The Fisheries of Rhode Island.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. II, 1887, Part IV, 4to, pp. 281-310.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *The Coast of Connecticut and its Fisheries.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. II, 1887, Part V, 4to, pp. 311-340.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *Historical References to the Fisheries of New England.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. II, 1887, Appendix, 4to, pp. 675-737.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *History and Present Condition of the Whale Fishery.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. V, Vol. II, 1887, 4to, pp. 1-218, 5 plates.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *The Blackfish and Porpoise Fisheries.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. V, Vol. II, 1887, 4to, pp. 295-310, 3 plates.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *The Pacific Walrus Fishery.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. V, Vol. II, 1887, 4to, pp. 311-318, 3 plates.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. *The Antarctic Fur-Seal and Sea-Elephant Industry.*
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. V, Vol. II, 1887, 4to, pp. 400-467, 3 plates.

- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. The North Atlantic Seal Fishery.
The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. v, Vol. II, 1887,
4to, pp. 474-483.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Notes on the Fisheries of Gloucester, Mass.
Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission, IV, 1884, pp. 401-410.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Notes on the New England Fishery for Sword-
Fish during the Season of 1884.
Annual Report U. S. Fish Commission, 1884 [1886], 8vo, pp. 233-239.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. To Prevent Dried Fish from Reddening.
Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission, Vol. v, 1885, p. 79.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. History of the Iced-Fish and Frozen-Fish
Trade of the United States.
Transactions American Fisheries Society, 1886, p. 68.
Forest and Stream, XXVII, No. 3, August 12, 1886, p. 50.
Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission, VI, 1886, pp. 467-469.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Review of the Fur-Seal Fisheries of the World
in 1887.
Senate Executive Document, No. 106, 50th Cong., 2d session, February 12, 1889, pp.
90-94.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. The American Whale Fishery, 1877-'86.
Science, IX, No. 217, April 1, 1887, pp. 321-324.
- CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD. Fish Preservation by Acids.
Forest and Stream, XXVIII, No. 22, June 23, 1887, p. 479.
- COOLEY, THOMAS MCINTYRE. Michigan. A History of Governments.
Commonwealth Series. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885.
8vo, pp. 376. Maps.
- COOLEY, THOMAS MCINTYRE. The Acquisition of Louisiana. No. 3 of
Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. Indianapolis: The Bowen-
Merrill Co., Publishers, 1887.
8vo, pp. 25.
- COUE, KATE MORRIS. A Sketch of the Life of Sylvester Morris. By his
granddaughter, Kate Morris Coue. Boston, Mass., 1887.
8vo, pp. 44.
Privately printed. Edition, 200 copies.
- COURTENAY, WILLIAM A. City Year Book of Charleston, S. C. 1880.
In all, eight volumes have been issued (1880-'87), in each of which are local his-
tory, rare maps, etc.
- COURTENAY, WILLIAM A. Centennial Address on the occasion of the 100th
Anniversary of Charleston, S. C. 1883.
8vo.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER. The Jewish Race and the Jewish
Religion. Translated from the French of Ernest Renan.
The Modern Age Magazine, May, 1883. New York, 1883. 8vo, pp. 282-290.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER. A Historical and Descriptive Sketch
of the County of Welland, in the Province of Ontario. Published by
authority of the county council. Welland: Sawle & Suartt, 1886.
8vo, pp. 76.
Edition, 900 copies.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER. The History of the County of Wel-
land, Ontario, its Past and Present. [Chapter II. The War of 1812,

- pp. 93-111; Fort Erie, pp. 245-275.] Welland: Welland Tribune Printing House, 1887.
8vo, pp. 591.
Edition, 500 copies.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER.** The Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814. An Address delivered before the Lundy's Lane Historical Society, October 16, 1888. Welland: W. T. Sawle, 1888.
8vo, pp. 40. Plan.
Edition, 500 copies.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER.** The Fight in the Beechwoods. A Study in Canadian History. Welland: W. T. Sawle, 1889.
8vo, pp. 25.
Edition, 500 copies.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER.** The Settlement and Early History of the Niagara Peninsula, formerly known as the County of Lincoln, in the Province of Ontario. A lecture. Welland, 1889.
8vo, pp. 40. Plan.
Edition, 500 copies.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER.** The Cruises of a Nova Scotia Privateer.
Canadiana, Vol. I, No. 6, June, 1889. Montreal, 1889. 8vo, pp. 81-86.
- CRUIKSHANK, ERNEST ALEXANDER.** Colonial Privateers in the War of 1812.
Canadiana, Vol. I, No. 9, September, 1889. Montreal, 1889. 8vo, pp. 129-137.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W.** Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy, at West Point, N. Y., from March 16, 1802 (date of its establishment), to January 1, 1850. Printed by J. F. Trow, New York.
12mo, pp. 303.
About 2,000 copies printed for the use of officers and graduates of the United States Military Academy.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W.** Translated from the French, with annotations of Duparéq. "Elements of Military Art and History, comprising the History and Tactics of the Separate Arms; the Combination of the Arms; and the Minor Operations of War." New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1863.
8vo, pp. 456. Illustrated by sixty cuts.
Edition, 2,000 copies.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W.** Systems of Military Bridges in use by the United States Army, those adopted by the Great European Powers, and such as employed in British India, with directions for the preservation, destruction, and re-establishment of bridges. Published by D. Van Nostrand, 1863.
8vo, pp. 226. Illustrated by cuts and seven large plates.
Edition, about 1,000 copies.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W.** Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, at West Point, N. Y., from its establishment, March 16, 1802, to the Army reorganization of 1866-'67.
Large 8vo, Vol. I, pp. 665; Vol. II, pp. 665.
Second edition, containing the Register of Graduates, in a supplemental volume, to January 1, 1879.
Large 8vo, supplement, pp. 544.
Editions of the above, 3,000 copies.
Third edition, to January 1, 1890, in preparation.

- CULLUM, GEORGE W. Campaigns of the War of 1812-'15 against Great Britain sketched and criticised; with brief biographies of the American Engineers.
8vo, pp. 412. 18 maps and plans of battles. Edition, 500 copies.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. The Land of Egypt.
8vo, pp. 1-28, Vol. XIII, 1881, *Journal of the American Geographical Society*.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. The Acropolis of Athens.
8vo, pp. 1-12, Vol. XIV, 1882, *Journal of the American Geographical Society*
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. The Valley of the Loire and its Historic Chateaux.
8vo, pp. 215-256, Vol. xv, 1883, *Journal of the American Geographical Society*.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. Spain: The Orient and the Occident.
8vo, pp. 82. Privately printed. Edition, 250 copies.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. Historical Sketch of the Fortification Defenses of Narragansett Bay since the Founding in 1633 of the Colony of Rhode Island.
8vo, pp. 32. 7 plates. Published, 1884, by the U. S. Engineer Department. Edition, 500 copies. Republished in *Magazine of American History*.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. The Struggle for the Hudson, forming Chap. IV, Vol. VI, pp. 273-323, of Justin Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America."
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. Biographical Sketch of Major-General Richard Montgomery, of the Continental Army, who fell in the assault on Quebec, December 31, 1775.
8vo, pp. 16. Privately printed. Edition, 250 copies.
Republished in *Magazine of American History*, pp. 273-299, Vol. XI.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. Biographical Sketch of Dr. Isaac I. Hayes, the Arctic Explorer.
8vo, pp. 110-124, Vol. XIII, 1881, *Journal of the American Geographical Society*.
- CULLUM, GEORGE W. Biographical Sketch of Brigadier-General Sylvanus Thayer, Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, July 2^d, 1817, to July 1, 1833. An address upon the unveiling of his statue at West Point, 1833.
I have also written a large number of biographical sketches in newspapers and periodicals, chiefly for the necrology of graduates of the U. S. Military Academy.
- COX, W. V. A Glance at Billingsgate; Origin, History, and Statistics of the Billingsgate Fish Market, London.
Transporting Fish in the British Isles.
Transactions American Fisheries Society, May, 1885, April, 1886.
- COX, W. V. The American Ancestry of the late Samuel Sullivan Cox.
Record, Fifty-first Congress, first session, pp. 3711-12.
- COX, W. V. Report on Minneapolis Exposition, 1887.
Smithsonian Report, 1888, pp. 82-84.
- COX, W. V. History of U. S. Government Exhibit at Marietta.
Ohio Centennial Report, 1888, pp. 227-290; also in *Smithsonian Report* for 1889, pp. 180-187.
- NOTE.—Also editorial and other literary work in *Western Collegian*, Delaware, Ohio, 1873-'74, *Cincinnati Enquirer*, 1875-'79, and *Daily Democrat*, Zanesville, Ohio, 1879.

- DABNEY, RICHARD HEATH. *The Causes of the French Revolution*. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1888.
16mo, pp. 297. Edition, 600 copies. Electrotyped. Second edition, 1889.
Based on a course of lectures delivered in 1886 at Washington and Lee University.
- DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON. *Educational Aspects of a Reformatory*.
The Academy, a Journal of Secondary Education (Syracuse), Vol. IV, No. 3,
April, 1889. A description of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira.
- DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON. *The University and the Bible*.
The Century Illustrated Magazine, Vol. XXXVII, No. 6, April, 1889, pp. 957, 958.
- DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON. *The Old Testament at the Johns Hopkins University*.
The Old Testament Student, Vol. VII, No. 9, May, 1888, pp. 288, 289.
A description of a class in Old Testament History, conducted by Dr. H. B. Adams, including a list of the topics discussed.
- DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON. *The Study of Geography*.
Education (Boston), Vol. VIII, No. 5, January, 1888, 8vo, pp. 315-320.
A translation of a *schulrede* of Herder, delivered in 1784. Reprinted in "How to Study Geography," by Francis W. Parker, pp. 381. (D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.)
- DARLING, CHARLES W. *Memorial to my Honored Kindred*. Utica, N. Y., 1888.
8vo, pp. 109 (2), portraits, etc.
- DARLING, CHARLES W. *Anthropophagy*. Privately Printed. Utica, N. Y., 1886.
8vo, pp. 47.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
- DARLING, CHARLES W. *New Amsterdam, New Orange, N. Y., with Chronological Data*. Privately Printed, 1889.
8vo, pp. 43.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
- DARLING, CHARLES W. *Versions of the Bible*.
Magazine of Western History, 1889 and 1890.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. *The Journey of Moncacht-Ap6*.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, April 25, 1883. 8vo.
8vo, 30 pp. 200 copies privately printed.
This is an examination as to the probable truth of an alleged visit to the Pacific coast by a Yazoo Indian about the year 1700.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. *Was it a Forgery?*
Overland Monthly, Vol. VI, 2d series, August, 1885, No. 31.
An abstract of a paper read before the American Antiquarian Society, in which is discussed the probability of a visit to the Pacific Coast, alleged by Le Page Du Pratz to have been made by a Yazoo Indian about the year 1700.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. *The Voyage of the Ursulines*.
Overland Monthly. 8vo, Vol. VII, 2d series, January, 1886, No. 37, pp. 18-24.
An account of the Voyage of the Nuns who crossed the Ocean in 1727 to found the Ursuline Convent at New Orleans.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. *Indian Games. An Historical Research*.
Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Vol. XVII, p. 89, 1886. 8vo.
8vo, 58 pp. 200 copies privately printed. Salem, 1886.
A compilation from historical sources of information bearing upon games practiced by the North American Indians.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. 1779. *Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York*. A letter from Andrew McFarland Davis to

Justin Winsor, Corresponding Secretary Massachusetts Historical Society. With the Journal of William McKendry. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, 45 pp.

One hundred copies privately printed from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Giving a list of journals of the Sullivan Expedition which are known to be in existence.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. Canada and Louisiana. Chap. I, Vol. v, of the "Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor." Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin & Co., The Riverside Press, 1887.

8vo, pp. 1-78.

A recapitulation of the events in Canada from the death of Frontenac to the peace of 1763, including an account of the settlement of Louisiana and of the French occupation of the Mississippi Valley, and closing with a Comparison of the Methods of Colonization adopted by the French and English. To this is appended a Critical essay on the Sources of Louisiana History.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. A few additional notes concerning Indian Games.

Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Vol. xviii, 1887. 8vo, p. 168.

8vo, 23 pp. 200 copies privately printed. Salem, 1887.

This is supplementary to the paper entitled "Indian Games, an Historical Research," which was printed in the *Bulletin of the Essex Institute* in 1885.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. The Colony of Nox.

Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, April 27, 1887. 8vo.

8vo, 7 pp. 50 copies privately printed.

An account of how the above title came to be applied to the Colony of New Haven, in the records of Harvard College.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. Letter to Justin Winsor.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1887. 8vo, pp. 340-341.

Calling attention to certain papers containing information about the attack on Wyoming in 1778.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. An Historical Study of Law's System. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*. Part I, April, 1887; Part II, July, 1887. 8vo, pp. 289-318; 420-452.

8vo, pp. 65. 100 copies privately printed. Boston, 1887.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. The Employment of Indian Auxiliaries in the American War.

8vo, pp. 709-728.

The English Historical Review, October, 1887.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. The First Scholarship at Harvard College.

Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October 21, 1887. 8vo.

8vo, pp. 13. 50 copies privately printed.

An attempt to trace the history of a scholarship established at Harvard College, in 1643, by Lady Ann Mowlson of London.

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. The Indians and the Border Warfare of the Revolution. Chapter viii, Vol. vi. Of the "Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor." Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., The Riverside Press, 1888.

8vo, pp. 605-684.

To the narrative chapter is appended a critical essay on the sources of information. Notes are added on the following subjects:

Opinions of Prominent Americans on the Employment of Indians in War.

Events at the North not connected with the Six Nations.

Events at the South.

Connecticut Settlers in Pennsylvania.

Bounties for Scalps.

- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. A few Notes concerning the Records of Harvard College. Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, librarian, No. 27. Cambridge, Mass.: Issued by the Library of Harvard University, 1888.
8vo, pp. 14.
The subjects of these notes are:
The contents of a missing book of Records.
Books given by John Harvard, Peter Bulkley, Sir Kenelme Digby, and Governor Bellingham.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. The Cambridge Press.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, April 25, 1888. 8vo.
8vo, pp. 10. 50 copies privately printed.
This paper relates to the publications at Cambridge, by Daye & Green, up to 1654, and is based upon a memorandum found among the Dunster MSS. in the archives of Harvard College.
- DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND. The Site of the First College Building at Cambridge.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October 22, 1888. 8vo.
8vo, pp. 20. 50 copies privately printed.
In this paper an attempt is made to identify the spot where the first college building stood at Cambridge.
- DAVIS, HORACE. On the Likelihood of an Admixture of Japanese Blood on our Northwest Coast. A record of Japanese vessels driven upon the Northwest Coast of America and its out-lying islands. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, at their April meeting.
8vo, pp. 22.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, April, 1872.
- DAVIS, HORACE. Dolor Davis. A Sketch of his Life, with a record of his earlier descendants. Printed for private distribution, 1881.
8vo, pp. 46.
Edition, 200 copies.
Dolor Davis was an early settler of Massachusetts.
- DAVIS, HORACE. American Constitutions. The relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century.
8vo, pp. 70.
Nos. IX and X of third series of *Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science*. Baltimore, 1885.
- DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT. Senate Executive Document No. 27, second session, Thirty-second Congress. [1850.]
This document contains Dispatch No. 44 from Mr. Abbott Laurence, American Minister at London, to Mr. Clayton, Secretary of State, dated April 19, 1850. This paper was the joint work of the late Henry Stevens, of London, and J. C. Bancroft Davis. It contains a full historical account of the relations, political and otherwise, between Great Britain and the Mosquito Indians. At his death Mr. Stevens left for publication a copy of the Laws of the Indies, dedicated to Mr. Davis "as a memorial of our joint investigations into the rights and liberties of the aborigines of America."
- DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT. History of Slavery in the United States.
London Times, December, 1860.
This history was reprinted in book form, 12mo, in 1861, and published by Sampson, Low & Co., in London.
- DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT. The case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva, under the pro-

visions of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8, 1871. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1871.

8vo, pp. 501.

DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT. Notes upon the Foreign Treaties of the United States, with some references to negotiations preceding them; to the executive, legislative, or judicial construction of them; and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them. [1873.]

These notes, together with an analytical index of the treaties, were prepared in the summer of 1873, and were, in the autumn of that year, printed and bound in with the remaining copies (about 800 in all) of an edition of the treaties transmitted to the Senate February 1, 1871, and printed as Senate Executive Document No. 36, third session, Forty-first Congress. A new title page was inserted, with the words "Revised Edition" printed on it, and also a preface explaining the facts. In 1889 these notes were reprinted in an edition of the treaties, edited by Mr. John H. Haswell.

DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT. Treaties of the United States.

An article in Volume III of *Cyclopedia of Political Science, Political Economy, and of the Political History of the United States*, Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 944-949.

DAVIS, J. C. BANCROFT. Appendix to the Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States from September 24, 1789, to the end of the October term, 1888.

Pp. 280.

This appendix forms part of Volume 131 of the United States Reports, and contains the following historical papers:

(a) Federal courts before the adoption of the Constitution. I. Federal courts of appeal in prize cases. II. Courts for determining disputes and differences between two or more States concerning boundary, jurisdiction, or any cause whatever.

(b) List of cases in which statutes or ordinances have been held to be repugnant to the Constitution or laws of the United States, in whole or in part, by the Supreme Court of the United States, from the organization of the court to the end of October term, 1888.

DAVIS, ROBERT MEANS. A sketch of Education in South Carolina. By R. Means Davis, Professor of History and Political Science in South Carolina College. Chapter IV of "South Carolina; Resources and Population, Institutions and Industries. Published by the State Board of Agriculture of South Carolina, Charleston, S. C." Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1883.

8vo, pp. viii, 726.

Edition, 5,000 copies.

Contents of sketch: (1) Historical sketch; (2) Public school system; (3) Schools in Charleston; (4) Schools in Columbia; (5) Charitable and educational associations; (6) Private schools; (7) Higher education for males; (8) Military instruction and training for males; (9) Higher education for females; (10) Professional and special instruction; (11) Education of colored race; (12) Periodical literature; (13) Illiteracy; (14) Appendix.

DAVIS, W. W. H. El Gringo; or New Mexico and her People. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1857.

12mo, pp. 432. 13 plates.

Edition, 1,000 copies.

DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the Rebellion in Milford Township, Bucks County, Pa., 1798.

The Doylestown (Pa.) *Democrat Weekly*, beginning January 3, 1860, and ending March 13, 1860, equivalent to 238, 8vo pages.

The "Milford Rebellion," as it is known in history, was an insurrectionary movement against the home-tax and other direct taxes, and broke out the fall of 1798 in Milford Township, Bucks County, Pa. The head and front of it were John Fries, Frederick Heany, and John Getman, all residents of Milford Township. They raised a force of 150 men, including two companies in military array, marched into the neighboring county of Northampton, and released a number of insurgents the authorities had arrested. In the spring of 1799, the President sent an armed force to put down the insurgents, and captured the three leaders. They were tried and convicted, and Fries sentenced to be hanged. Heany and Getman received lighter sentences; all were pardoned. Fries was a patriot in the Revolution, and was twice in the military service.

DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the Battle of the Crooked Billet, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) County, Pa. Fought May 1, 1778, between a detachment of British troops and Pennsylvania militia, under Gen. John Lacey. 1860.

8vo, pp. 19.

Edition, 150 copies.

The proceeds of sale were applied to a fund to erect a monument on the battlefield.

DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment from August 22, 1861, to September 30, 1864. Published by the author, and printed by James B. Rogers, Philadelphia, Pa. 1866.

8vo, pp. 364. 6 plates.

Edition, 1,500 copies.

The author raised and organized the regiment, and it was part of his command the whole time it was in service.

DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the Hart Family of Warminster, Bucks County, Pa., to which is added the Genealogy of the Family from its First Settlement in America. Privately printed. Doylestown, Pa.: W. W. H. Davis, Publisher, 1867.

8vo, pp. 161. Plate.

Edition, 150 copies.

DAVIS, W. W. H. Sketch of the Life and Character of John Lacey, a Brigadier-General in the Revolutionary Army. Privately printed. Doylestown, Pa.: W. W. H. Davis, Publisher, 1868.

8vo, pp. 124.

Edition, 100 copies.

It was originally published in *Graham's Magazine*, Philadelphia, Pa.

DAVIS, W. W. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Doylestown, Pa.: W. W. H. Davis, Publisher, 1869.

8vo, pp. 438. One plate, with map of route of early Spanish explorers.

Edition, 250 copies.

Reviewed in the *New York Tribune* and other newspapers.

This work was written in the old Spanish palace at Santa Fé, N. Mex., where the author had access to Spanish MSS. never before translated. The MS. was read by Mr. Bancroft, the historian, who indorsed and advised its publication.

DAVIS, W. W. H. The History of Bucks County, Pa., from the Discovery of the Delaware to the present time. Doylestown, Pa.: W. W. H. Davis, Publisher, 1876.

8vo, pp. 930. 39 plates.

Edition, 1,200 copies.

- DAVIS, W. W. H. Historical Address, delivered at the Celebration of the Centennial of Doylestown, Pa., March 1, 1888.
Doylestown (Pa.) Democrat, March 5, 1878.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. Washington on the West Bank of the Delaware, 1776. Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, January 12, 1880.
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. iv, No. 2, 1880, pp. 133-163.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. William Penn's Home Life at the Manor House. Read before the Bucks County Historical Society, at Pennsbury, July 18, 1882.
Doylestown (Pa.) Democrat, August 8, 1882.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. Historical Address delivered at the Bucks County, Pa., Bi-Centennial Celebration, held at Doylestown, Pa., September 1, 1882. 8vo, pp. 32.
Originally published in the *Doylestown (Pa.) Democrat*.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the Southampton Baptist Church, Bucks County, Pa. Read before the Bucks County Historical Society, July 22, 1884.
12mo, pp. 14.
Edition, 75 copies.
Originally published in the *Doylestown (Pa.) Democrat*.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. The Life of John Davis. Privately printed, 1886. 8vo, pp. 212. 6 plates.
Edition, 150 copies.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the Doylestown Guards. The first company to enter the military service of the United States from Bucks County, Pa., at the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion. 1887. 8vo, pp. 238. Plate.
Edition, 150 copies.
Reviewed in the *Bucks County (Pa.) Intelligencer*, October 29, 1887; *Bucks County Mirror*, November 12, 1887, and *The Press*, Philadelphia, December 12, 1887.
- DAVIS, W. W. H. The Spaniard in New Mexico. Read before the American Historical Association at Boston.
Papers of the American Historical Association, 1887.
- DAWSON, N. H. R. The American Revolution. Address at Cahaba, Alabama, July 4, 1857. Cahaba, Ala., 1857.
- DAWSON, N. H. R. Address before State Bar Association of Alabama, December, 1884.
Proceedings of Bar Association, 1884. Montgomery, Ala., 1884.
- DAWSON, N. H. R., (U. S. Commissioner of Education, 1886-'89.) Annual Report of Commissioner, 1885-'86, pp. 813. Annual Report of Commissioner, 1886-'87, pp. 1170. Annual Report of Commissioner, 1887-'88, pp. 1050. Annual Report of Commissioner (in press), 1888-'89, pp. 1100. Washington, Government Printing Office.
Edition, 20,000 copies each.
- DAWSON, N. H. R. Address before Department of Superintendence, March 1887. Proceedings of Superintendence, 1887. Address upon Alaska, before Department of Superintendence, July, 1888. Proceedings of Superintendence, 1888. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1888. Publishers: Bureau of Education.
Edition, 20,000 copies.
- DAWSON, N. H. R. Address at Meeting of National Educational Association, San Francisco, Cal., July, 1888.
Proceedings of Association. Lawrence, Kans., 1888.

DODGE, THEODORE AYRAULT. *The Campaign of Chancellorsville.* Boston: James R. Osgood, 1881.

8vo, pp. 278.

Two editions, 2,000 copies. Electrotyped.

Four large topographical maps, colored, showing the natural and artificial features of the theater of operations, and the positions of the various Federal and Confederate corps at different periods of the conflict.

Reviewed by leading newspapers and periodicals.

DODGE, THEODORE AYRAULT. *A Bird's Eye View of Our Civil War.* Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1883.

8vo, pp. 338. 4 maps and 38 battle-plans. Electrotyped.

Reviewed by leading papers and periodicals in the United States and England.

DODGE, THEODORE AYRAULT. *Great Captains.* A course of six lectures, showing the influence on the art of war of the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1889.

8vo, pp. 219. 21 battle-charts.

Edition, 1000 copies. Electrotyped.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. *A Tale of Leipsic.*

Peabody's Parlor Magazine. New York, 1832.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Report to his Excellency Washington Hunt, Governor of the State of New York, etc., etc., on the Subject of the Organizations of the National Guards, and Municipal Military Systems of Europe, and the Artillery and Arms best adapted to the State Service. In pursuance of General Orders No. 111, and Instructions of July 29, 1851. Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, 1852.

8vo, pp. 247.

There are additional and supplementary reports relating to the State services, a paid fire department with steam fire-engines, fire-escapes, of which one as a pattern was presented to the city of New York, submitted and published or privately printed. It is curious that the uniform, gray, and designations of rank, suggested in the report were adopted by the Southern Army. When first presented the suggestions were very favorably received by the U. S. War Department. Reprinted by order of the New York State legislature, senate documents No. 74, March 26, 1853.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. *The Éclaircur, a Military Journal, Devoted to the Interests of the Military Forces of the State of New York and the Official Military Circular of the 9th Brigade, N. Y. S. M. F. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Platt & Schram, 1853-'55.*

After a short period, I not only edited but printed it entirely at my own expense for several years (1853, 1854, 1855, 1856), distributing the copies gratuitously through my militia district and to whoever exhibited any interest in such matters. The files of this paper (which was open to all contributors) contain, in addition to the general and special orders, many military sketches from my pen. My systemized account of the militia systems of Europe, the result of personal examination during a tour (under the authority of the State, indorsed by the United States); my report on a paid fire department with steam-engines and military organization, from data collected on the same tour, together with suggestions on the subject; my translation of the famous Bersaglieri rifle drill and bayonet exercise; a translation of von Hardegg's treatise of the science of the general staff, in itself a considerable volume; a translation of von Hardegg's chronological tables of military science and history; various extracts from military works of interest, were all published in the *Éclaircur*. Among other things, one or more articles dwell upon the advantages of the Napoleon gun, or light 12-pounder, soon after its introduction in Europe and long before it was appreciated here in the United States.

- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The History of the Life of Leonard Torstenson (Lennart Torstenson), "The Argus-Eyed Briarean-Armed" Senator of Sweden, Count of Ortala, Chief of the Swedish Artillery under, and Generalissimo of the Swedish Armies subsequent to the death of, Gustavus Adolphus. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Platt & Schram, 1855.
8vo, pp. 381.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Gems from Dutch History. (Series.)
Military Gazette, New York, 1855.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Dutch at the North Pole and the Dutch in Maine. A paper read before the New York Historical Society, March 3, 1857. New York, 1857.
8vo, pp. 100.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Address to the Officers of the New York State Troops, January 19, 1858. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Platt & Schram, 1858.
8vo, pp. 40.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Proofs considered of the Early Settlement of Acadie by the Dutch, being an Appendix to The Dutch in Maine. Poughkeepsie: Platt & Schram, 1858.
8vo, pp. 19.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Dutch Battle of the Baltic; one of the Most Glorious Achievements of the Mariners of Holland; a Triumph Worth the Great Maritime Republic of the United Provinces. Dedicated to the St. Nicholas Society of the city of Nieuw Amsterdam and all true Knikkerbakkers. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Platt & Schram, 1858.
8vo, pp. 88.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The History of Carausius, the Dutch Augustus and Emperor of Britain, Zealand, Dutch Flanders, Armorica, and The Seas; the Great First Hollandish Admiral, and the First Sailor King of England. With which is interwoven an Historial and Ethnological Account of the Menapii, the Ancient Zealanders, and Dutch Flemings. Compiled from upwards of two hundred Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Authorities. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Platt & Schram, 1858.
8vo, pp. 335.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Netherlands, Dutch, and Flemings; being a Synopsis of their Chorographical and Ethnological Relations, as well as a Consideration of their Influence upon the Destinies of England and France. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Platt & Schram, 1859.
8vo, pp. 64.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Invincible Armada. (Series.)
Military Gazette, New York, 1860.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Life of Lieutenant-General (famous "Dutch Vauban," styled the "Prince of Engineers") Menno, Baron Cohorn. (Series.)
Military Gazette. New York, 1860.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Examples of Intrepidity, as illustrated by the Exploits and Deaths of the Dutch Admirals. (Series.)
Military Gazette. New York, 1860-'61.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. State Sovereignty. Introductory Remarks. Poughkeepsie: Platt & Schram, 1861.
8vo, pp. 8.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Mortality among Generals. (Series.)
Military Gazette. New York, 1861.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Battle of King's Mountain. (Series.)
Military Gazette. New York, 1861-'62.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Military Lessons. (Series.)
New York Leader, 1861-'63.

This series equaled in quantity a large 8vo volume. The principal matter was a translation from "Documents Necessary to Understand how to carry on War," constituting a supplement to "Evolutions of the Lines," by Col. Lavelaine de Maubeuge, Paris, 1852, but the Lessons were established by an infinitude of examples translated from authorities in German and French or from English treatises on the art and science of war.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. History of the Third Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1861-'65.

This title, although not technically, is virtually, correct, for in a series of elaborate articles in dailies, weeklies, monthlies, monographs, addresses, etc., everything relating to this Corps, even to smallest details, from 1861 to 1865, was prepared with care, and put in print. These articles appeared in the *Citizen*, and the *Citizen and Round Table*; in *Foley's Volunteer*, and *Soldiers' and Sailors' Half-Dime Tales of the late Rebellion*; in Mayne Reid's magazine, *Onward*; in Chaplain Bourne's *Soldiers' Friend*; in "La Royale or Grand Hunt [or the Last Campaign] of the Army of the Potomac, from Petersburg to Appomattox Court-House, April 2-9, 1865," illustrated with engraved likenesses of several of the prominent generals belonging to the Corps, and careful maps and plans; in the "Life of Major-General Philip Kearny;" in the "Third Corps at Gettysburg; General Sickles Vindicated" * * * Vol. I, Nos. XI, XII, XIII. *The Volunteer*, in a speech delivered before the Third Army Corps Union, 5th May, 1875, profusely illustrated with portraits of generals who commanded or belonged to that organization, etc. These, arranged and condensed, would constitute a work of five or six volumes 8vo, such as those prepared by Prof. John W. Draper, entitled "The Civil War in America," but were never given as bound volumes to the public.

In recognition of labor undergone in presenting the History of the Third Corps, the "Third Corps Union" voted to General de Peyster a most exquisite badge set with jewels—a ruby representing the First, a diamond the Second, and a sapphire the Third Division—to cost \$500.

* DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Winter Campaigns the Test of Generalship. New York: Charles G. Stone, printer, 1862.

12mo, pp. 24. Edition, 1,000 copies.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Biographies of the Watts, de Peyster, Reade, and Leake families in connection with Trinity Churchyard. 1862.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Decisive Conflicts of the late Civil War, or Slaveholders' Rebellion. Battles Morally, Territorially, and Militarily Decisive. No. 1. The Maryland Campaign of September, 1862. The Battles of the South Mountain and of the Antietam, Sunday, September 14th, to Wednesday, September 17th, 1862. New York: Macdonald & Co., 1867.

8vo, pp. 76.

No. 11. "Rosecrans and the Army of the Cumberland." The nucleus of this appeared in the *Army and Navy Journal*, 1864. "Chancellorsville," from papers furnished by General Hooker, appeared, in a pamphlet, 8vo, pp. —, New York, 1865, which was suppressed at the request of General Hooker after a few copies were issued.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Genealogical References of Old Colonial Families, etc.

Valentine's Manual. New York, 1863.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Decisive Conflicts of the Great Civil War, or Slaveholders' Rebellion. Battles Morally, Territorially, and Militarily Decisive. No. 3. The Pennsylvania-Maryland Campaign of June-July, 1863. The Battles of Oak (or Seminary) Ridge and Gettysburg, and before, at, and after Gettysburg, and at Williamsport, June 28th to July 14th, 1863. New York: Macdonald & Co., 1867.

8vo, pp. 163.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Practical Strategy, as Illustrated by the Life and Achievements of a Master of the Art, the Austrian Field-Marshal Traun. Catskill, N. Y.: Joseph Jonesbury, 1863.

8vo, pp. 64.

This little work was received with so much approbation that General Hon. Sir Edward Cust, British Army, author of the "Annals of the Wars, 1700-1815," 9 vols., and the "Lives of the Warriors," in the preceding century, 6 vols., prefaces vol. 1 of the series, 1648-1704, with a letter dedicatory of 37 pages to General de Peyster, in which he acknowledges, among other laudatory passages, "the truly valuable hints and suggestions that you have favored me with in your several communications render me largely your debtor, and I am desirous of marking my deep obligations to you by requesting permission to dedicate my concluding volume to you and to your military brethren. We appear to be men of much the same mind and of common sympathies, desirous alike of employing our common language for a common object—that of enlightening our comrades of a common profession with the necessity of applying the precepts of military history to the useful comprehension of their calling, both of us agreeing that the best instruction for all officers is to be acquired from the deeds of the old masters in the art of war."

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Secession in Switzerland and the United States compared; being the Annual Address, delivered 20th October, 1863, before the Vermont State Historical Society, in the Hall of Representatives, Capitol, Montpelier, 1864. Catskill: Joseph Jonesbury, Printer, 1864.

8vo, pp. 72.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Sketch of Gen. George H. Thomas. Reprinted from "Representative Men." Atlantic Publishing Company, N. Y.

Royal 8vo.

Three editions. This sketch was founded in part upon conversations with General George H. Thomas. Originally contained certain of his views and criticisms, which were suppressed at the request of Mrs. Thomas.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Organization of the Militia.

Royal 8vo, pp. 12, and published as a supplement to vol. ix of the *Historical Magazine*.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Duke Christian of Brunswick and Elizabeth Stuart, Princess Royal of England, Electress-Palatine, Queen of Bohemia. New York, 1866.

8vo, pp. 91.

Limited edition, 50 copies. Printed for the author, with biographical sketch of the author, 1865.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Address delivered at Madalin, N. Y., on the occasion of the Inauguration of a Monument to the Defenders who lost their lives in suppressing the Slaveholders' Rebellion. New York, 1867.

8vo, pp. 122.

- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. A Hero of the XVII. Century (Torstenson).
The Volunteer, Weekly Magazine, vol. 1, No. 1. New York, 1869.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Personal and Military History of Philip Kearny, Major-General United States Volunteers. New York: Rice & Gage. Newark, N. J.: Bliss & Co., 1869.
8vo, pp. 512. Edition, 1,500 copies. Portraits and illustrations.
Besides this first edition proper there was an emission of about 100 copies containing a supplement of what the French styled Justifying Statements, printed especially for the author, issued at the same date.
Second edition profusely illustrated. Publishers: Palmer & Co., Elizabeth, N. J., and James Miller, New York, 1870.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Battles of Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville.
In *Onward*, a magazine, New York.
Gettysburg, vol. I, May, 1869; June, 1869. Vol. II, July, 1869. Fredericksburg, vol. II, September, 1869. Chancellorsville, vol. II, October, 1869; November, 1869; December, 1869. Vol. III, January, 1870; February, 1870; February supplement, 1870.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Military (1776-1779) Transactions of Major, afterwards Colonel, Eighth or King's Foot, B. A. Arent Schuyler de Peyster, and Narrative of the Maritime Discoveries of his Namesake and Nephew Capt. Arent Schuyler de Peyster. New York, 1870.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. La Royale Parts I, II, III, IV, V, and VI. The Grand Hunt of the Army of the Potomac on the 3d-7th (a. m.) April, Petersburg to High Bridge; Maj. Gen. Andrew Atkinson Humphreys and the Combined Second-Third Corps Leading the Pursuit from Jetersville to High Bridge. New York, 1872.
Sm. 4to, pp. 70.
First edition, 100 copies, printed as manuscript for private circulation, with pertrait and maps.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Eulogy of Torstenson. Translated from the Swedish of H. R. M. Gustavus III. New York, 1872.
Large 4to, pp. 36.
This composition was a subject for competition before the Royal Swedish Academy. The king was an anonymous aspirant and received therefor the prize medal.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Frederic the Great. (Series.)
New York Weekly Mail, 1873.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Career of the Celebrated Condottieri Fra Morcale.
New York Weekly Mail, 1873.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Thirty Years' War and Military Services of Field Marshal Generalissimo Leonard Torstenson.
New York Weekly Mail, 1873.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Major and Brev. Col. J. Watts de Peyster, Jr., U. S. V., 1874. New York: A. Threnody, 1874.
Royal 8vo.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. La Royale, Part VII. Cumberland Church, or the Heights of Farmville. The Last Stricken Field of the Army of Northern Virginia, 7th April, 1865. New York, 1874.
Sm. 4to, pp. 153. Portrait and maps or plans.
Two hundred copies (1st edition) printed as manuscript for private circulation, but not revised nor corrected.
Second edition revised and corrected. 100 copies. 1874.

- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Anniversary Address Delivered before the Third Army Corps Union, 5th May, 1875. The Glorious Old Fighting Third Corps as We Understand it. New York: Atlantic Publishing and Engraving Company, 1875.
4to, pp. 36. Portraits.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS Major-General George H. Thomas. The Annual Address, Delivered Before the New York Historical Society Tuesday Evening, January 5, 1875. New York: Atlantic Publishing Company, 1875.
4to, pp. 24.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. La Royale, Part VIII. The Last Twenty-Four Hours of the Army of Northern Virginia. New York: Julius R. Huth, Printer, 1872.
Royal 8vo, pp. 48.
100 copies printed as manuscript for private circulation.
This Part VIII was gone over by Major-General Humphreys, and with his few corrections printed in a volume entitled:
La Royale (Part VIII, Amended Edition). The Last Twenty-Four Hours of the Army of Northern Virginia, with Memoranda Relating to Farmville, Fording and Bridging. New York: Charles H. Ludwig.
8vo, pp. 179. Edition 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Nashville. The Decisive Battle of the Rebellion. Address delivered before the Annual Meeting of the N. Y. Historical Society on Tuesday Evening, 4th January, 1876.
8vo, pp. 14.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Major General Philip Schuyler and the Burgoyne Campaign in the Summer of 1777. The Annual Address delivered Tuesday evening, 2d January, 1877, before the New York Historical Society. New York: Holt Brothers, 1877.
8vo, pp. 26.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Oriskany, 6th August, 1777. The Decisive Collision of the American Revolution. New York and Chicago: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1878.
4to, pp. 8.
Reprint from *Magazine of American History*.
One among those few battles of which a contrary event would have essentially varied the drama of the world in all its subsequent scenes. Among Creasy's XV Decisive Battles from Marathon to Waterloo, Saratoga ranks as XIII. Saratoga, however, was a Series of Collisions; but the tide actually turned at Oriskany, in favor of the Colonies and Freedom.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The engagement at Freehold, known as the Battle of Monmouth, N. J., more properly of Monmouth Court-House, 28th June, 1778. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1878.
Royal 8vo, pp. 7.
Reprinted from the *Magazine of American History*, July 1878.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Monmouth papers.
Monmouth Democrat, Freehold, New Jersey, 1878.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Operations in Rhode Island. Siege of Newport, from "die Deutschen Hülfsstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783," by Max von Eelking, Hanover, 1863. Volume II, pages 30-44, compiled from the journals of Captain Friedrich V. D. Malsburg Regiment V. Dittfurth—February, 1776, to 16th November, 1780,

and other German officers, eye-witnesses and participants in the affairs described. Translated by J. Watts de Peyster, Brigadier (Brevet Major) General, State of New York. Providence, R. I.: Sidney S. Rider, 1878.

4to, pp. 29.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Battles of Monmouth and Capture of Stony Point.

A series of articles in the *Monmouth Enquirer*. New Jersey, 1879.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Leipsic of Gustavus. Part I.

The Field Glass, April, 1879.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Leipsic of Gustavus. Part II.

The Field Glass, May, 1879.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Affair at King's Mountain, 7th October, 1780. New York and Chicago: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1880.

4to, pp. 43.

Reprinted from the *Magazine of American History*.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Sir John Johnson, The First American Born Baronet. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society at its annual meeting, Tuesday, January 6, 1880, by Maj. Gen. J. Watts de Peyster, M. A., LL.D., F. R. H. S., a member of the Society. New York: Evening Mail Press Room, 1880.

8vo, pp. 12.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Proofs Considered in Connection with the Vindication of Sir John Johnson Bart. Being an Address Delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its Annual Meeting, 6th January, 1880. Appendix I. New York: Evening Mail Press Room, 1880.

8vo, pp. 12.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Proofs Considered in Connection with the Vindication of Sir John Johnson Bart. Being a Second Appendix to an Address Delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its Annual Meeting, Tuesday, 6th January, 1880. New York: Evening Mail Press Room, 1880.

8vo, pp. 24.

This contains the only trustworthy particulars of the Battle of Oriskany and a reprint from the proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Vol. II, 1846-1847, pages 115-122, 127, 128, being a diary.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. War Memoranda of Brig. General H. Edwin Tremain, Major and A. D. C., Brev. Brig. Gen. U. S. V., 1865. New York: C. G. Burgoyne, 1880.

Edited with notes and chapters on Farmville, Fording, etc. General H. Edwin Tremain, Pres. Third Army Corps Union, reprinted by permission, from Sketches of Officers of the Third Army Corps Union.

8vo, pp. 8.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Local Memorials Relating to the de Peyster and Watts and Affiliated Families Connected with Red Hook Township, Dutchess County, State of New York. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1881.

8vo, pp. 80.

Edition, 500 copies.

- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Battle or Affair of King's Mountain, Saturday, 7th October, 1780. Being the Address Delivered at the Annual Meeting of the New York Historical Society, on the Evening of Tuesday, 4th January, 1881. New York, 1881.
8vo, pp. 8.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Obituary Notices of Major Generals Heintzelman and Hooker, and Mortuary Notices of Major General Joseph B. Kiddo and Brigadier General William B. Tibbits, Members of the Third Army Corps Union. New York: Chas. H. Ludwig, 1881, for Third Army Corps Union.
12mo, pp. 40.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Obituary Notices of Major Generals Samuel P. Heintzelman and Joseph Hooker. New York: Chas. H. Ludwig, 1881.
12mo, pp. 40.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. In Memorium Frederic de Peyster, LL. D., "Vir Auctoritatus," President of the New York Historical Society, of the New York Society Library, of the St. Nicholas Club, and, at an earlier date, of the St. Nicholas Society, etc.; Honorary Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of Great Britain; Honorary Member of the Massachusetts, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Florida, Buffalo, and Chicago Historical Societies, of the Mercantile Library Association of New York; Corresponding Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, etc. Born Hanover Square, New York City, 11th November, 1796; died Rose Hill, Red Hook, Dutchess County, New York, 17th August, 1882. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1882.
8vo, pp. 52.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Life and Misfortunes and the Military Career of Brig. Gen. Sir John Johnson, Bart. Chas. H. Ludwig, 1882.
4to, pp. 168.
This work has been extensively reviewed.
"The Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson's Oriskany Campaign," copiously annotated by Mr. William L. Stone, an experienced writer on the period and location of the occurrence, has been published for him by Mansell, of Albany. It is accompanied by an historical introduction by the grand-nephew of its subject, General J. W. de Peyster, often a contributor to the *United Service*, written with his usual aggressive ability, evidence of research, and indifference for conflicting opinion, from a strong partisan stand-point. *United Service*, Vol. VIII, February, 1883, pp. 223.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Mary Queen of Scots, a Study. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1882.
8vo, pp. 144.
Edition, 500 copies.
This series of Mary Stuart publications were reviewed most favorably and at length in *The Sun*, in the *United Service*, and in other journals and newspapers at home and abroad.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. A Vindication of James Hepburn, Fourth Earl of Bothwell, Third Husband of Mary Queen of Scots. New York: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1882.
8vo, pp. 60, plates.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Address delivered before the Historical Society of New Brunswick, in the city of St. John, Dominion of Canada, 4th July, 1883. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1883.
8vo, pp. 40.

- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. An Inquiry into the Career and Character of Mary Stuart ("Crux Criticorum") ("The Puzzle of Critics"), and a Justification of Bothwell ("Audire est Operæ Pretium") ("What is Herein Disclosed is Worthy of Attention"). New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1883.
8vo, pp. 260.
Edition, 500.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Burgoyne Campaign of July–October, 1777. Reprinted from the *United Service* October, 1883. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1883.
8vo, pp. 17.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Philip Kearny, Major General U. S. V. By his Cousin, John Watts de Peyster, Brev. Maj. Gen., New York [being a biographical introduction to "Service with the French in Africa, by an officer, Lieut. P. Kearny, jr., First Dragoons, in the United States Army"]. Privately printed. New York, 1884.
8vo, pp. 19.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Bothwell: (James Hepburn, Fourth Earl of Bothwell, Third Husband of Mary, Queen of Scots.) An Historical Drama. Charles H. Ludwig, 1884.
8vo, pp. 144.
Illustrated with rare portraits, costumes, views, etc., from authentic originals. This work has been very favorably reviewed in Scotch, English, and American papers. The great French critic, "Le Livre," No. 56, 10th August, 1884, remarks: "Le General de Peyster * * * has made Bothwell, whose name recalls Mary Stuart, the hero of a grand drama admirable to read, impossible to act." Other critics consider that it would act with splendid effect were it not impossible to get together a sufficient number of professionals to fill the parts adequately.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Torstenson, "A Hero of the XVII Century." Torstenson before Vienna: or the Swedes in Austria in 1645–1646, with a Biographical Sketch of Field Marshal Generalissimo Leonard Torstenson. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1885.
8vo, pp. 68, plates.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Third Army Corps, and the Twenty-first Anniversary Banquet of the Third Army Corps Union, held at Sieghortner's, No. 32 Lafayette Place, New York City, on Monday, May 5th, 1885.
8vo, pp. 8.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Gypsies. Information translated and gathered from various sources. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1885.
8vo, pp. 32.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Massacres of St. Bartholomew outside of Paris, 24th August, 5th September, 1572. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1885.
8vo, pp. 8.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Editor. Sailor's Creek to Appomattox Court-House; or the Last Hours of Sheridan's Cavalry. By H. Edwin Tre-

main. Edited and arranged with notes by General de Peyster. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, printer, 1885.

12mo pp. 66.

This is second part or conclusion of publication on same subject, entitled: "The Closing Days about Richmond; or the Last Days of Sheridan's Cavalry," by H. Edwin Treman, Major and A. D. C., Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. V. New York: Waldron & Payne, 37 Park Row, n. d. Original manuscript in rough arranged and edited by General de Peyster, to whom it is dedicated.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Brief de Peyster and Watts Genealogical Reference, with partial list of authorities. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1886.

8vo, pp. 8.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Andrew Atkinson Humphreys, of Pennsylvania, Brigadier-General and Brevet Major-General U. S. A., Major-General U. S. V., Chief of Staff and Commander of the combined Second-Third Corps, Army of the Potomac, Chief of Engineers U. S. A. Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster Intelligencer print, 1886.

8vo, pp. 21, plates.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Francesca da Rimini (a literal translation of a famous episode in Dante's *Inferno*), with notes. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1886.

8vo, pp. 8.

Edition, 500 copies.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Anthony Wayne. [Prominent Men of the Revolutionary Period.] From the *Magazine of American History*, February, 1886, with authenticated portrait. New York: Martha J. Lamb, 1886.

4to, pp. 17.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Anthony Wayne, Third General-in-Chief of the United States Army.

8vo, pp. 34, plates.

Reprinted from the *United Service Magazine*, March, 1886.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Major-General Anthony Wayne, Third General-in-Chief of the United States Army, since the adoption of the Constitution. Lancaster, Pa., October, 1886. Steinman & Hunt.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *College Student*, Franklin and Marshal College.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Obituary Notice of Major-General Winfield Scott Hancock, U. S. A. 1886.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Buddha or Gotama, or Sakia-Mouni; Buddhism and Romanism compared. Lancaster, Pa.: Steinman & Hensel, 1887.

8vo, pp. 4.

Reprinted from the *College Student*, March, 1887.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Michael Angelo's Statue of "The Thinker" [Il Penseroso].

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *College Student*, Franklin and Marshal College, Lancaster, Pa., 1887.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Michael Angelo and the Tombs of the Medicis.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *College Student*, Franklin and Marshal College, Lancaster, Pa., 1887.

- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Before, At, and After Gettysburg. 1. Lee on the Susquehanna, in June-July, 1863, with notes. 2. The Famous Bridging of the Lech by Gustavus Adolphus, in 1632, from the narrative of an eye witness, an English Colonel in the Swedish Service. 3. Bridging Illustrated. 4. Hooker's Effect on Gettysburg. 5. Sickles at Gettysburg. 6. Hood (Rebel) at Gettysburg. 7. After Gettysburg, and at Williamsport and Falling Waters in July, 1863. 8. Remarks on the Beneficial Union of the Theoretical and Practical. New York: Charles H. Ludwig, 1887.
8vo, pp. 56.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Last Ten Days' Service of the Old Third Corps ("as we understand it") with the Army of the Potomac. New York, 5th May, 1887. Address Delivered after the Anniversary Dinner of the Third Corps Union, 5th May, 1887, at the Hotel Windsor, New York, 1887.
8vo, pp. 16.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Prussia: its Position and Destiny (due to Frederic II., the Great, the Sanspariel), by N. H. Loring. 1st March, 1834. With "Introduction and Biographical Sketch of Frederic the Great; Military Lessons Presented by his Career; A Comparison of Frederic's Victories with those of Napoleon; The Real Napoleon, not the Mythical, Revealed," etc. New York: A. E. Chasmar & Co., 1887.
8vo, pp. 32.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. The Peace of Westphalia. Supplement to article "Religious Aspects of the Thirty Years' War."
8vo, pp. 4.
Reprinted from the *College Student*, Lancaster, Pa., November, 1888.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Religious Aspects of the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648.
8vo, pp. 26.
Reprinted from the *College Student* for February and March, 1888. Franklin and Marshal College, Lancaster, Pa., 1888.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Miscellanies [reprint with notes] by an Officer (Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster, B. A.), 1774-1813. Part I. With an Appendix, Explanatory Notes, etc. Original Letters of Colonel de Peyster; Brig.-Gen. Sir John Johnson; Bart.; Col. Guy Johnson, and others, from 1776 to 1813. Never before published. Also Discovery of de Peyster's Islands in the Pacific Ocean. New York: A. E. Chasmar, 1888.
8vo, pp. 80.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Miscellanies. Part II. Biographical Sketches and Historical Memoirs, especially Public and Military, of the de Peyster, Watts, and affiliated families, since their settlement in the present United States. New York: C. H. Ludwig, 1888.
8vo, pp. 208.
Edition, 500 copies.
- DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Was the Shakespeare after all a Myth? New York: A. E. Chasmar & Co., 1888.
8vo, pp. 32.
Edition, 500 copies.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Miracles of the Passage of the Red Sea and of the Sun and Moon Standing Still.

The Episcopal Recorder, Philadelphia, October 17, 1889.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Wallenstein: the most Extraordinary Individual of the XVII. Century, whose Rise and Fall were the Turning Points of the Thirty Years' War. 1889.

8vo, pp. 6.

Reprinted from the *College Student*, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

DE PEYSTER, JOHN WATTS. Notes, Vouchers, and Authorities. Operations between Nüremberg, 8th September, and Lützen, 6th November, 1632. Wallenstein's Generalship compared with that of Gustaf Adolph (being a Supplement to the preceding). New York: A. E. Chasmar & Co., 1889.

8vo, pp. 24.

Also, a series of military lessons in strategy and tactics, and biographical sketches and reviews, in *The Leader* (N. Y.) in 1861, 1862, and 1863; also biographical sketches, criticisms, and reviews in the *New York Citizen and Round Table*; and in the *Volunteer and Soldier's Friend*; also numerous military essays, criticisms, and biographical sketches in the *Army and Navy Journal*, 1863, 1864, and 1865, especially a series of articles on New American Tactics, which were translated and copied into foreign military journals, among these J. Correard's *Journal des Sciences Militaires des Armes de Terre et de Mer*, Paris, 1865 and 1866.

Articles published in *United Service Magazine*: Torstenson and the Battle of Janikau, July, 1879; Joshua and the Battle of Beth-horon—Did the Sun and Moon stand still? February, 1880; Hannibal, July, 1880; Gustavus Adolphus, September, 1880; Cavalry, I, September, 1880; Cavalry, II, November, 1880; Cavalry, III, December, 1880; Army Catastrophes—Destruction of Pharaoh and his host; how accomplished, etc. February, 1881.—Hannibal's Army of Italy, March, 1881; Hannibal's Last Campaign, May, 1881; Infantry, I, June, 1881; Infantry, II, August, 1881; Battle of Eutaw Springs, 1781, September, 1881; Siege of Yorktown, 1781, November, 1881; Infantry, III, April, 1882; Waterloo, July, 1882; Vindication of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, September, 1882, October, 1882; From the Rapidan to Appomattox Court House, July, 1883.—Burgoyne's Campaign, July–October, 1777, and Appendix, October, 1883.—Life and Achievements of Field-Marshal Generalissimo Suworow, November–December, 1883.—Biographical Sketch of Maj.-Gen. Andrew Atkinson Humphreys, U. S. A., March, 1884.—Address, Maj.-Gen. A. A. Humphreys, before the Third Army Corps, Union, 5th May, 1884. Character and Services of Maj.-Gen. A. A. Humphreys, U. S. A., Manhattan, N. Y., Monthly Magazine, August, 1884.—The Condottieri of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, October, 1884; The Thirty Years' War, November and December, 1884, and February and May, 1885; Army Administrative Service, January, 1885; Biographical Sketch, Rear-Admiral George Henry Preble, April, 1885; Maj.-Gen. Gershom Mott, U. S. V., and the Third Corps, Army of the Potomac, August, 1885; Anthony Wayne, Third General-in-Chief of the United States Army (with portrait), March, 1886.

Centennial Sketches of the American Revolution, 1776-'82, in the *New York Times*, and in the *New York Evening Mail and Mail and Express*, 1876-'82. "The Barentz Relics" in Nova Zembla, *New York Evening Mail*. "War between Holland and Belgium" (series), *Poughkeepsie Eagle*. Predictions (fulfilled) of the Prusso-Austrian (1866) and Prusso-French War, 1870, *New York Daily Times* and *New York Evening Mail*.

DURAND, JOHN. New Materials for the History of the American Revolution. Translated from documents in the French archives, and edited by John Durand. New York: Henry Holt & Company, 1889.

12mo.

Reviewed in the *New York Sun*, May 19, 1889; *New York Times*; *The Courier-Journal*, Louisville, Ky., etc.

- DURRETT, REUBEN T. Ancient Louisville. A sketch of the origin, first settlement and early development of Louisville, from the landing on Corn Island, in 1778, to the adoption of the first charter, in 1823. *Courier-Journal*, August 2, 1883.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. History of Expositions in Louisville, from the first in 1853 to the present, 1883, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Courier-Journal*, August 3, 1883.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. The First Christmas in Louisville. History of a Dinner Party and Dance at the Falls of the Ohio One Hundred Years Ago, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Southern Bivouac*, Vol. II, No. 5, January, 1884, pp. 217-223.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. Impressments in 1786 in Kentucky, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Southern Bivouac*, Vol. II, No. 6, February, 1884, pp. 257-264.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. The First Duel in Kentucky, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Southern Bivouac*, Vol. II, No. 7, March, 1884, pp. 306-310.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. John Filson, the First Historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings, principally from original sources, prepared for the Filson Club and read at its meeting in Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1884, by Reuben T. Durrett, president of the club. Louisville, Ky.: Printed for the Filson Club by John P. Morton & Co., 1884.
4to, 132 pp., likeness of Filson, fac-simile of his writing, and photolithographic reproduction of his map of Kentucky in 1784.
Filson Club Publications, No. 1.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798 and 1799, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Southern Bivouac*, Vol. I, Nos. 10, 11, and 12, March, 1886; April, 1886, and May, 1886. Illustrated.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky., prepared for the Semi-Centennial Celebration, October 6, 1889, by Reuben T. Durrett, President of the Filson Club. Published under the auspices of the Filson Club. Louisville: John P. Morton & Co., 1889.
4to, pp. 15-75, four illustrations.
Filson Club Publications, No. 5.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. Historic Sketch of the Falls of the Ohio, as they appeared one hundred years ago, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Courier-Journal*, December 12, 1880.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. History of Steamboats upon the Western Waters, from the Launching of the *Orleans* in 1811 to the Present Time, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Courier-Journal*, December 19, 1880.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. Public Schools: History of Public Education in Kentucky, and especially in Louisville, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Courier-Journal*, January 2, 9, 16, 23, and 30, 1881.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. Bear Hunting in Pioneer Days: An example within the limits of Louisville 100 years ago, by Reuben T. Durrett. *Courier-Journal*, February 6, 1881.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. An Historical Sketch of the Battle of the Blue Licks, prepared for the *Louisville Commercial* by Reuben T. Durrett. *Louisville Commercial*, August 19, 1882.

- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The Old Landmarks: The history of the old river front property in Louisville, with the names of those identified with the locality*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, June 24, 1883.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The Temple of Justice: History of the court-houses of Jefferson County, Ky., from 1783 to the present*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, June 17, 1883.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The Warrior's Path: An historic sketch of the early railroads of Kentucky*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, July 15, 1883.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The History of Blue Grass*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, January 18, 1879.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The History and Historians of Kentucky*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Southern Quarterly Review, Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1879, pp. 76-92.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *Address at the Centennial Celebration of Louisville, May 1, 1890*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal and Commercial, May 2, 1880.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The History of Public Libraries in Kentucky, and especially in Louisville*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, November 12, 1880.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *History of Flowers and their Cultivation in Louisville since the First Settlement at the Falls of the Ohio in 1778*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, November 20, 1880.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *The Winter of 1880-'81, with a Sketch of the Weather for the Last Hundred Years*, by Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, November 26, 1880.
- DURRETT, REUBEN T. *Sketch of the first fight in Louisville, illustrating the custom of personal combats one hundred years ago*. By Reuben T. Durrett.
Courier-Journal, December 5, 1880.
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD. *A History of Life in the United States*. By Edward Eggleston. [Papers in various numbers of the *Century Magazine*, 1882-1888. Series not completed. Each paper with separate title, as below.]
The Beginning of a Nation. *Century Magazine*, November, 1882.—The Planting of New England. January, 1883.—Migrations of the American Colonists. March, 1883.—The Aborigines and Colonists. May, 1883.—Indian War in the Colonies. September, 1883.—Husbandry in Colony Times. January, 1884.—Commerce in the Colonies. June, 1884.—Social Conditions in the Colonies. October, 1884.—The Colonists at Home. April, 1885.—Social Life in the Colonies. July, 1885.—Church and Meeting House Before the Revolution. April, 1887.—The Church of England in America. May, 1888.
These papers founded on original authorities printed and manuscript examined in this country and Europe. Illustrated with engravings from historical objects and old prints.
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD. *A History of the United States and its People. For the Use of Schools*. By Edward Eggleston. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1888,
8vo, pp. 18, 398.
Illustrated with 300 cuts, under the direction of the author.
Editions of 60,000 in the first year.

- EGGLESTON, EDWARD. *The Household History of the United States and its People, for Young Americans.* By Edward Eggleston. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1883.
8vo, pp. xvi, 395.
Contains all the maps and illustrations of the school edition and about 50 more. About 300 pictorial illustrations, and 75 maps.
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD. *A First Book in American History with special reference to the Lives and Deeds of Great Americans.* By Edward Eggleston. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1889
Square 12mo, pp. viii, 203.
Biographical in form. Illustrated under the author's supervision.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B., PH. D. *The United States and Northeastern Fisheries. A History of the Fishery Question.* Published by University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 1887.
152 pages and map.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *The Behring Sea Question.*
Atlantic Monthly, February, 1890.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *The Power to Declare Statutes Unconstitutional.*
Political Science Quarterly, June, 1890.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *The Highest Power of the Judiciary.*
The Advocate, Vol. I.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *The Law of Tender.*
National Law Review, Vol. I, p. 505.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *The Law of Escrow.*
Central Law Journal, Vol. xv, p. 162.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Graveyard Law.*
Central Law Journal, Vol. xvi, p. 161.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Senile Dementia.*
American Law Journal, Vol. II, p. 138.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Covenants in Leases.*
Central Law Journal, Vol. xvi, p. 362.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Suicide and Life Insurance.*
Central Law Journal, Vol. xxi, p. 378.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Implied Powers of Municipal Corporations.*
American Law Register, Vol. xxii, p. 584.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Collateral Securities.*
Central Law Journal, Vol. xiv, p. 462.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Contracts by Correspondence.*
Western Jurist, Vol. xvi, p. 337. *Journal of Jurisprudence* (Dublin), Vol. xxvi, p. 540.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Auctions and Auctioneers.*
Southern Law Review, Vol. viii, p. 555.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Debtor and Creditor, etc.*
American Law Register (N. S.), Vol. xxiv, p. 783.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Consolidation of Corporations.*
Western Jurist, Vol. xvii, p. 245. *Central Law Journal*, Vol. xvii, p. 382.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Bonds.*
American and English Encyclopædia of Law, Vol. II.
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. *Municipal Bonds.*
American and English Encyclopædia of Law, Vol. XII.

- ELLIOTT, CHARLES B. Municipal Warrants.
American and English Encyclopædia of Law, Vol. XII. *American Law Review*, Vol. IV, p. 578.
- ELIOT, SAMUEL. Passages from the History of Liberty.
- ELIOT, SAMUEL. History of Liberty. Part I. Ancient Romans. Part II. Early Christians.
- ELIOT, SAMUEL. History of the United States.
4 vols.
Also Reports (4) of Superintendent of Public Schools, Boston, and Reports, Addresses, and Articles in Reviews and Magazines.
- ELTING, IRVING. Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, Editor. Fourth Series. I. Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River. By Irving Elting, A. B. Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, January, 1886.
8vo, pp. 68.
- ELY, HEMAN. Records of the Descendants of Nathaniel Ely. The Emigrant, who settled first in Newtown, now Cambridge, Mass., was one of the first settlers of Hartford, also of Norwalk, Conn., and a resident of Springfield, Mass., from 1659 until his death in 1675. Compiled by Heman Ely. Cleveland, Ohio, Short & Forman, Printers, 1885.
- ELY, RICHARD T. French and German Socialism in Modern Times. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1883.
16mo, pp. 274.
- ELY, RICHARD T. The Past and Present of Political Economy. Second edition. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Publications, 1884.
8vo.
- ELY, RICHARD T. The Labor Movement in America. Fourth edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1886.
8vo, pp. 383.
- ELY, RICHARD T. Problems of To-Day. Third edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1888.
8vo, pp. 222.
- ELY, RICHARD T. Taxation in American States and Cities. Third edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1888.
8vo, pp. 544.
- ELY, RICHARD T. An Introduction to Political Economy. New York: Hunt & Eaton, 1889.
8vo, pp. 348.
40,000 copies.
- ELY, RICHARD T. Social Aspects of Christianity. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1889.
12mo.
- FARMER, SILAS. The History of Detroit and Michigan, or the Metropolis Illustrated. A Chronological Cyclopædia of the Past and Present. Including a full record of Territorial days in Michigan and the Annals of Wayne County. By Silas Farmer, City Historiographer. Detroit: Silas Farmer & Co., Corner of Munroe Avenue and Farmer Street, 1884.

4to pp, 1,070, 649 maps, plans, reproductions of old documents, and cuts of buildings.

Edition, 1,000 copies, electrotyped.

Reviewed in *Detroit Evening News*, November 22, 1884; *Detroit Free Press*, November 30, 1884; *Army and Navy Register*, Washington, D. C., February 7, 1885; *Magazine of American History*, March, 1885; *Central Law Journal*, St. Louis, May 15, 1885; *Albany Law Journal*, May 2, 1885; *Detroit Evening Journal*, May 20, 1885; *New York Christian Advocate*, editorial, May 14, 1885; *The Book Buyer*, New York, May, 1885; *The Literary News*, New York, June, 1885; *The Dial*, Chicago, June, 1885; *The Nation*, July 23, 1885; *The Critic*, New York; *Northwestern Christian Advocate*, February 25, 1886; *Boston Evening Transcript*, December 4, 1886; *New England Bibliopolest*, in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, July, 1887; *Harper's Magazine*, July, 1887.

A second edition, revised and enlarged, in two volumes was printed in 1889.

Volume I contains 1,074 pages. Volume II, exclusively biographical, contains 218 pages and 171 portraits, mostly steel.

FARMER, SILAS. Detroit during Revolutionary Days.

Magazine of Western History, January, 1886.

FARNAM, HENRY WALCOTT. Die innere französische Gewerbepolitik von Colbert bis Turgot. Schurker's Staats- und Socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen, I. 4. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1878.

8vo, pp. viii, 85.

FARNAM, HENRY WALCOTT. Die amerikanischen Gewerbevereine [Schriften des Vereins für Socialpolitik, XVIII]. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1879.

8vo, pp. 39.

FARNAM, HENRY WALCOTT. Memoir of Henry Farnam. New Haven, 1889.

12mo, pp. 136, portrait.

Privately printed.

FERGUSON, HENRY. The Quakers in New England.

The Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, Vol. LIII, April, 1889. 8vo, pp. 82-106.

FISHER, GEORGE P. A Discourse, commemorative of the History of the Church of Christ in Yale College during the first century of its existence, preached in the College Chapel, Nov. 22, 1857, with notes and an appendix. New Haven: Thomas H. Pease, 1858.

1 vol., pp. 98.

FISHER, GEORGE P. Discourse, commemorative of Professor Josiah W. Gibbs, LL. D. Preached in the Chapel of Yale College, March 31st, 1861. New Haven, 1861.

pp. 15.

FISHER, GEORGE P. Life of Benjamin Silliman, M. D., LL. D., late Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale College. Chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries, and correspondence. New York: Chas. Scribner & Co., 1866.

2 vols.; Vol. I, pp. 407; Vol. II, pp. 398. Portrait of Professor Silliman.

FISHER, GEORGE P. Discussions in History and Theology. New York: Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1880.

1 vol., pp. 555.

FISHER, GEORGE P. Outlines of Universal History. Designed as a textbook and for private reading. New York: Ivison, Blakeman & Co., 1855.

1 vol., pp. 674, with maps.

- FISHER, GEORGE P. *The Beginnings of Christianity. With a view of the state of the Roman World at the birth of Christ.* New York: Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1886.
1 vol., pp. 580.
- FISHER, GEORGE P. *History of the Christian Church.* New York: Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1888.
1 vol., pp. 701, with maps.
- FITCH, CHARLES ELLIOTT. *Migration and Development. An address before the Wyoming Pioneer Association.*
Democrat and Chronicle, August 5, 1880.
- FITCH, CHARLES ELLIOTT. *The American College. An address at the Centennial of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York.* July, 1884.
- FITCH, CHARLES ELLIOTT. *Historical Address at the Semi-centennial of the City of Rochester, June, 1884.* Printed in all the daily newspapers of Rochester.
Also biographical article on James A. Garfield. *International Review* for October, 1880. Numerous other addresses and biographical and historical articles in the *Democrat and Chronicle*.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *Pre-Historic Man. Darwinism and Deity. The Mound Builders.* By M. F. Force. *Some Considerations on the Mound Builders.* Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1873.
8vo, pp. 50-85.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *a. Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. b. To What Race did the Mound Builders Belong?* Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1879.
8vo pp.—a, 40; b, 35.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *Address by M. F. Force, President of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, on the Opening of the New Rooms of the Society, October 15, 1885.* Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.
12mo, pp. 8.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *Some Observations on the Letters of Amerigo Vespucci.* Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1885.
12mo, pp. 24.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *Memorial Biographies of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Vol. iv. Memoir of John McLean.* By Manning F. Force. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son. University Press, 1885.
8vo, pp. 12.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *Campaigns of the Civil War. Vol. II. From Fort Henry to Corinth.* By M. F. Force, late Brigadier-General and Brevet Major-General, U. S. V., commanding First Division, Seventeenth Corps. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.
12 mo, pp. 204. Revised, 1882.
- FORCE, MANNING FERGUSON. *Sketches of War History, 1861-1865. Papers read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1883-1886.* Published by the Commandery. Vol. I. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1888.
Marching across Carolina. pp. 1-18.
Personal recollections of the Vicksburg Campaign. pp. 293-309.

- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER, editor. Webster Genealogy. Compiled and printed for presentation only. By Noah Webster. New Haven: 1836. With notes and corrections by his great grandson, Paul Leicester Ford, Brooklyn, N. Y. Privately printed, 1876.
4to, pp. (4), 9, portrait and plate.
250 copies printed.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Websteriana. A Catalogue of Books. By Noah Webster. Collated from the library of Gordon L. Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1882.
4to, 20 illustrations.
Only 6 copies printed.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Bibliotheca Chaunciana. A List of the Writings of Charles Chauncy, Brooklyn, N. Y. Privately printed, 1884.
4to, pp. 30.
10 copies printed.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. History of a Newspaper. The Pennsylvania Gazette.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xv, No. 5. May, 1886.
Reprinted in *The Journalist*, Vol. III, No. 9, May 22, 1886.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A list of Books written by or relating to Alexander Hamilton. By Paul Leicester Ford. Printed for the Author. New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1886.
8vo, pp. vi, 159.
500 copies printed, uniform in style, with Mr. Henry Cabot Lodge's edition of the writings of Hamilton.
Reviewed in the *Brooklyn Union*, December 4, 1886; *New York Herald*, January 16, 1887, and *New York Evening Post*, January 24, 1887.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. A list of editions of *The Federalist*. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886.
8vo, pp. 25.
Only 50 copies privately printed, on one side of paper only.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. A list of Treasury Reports and Circulars, issued by Alexander Hamilton, 1789-1795. Compiled by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886.
8vo, pp. 47.
Printed on only one side of paper; fifty copies privately printed. It is a list of about 130 of the rarest United States Government documents, only five of which are given in Poore's *Catalogue of Government Documents*, and of which neither the Library of Congress nor the Treasury Department have copies of any appreciable proportion.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Review of "American Commonwealths. Connecticut. A study of a Commonwealth Democracy. By Alexander Johnston."
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. II, No. 3, September, 1887.
- FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress for 1774. Collected and annotated by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888.
8vo, pp. 8.
250 copies separately printed from *Bulletin of Boston Public Library*, Vol. VIII, No. 3. It is the first number of an intended list of United States Government documents from 1774 to 1789. This number gives forty-four titles, only four of which are contained in Poore's *Catalogue of United States Government Documents*.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, Published during its Discussion by the People, 1787-1788. Edited, with Notes and a Bibliography, by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y.: 1888.

500 copies printed. It contains the following pamphlets, and a bibliography and reference list of the Constitution, 1787-1789:

[GERRY, ELDRIDGE.] Observations on the New Constitution, and on the Federal and State Conventions. By a Columbian Patriot.

[WEBSTER, NOAH.] An Examination into the Leading Principles of the Federal Constitution. By a Citizen of America.

[JAY, JOHN.] An Address to the People of the State of New York, on the subject of the Constitution. By a Citizen of New York.

[SMITH, MELANCTHON.] Address to the People of the State of New York. By a Plebeian.

[WEBSTER, PELATIAH.] The Weakness of Brutus Exposed; or some remarks in vindication of the Constitution. By a Citizen of Philadelphia.

[COXE, TENCH.] An Examination of the Constitution of the United States of America. By an American Citizen.

WILSON, JAMES. Speech on the Federal Constitution, delivered in Philadelphia.

[DICKINSON, JOHN.] Letters of Fabius on the Federal Constitution.

[HANSON, ALEXANDER CONTEE.] Remarks on the Proposed Plan of a Federal Government. By Aristides.

RANDOLPH, EDMUND. Letter on the Federal Constitution.

[LEE, RICHARD HENRY.] Observations on the System of Government proposed by the late Convention. By a Federal Farmer.

MASON, GEORGE. Objections to the Federal Constitution.

[IRDELL,] JAMES. Observations on George Mason's Objections to the Federal Constitution. By Marcus.

[RAMSAY, DAVID.] An Address to the Freemen of South Carolina on the Federal Constitution. By Civis.

"Of all the able writings by our great statesmen in favor of or opposition to the ratification of our national Constitution, *The Federalist* alone is really accessible to the student and historian; the rest, for the most part published anonymously, having suffered the usual fate of pamphlets, and are now only to be found, widely scattered, and without marks of identification, in our public and private libraries, rendering their examination so difficult that, as a class, they have been singularly neglected in the study of that instrument."—*Prospectus*.

Reviewed by President James C. Welling in *The Nation*, XLVIII, p. 56, January 17, 1889; by St. Clair McKelway in the *Brooklyn Eagle*, October 21, 1889; by W. F. Whitber in the *Boston Traveler*, December 7, 1888; in the *Springfield Republican*, February 11, 1889; in the *New York Tribune*, December 24, 1889; and in the *Boston Post*, February 14, 1889.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Bibliography and Reference List of the History and Literature relating to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1787-'88. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 8vo. pp. 61.
250 copies printed.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Review of "Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana: A list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson. By Hamilton Bullock Tompkins."

Political Science Quarterly, Vol. III, No. 2, June, 1888.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. A list of the members of the Federal Convention of 1787. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888.

16mo, pp. (2) 15.

Privately printed. Edition, 100 copies.

In 1819 when John Quincy Adams, by direction of Congress, edited and published the "Journal of the Federal Convention," he drew up from the commissions, etc.,

filed by the attending delegates a list of the members. * * * This list was accepted and republished by Elliot in his "Debates in the State Conventions," by Curtis in his "History of the Constitution," and more recently, in the "Official Programme of the Constitutional Centennial" * * * Thus, this list prepared in 1819 has become a fixture, and both students and autograph collectors have accepted it as correct. There are, however, several omissions, and by reference to original documents, acts, journals, etc., I have increased the list to seventy-four names. To this I have added in such cases as I have been able the reasons of members for declining the appointment, and for the non-attendance of such as failed to be present in the convention; the day of arrival of the attending members; their absences, the date of leaving of those who failed to sign the Constitution, with their reasons, and the part the non-attending or non-signing members took in their own States in support of or opposition to the ratification.—*Extract from preface.*

Originally printed in the *The Collector*, Vol. II, Nos. 13 and 14, September and October, 1888. Reprinted by permission in L. C. Draper's "Essay on the Autographic Collections of the Signers," New York, 1889.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The Authorship of "Plain Truth."

The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. XII, No. 4, January, 1889. vo, pp. 421-424.

Relates to the authorship of a tract in reply to Paine's "Common Sense," which had been variously ascribed to the pens of Richard Wells, Alexander Hamilton, William Inglis, Joseph Galloway, and George Chalmers, and which is here claimed for the Rev. William Smith.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.

The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. XII, No. 2, July, 1889. 8vo, pp. 222-226.

An account and collation of a rare French periodical relating to the American Revolution.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Review of "Benjamin Franklin. By John T. Morse, jr."

Political Science Quarterly, Vol. IV, No. 4, December, 1889. 8vo, pp. 667-668.]

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Check-list of American Magazines Printed in the Eighteenth Century. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

Sm. 4to, pp. 12.

250 copies printed.

Within the covers of this quarto pamphlet are given the titles of thirty-eight magazines, many of great rarity and historic importance, both from their matter and illustrations. With each title, when possible, is given a list of the issues from the commencement to the end of each magazine, together with dates, collations, illustrations, and notes, giving the editors, histories, and other facts of value. * * * The list, as the title shows, has been prepared especially as a "check-list," being printed on one side of the paper in single columns, thus leaving room for checking as well as for additions and corrections. For libraries and collectors it will be of great use for supplying information never before put in print.—Review from *The Collector*, III, 40.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Who was the Mother of Franklin's Son? An Historical Conundrum, hitherto given up, now partly answered by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

Sm. 4to, pp. 15.

Only 100 copies, privately printed.

Mr. Edmund Quincy declared this question the "one mystery of Franklin's life." Mr. Sparks "looked it up in vain." Mr. Alexander Dallas Bache "considered it as past finding out." Professor McMaster states that it "is not known." Mr. John T. Morse says "no record or tradition remains," nor has any other publicist or historian brought forward the facts here put in print.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Check List of Bibliographies, Catalogues, Reference Lists, and Lists of Authorities of American Books and Subjects. Compiled by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

Sm. 4to, pp. 64.

500 copies, printed in single column, on one side of paper only.

This list * * * contains one thousand and seventy (1,070) titles, being over seven hundred more than have hitherto been catalogued in Sabin's, Jackson's, and Vallee's Bibliographies of Bibliography. It includes not only separate bibliographies of these subjects, but also those forming parts of other books. Unlike all former lists, the arrangement is by subject under nineteen divisions and one hundred and fifty subdivisions, with a classification of contents and an author's index.—*Prospectus.*

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. List of some Briefs in Appeal Causes which relate to America, tried before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals of Prize Causes of His Majesty's Privy Council, 1736-1758. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

8vo, pp. 20.

250 copies, printed on one side of paper only.

The lack of material for the study and history of American trade and commerce before the Revolution is so great that it hardly requires mention. In the writings of Charles Davenant, Josiah Child, Joshua Gee, William Douglas, John Ashley, Edmund Burke, Adam Smith, and in a few fugitive pamphlets is more or less matter on this subject, but it is at best imperfect and fragmentary. Yet this topic is not only important from an economic point of view, but equally so for the history of the causes of our Revolution; for the trade restrictions and admiralty courts on the one side, and the illicit trading and nullification of the English trade laws on the other side, were a most important element in the origin of that war. In the library of Mr. Gordon L. Ford, of Brooklyn, N. Y., are two volumes of practically unknown papers which throw much light on this subject. Originally belonging to Chief Justice William Lee and Sir George Lee, members of the privy council, they consist, for the most part, of the printed briefs in marine cases arising in the French and Spanish war of 1739-1748, appealed from the admiralty courts in England or in the English colonies to that portion of the privy council severally described as the "Lords Commissioners for Appeals in Prize Causes," the "Committee of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council for Affairs of the Plantations, or the "Lords Commissioners for hearing Appeals from the Plantations in America in Cause of Prize." As in appeal cases now, only enough of these briefs were printed to give the commissioners and the opposing advocates each a copy; and this probably limited the edition to a dozen or fifteen copies, which sufficiently accounts for their rarity and neglect as historical matter. In these legal arguments and statements, however, is a great mass of American naval and commercial history; and these particular copies are given especial value by many long notes of the two Lees, giving their opinions, the positions of the different members of the privy council, and also the decisions of that body. To make these papers better known I have prepared a list of all that treat of American trade, to which I have added a few notes.—*Preface.*

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER, Editor. Great Words from Great Americans. The Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, Washington's Inaugural and Farewell Addresses, Lincoln's Inaugural and Farewell Addresses, etc. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, [1889].

12 mo, pp. (2) 207; 2 portraits.

Contains an historical appendix, giving a brief history of the origin of each of these "Great Words," by Paul Leicester Ford. An earlier edition, entitled, "The Ideals of the Republic," contained only a small part of this.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The Inauguration of our Government.

Harper's Weekly, xxxiii, May 4, 1889. pp. 348-364.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Franklin Bibliography. A list of books written by or relating to Benjamin Franklin. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

8vo, pp. lxxi, 467.

500 copies printed, on one side of paper only.

The list contains in all over fifteen hundred titles and references. A number of these have never been catalogued or printed as Franklin's, and many are of great rarity, while the notes definitely settle some of the disputed questions in his life and writings. It has been made uniform with Mr. Bigelow's edition of Franklin's writings (except that fewer copies have been printed), so that it may be made a supplementary volume to that work.—*Prospectus*.

Reviewed by Lindsay Swift in the *Boston Post*, November 29, 1889; by St. Clair McKelway in the *Brooklyn Eagle*, September 22, 1889; *New York Times*, October 13, 1889; *New York Tribune*, September 30, 1889; *The Nation*, December 5, 1889; *The Evening Post*, December 7, 1889; *Springfield Republican*, September 27, 1889; by F. D. Stone, *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, xiii, p. 489; *The Critic*, and *The Athenæum*.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members of the New England Society of the City of Brooklyn. 1886-1889.

In sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth *Annual Reports*.

4 vols. 8vo.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. James Freeman and King's Chapel, 1782-'87. A Chapter in the Early History of the Unitarian Movement in New England. Reprinted from *The Religious Magazine*. Boston: Leonard C. Bowles, 1873.

8vo, pp. 29.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. In Memory of Charles Sumner. Sermon preached at King's Chapel, Sunday, March 22, 1874, and Services at the Funeral, March 16, 1874. Published by request of the Wardens and Vestry. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1874.

8vo, pp. 48.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. The Wisdom from Above. Sermon preached at King's Chapel, Sunday, January 3, 1875, occasioned by the Death of Rev. James Walker, D. D., LL. D., late President of Harvard University. Printed by request. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers, 1875.

8vo, pp. 48.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. King's Chapel and the Evacuation of Boston. A Discourse given in King's Chapel, Sunday, March 12, 1876. Printed by request. Boston: George H. Ellis, 1876.

8vo, pp. 23.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. The Rise of Dissenting Faiths and the Establishment of the Episcopal Church. In "The Memorial History of Boston, Vol. i. Edited by Justin Winsor." Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1880.

Chap. iv, pp. 191-217.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. A Discourse on the Russian Victories, given in King's Chapel, March 25, 1813. By the Rev. James Freeman, D. D. And a Catalogue of the Library, given by King William III to King's Chapel in 1695. With Introductory Remarks by Henry Wilder Foote. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, March and May, 1881. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1881.

8vo, pp. 22.

- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *Annals of King's Chapel from the Puritan Age of New England to the present day. In two Volumes. Vol. I.* Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1882.
8vo, pp. 1-xv, 551, 7 portraits, 7 plates, fac-simile.
- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *The Centenary of the King's Chapel Liturgy. Discourse by Rev. Henry Wilder Foote, and Address by Rev. James Freeman Clarke, D. D., given in King's Chapel, Sunday, April 12, 1885. Printed by request of the Wardens and Vestry.* Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1885.
8vo, pp. 34.
- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *The Commemoration by King's Chapel, Boston, of the completion of two hundred years since its foundation, on Wednesday, December 13, 1886. Also Three Historical Sermons. Edited by Henry W. Foote.* Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1887.
8vo, pp. 200, 16 plates, 9 portraits.
- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *St. Augustine at Hippo.*
Christian Examiner. Vol. LXIX, pp. 258-280.
- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *Rev. Charles Lowe.*
Unitarian Review. Vol. I, pp. 471-478.
- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *The Puritan Commonwealth.*
Unitarian Review. Vol. XVI, pp. 101-124.
- FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. *John A. Lowell.*
Unitarian Review. Vol. XVIII, pp. 161-168.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. *The United States Constitution. A list of references. Economic Tracts. No. II. Series of 1880-'81. Political economy and political science. Compiled by W. G. Sumner, David A. Wells, W. E. Foster, R. L. Dugdale, and G. H. Putnam.* New York: The Society for Political Education, 67 Madison Avenue, 1881.
12mo, pp. 24-33.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. *The literature of civil service reform in the United States. By William E. Foster. Published by the Young Men's Political Club.* Providence: Providence Press Company, 1881.
8vo, pp. 15, paper covers.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. *The civil service reform movement. By W. E. Foster, author of "The literature of civil service reform in the United States."* Boston: Press of Rockwell and Churchill,* 39 Arch Street, 1881.
12mo, pp. 76, paper covers.
* Second edition. George H. Ellis, 1881.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. *Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman. A study in the political history of the eighteenth century. By William E. Foster. [No. 19, pts. 1 and 2, of Rhode Island Historical Tracts.]* Providence: Sidney S. Rider, 1884.
Sm. 4to; pt. 1, pp. xx+196; pt. 2, pp. xii+289.
Subscribed for in advance. Strictly limited to 500 copies. 475 copies, small paper; 25 copies, large paper.
Reviewed in *The Nation*, August 7, 1884, v. 39, p. 117-'18, by W. F. Allen; in *The American*, Philadelphia, August 23, 1884, by J. G. Rosengarten; in *Every Other Saturday*, Boston, August 30, 1884, by J. G. Rosengarten; in *Providence Journal*, June 23, 1884, by Henry Mann; in *Book Notes*, Providence, August 16, 1884, by Sidney S. Rider.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Early attempts at Rhode Island history, comprising those of Stephen Hopkins and Theodore Foster. Edited by William E. Foster. Including—I. Preface. (W. E. Foster.) II. An Historical account of the planting and growth of Providence. (Stephen Hopkins.) III. Materials for a history of Rhode Island. (Collected by Theodore Foster.) IV. Appendix. (W. E. Foster.) V. Sketch of the life and services of Theodore Foster. (W. E. Foster.)

8vo, pp. 5-134.

Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Volume VII. Providence: Kellogg Printing Company, 1885.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. References to political and economic topics. Prepared by William E. Foster, Librarian of the Providence Public Library, to accompany a series of lectures delivered in Providence, R. I., 1884-85, under the auspices of the First Congregational Parish. Providence: Providence Press Company, Book Printers, 1885.

Sm. 4to, pp. 27.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Economic Tracts. No. xvii. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. By W. E. Foster, Librarian of Providence Public Library. New York: The Society for Political Education, 31 Park Row, 1885.

12mo, pp. 2, 58.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. The use of a public library in the study of history. By Wm. E. Foster, Librarian of the Providence Public Library.

In *Methods of teaching history*. [Pedagogical Library, Vol. I, edited by G. Stanley Hall.] Boston: Ginn, Heath & Company, 1885.

2d ed., 12mo, pp. 105-111.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Town government in Rhode Island. By William E. Foster, A. M. [John Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor, 4th series, [No. II.] Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, February, 1886.

8vo, pp. 36.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "John Adams, the Statesman of the American Revolution. By Mellen Chamberlain. Boston: The Webster Historical Society, 1884."

The Nation, Vol. xxxviii, No. 981, April 17, 1884. p. 351.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "Capt. John Smith, of Willoughby. By Alford, Lincolnshire, President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Works. 1608-1631. Edited by Edward Arber. [The English Scholar's Library, No. 16.] Birmingham: Published by the editor, 1884."

The Nation, Vol. xxxix, No. 1001, September 4, 1884. pp. 204, 205.

FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "The Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut. 1633-1884. Edited by J. Hammond Trumbull, LL. D. In two volumes. Boston: Edward L. Osgood, 1886."

Atlantic Monthly, Vol. lix, No. 352, February, 1887. pp. 271-273

- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. By Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, jr. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1887."
The Nation, Vol. XLIV, No. 1139, April 23, 1887. pp. 368-370.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "The English and French in North America, 1689-1763. Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. v. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1887."
The Nation, Vol. XLV, No. 1166, November 3, 1887. pp. 355, 356.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "The United States of North America. Part II. Narrative and Critical History of America. Vol. VII. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888."
The Nation, Vol. XLVII, No. 1216, October 18, 1888. pp. 316, 317.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Review of "Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. By Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, jr. Part II. The Treaty of Peace and Franklin's Life till his Return. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1888."
The Nation, Vol. XLVIII, No. 1231, January 31, 1889. pp. 102, 103.
- FOSTER, WILLIAM EATON. Morse's Franklin. Review of Benjamin Franklin. By John T. Morse, jr. [American Statesmen.] Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1889.
The Nation, Vol. XLIX, No. 1269, October 24, 1889. pp. 337, 338.
 Also, "Notes," in *The Nation*, Vol. XXXIX, pp. 33, 34, July 10, 1884; Vol. XXXIX, p. 111, August 7, 1884.
- FOULKE, WILLIAM DUDLEY. Slav or Saxon. A Study of the Growth and Tendencies of Russian Civilization.
 pp. 148.
 1,000 copies printed, electrotyped.
- FRANCKE, KUNO. Zur Geschichte der lateinischen Schulpoesie des 12ten u. 13ten Jahrhunderts. München: Th. Riedel, 1879.
 8vo, pp. 120.
- FRANCKE, KUNO. Der Architreneus des Johann v. Anville.
Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte, Vol. xx. pp. 475-502. Hannover: Hahn, 1880.
- FRANCKE, KUNO. Zur Charakteristik des Kardinals Humbert von Silva Candida.
Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche Geschickte, VII, pp. 614-619. 1881.
- FRANCKE, KUNO. The Parliamentary Experiment in Germany. Cambridge: W. H. Wheeler, 1887.
 pp. 16.
- GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER. Eulogy on Hon. Amos Kendall.
American Annals of the Deaf, Vol. xv, No. 1, January, 1870. 8vo, pp. 37-43.
- GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER. Eulogy on Harvey Prindle Peet.
American Annals of the Deaf, Vol. xviii, No. 2, April, 1873. 8vo, pp. 112-115.

GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER. A Manual of International Law. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1886. Second edition.

12mo, pp. 338. First edition, 1879. 1,200 copies.

Contains an historical sketch of the progress of international law, pp. 1-49.

Reviewed in the *New Jersey Law Journal*; *The Luzerne (Pa.) Legal Register*; *The Buffalo Express*; *The Philadelphia Times*; *The Albany Argus*; *The Boston Evening Transcript*; *The Bankers' Magazine* (N. Y.); *The Christian Union*; *The Boston Daily Advertiser*; *The New York Tribune*; *The Sunday School Times*; *The Churchman*.

GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER. History of the Education of Deaf-Mutes, in America.

American Supplement to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, Vol. II. New York, Philadelphia, and London: J. M. Stoddart, 1884.

4to, pp. 556-574.

GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER. Reminiscences of Thomas MacIntire.

American Annals of the Deaf, Vol. XXXI, No. 1, January, 1886.

8vo, pp. 20-22.

GALLAUDET, EDWARD MINER. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, Founder of Deaf-Mute Instruction in America. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1888.

12mo, pp. 339, 4 portraits, illustrated.

Edition, 1,000 copies.

Reviewed in *The Springfield Republican*, April 4, 1888; *The Christian Register*; *The Boston Advertiser*; *The New York Tribune*; *The Hartford Post*; *The New York Observer*.

"On the one hundredth anniversary of Dr. Gallaudet's birth, this record of his life is completed and offered to the deaf of America, and their friends, with an assurance of their friendly interest in its publication." Extract from preface, dated December 10, 1887.

GAY, SYDNEY HOWARD. A Popular History of the United States, from the first discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen to the end of the Civil War. Preceded by a sketch of the Pre-historic Period and the Age of the Mound-Builders. By William Cullen Bryant and Sydney Howard Gay. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.

Four volumes. Fully illustrated. Royal 8vo.

Vol. I. 499-1647, pp. xl, 583, 5 steel plates, 12 full-page wood engravings, 8 maps, 275 illustrations in text.

Vol. II. 1636-1744 pp. xxxii, 634, 4 steel plates, 14 full-page wood engravings, 11 full-page maps and plans, 307 illustrations in text.

Vol. III. 1678-1781, pp. xxviii, 655, 4 steel plates, 12 full-page wood engravings, 7 full-page maps and fac-similes, 258 illustrations in text.

Vol. IV. 1779-1865, pp. xxiv, 648, 4 steel plates, 12 full-page wood engravings, 6 full-page maps and fac-similes, 260 illustrations in text.

In numbers—Vol. I, 7 extra steel plates.

Vol. II, 7 extra steel plates.

Vol. III, 8 extra steel plates.

Vol. IV, 9 extra steel plates.

NOTE.—The gentlemen whose able assistance made it possible for Mr. Gay to complete this work in so short a time are mentioned by name in his "Preface" to Vol. II and his Introductory to Vol. IV. The publishers have omitted these prefaces for some years past. They have, however, retained the "Introduction," by Mr. Bryant.

GAY, SYDNEY HOWARD. Why Cornwallis was at Yorktown. By Sydney Howard Gay.

North American Review for October, 1881.

GAY, SYDNEY HOWARD. Landing of the Pilgrims. By Sydney Howard Gay.

Atlantic Monthly for October, 1881.

- GAY, SYDNEY HOWARD. *American Statesmen*, edited by John T. Morse, jr. James Madison, by Sydney Howard Gay. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. New York: 11 East Seventeenth street. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1884.
12mo, pp. 342.
- GAY, SYDNEY HOWARD. Amerigo Vespucci. A chapter in Vol. II of the "Narrative and Critical History of America." Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University, Corresponding Secretary Massachusetts Historical Society." Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1889.
Royal 8vo, pp. 24, 3 portraits, 2 fac-similes.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *A Genealogical and Biographical Record of the Branch of the Family of Gilman descended from the Honourable Councillor John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H.* With which is incorporated some account of his ancestors and the English branch of the Gilman Family. Albany: J. Munsell, 1863.
8vo, pp. 51.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Genealogy of the Gilman Family in England and America; traced in the line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H.* Albany: J. Munsell, 1864.
8vo, pp. 64.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Gilman Family traced in the line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H., with an account of many other Gilmans in England and America.* Albany: J. Munsell, 1869.
Sm. 4to, pp. xii, 324, 6 portraits.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *First Steps in English Literature.* An outline of the history of the literature of the English language, for the use of schools in connection with the study of the works of English authors. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.
16mo, pp. 233. [Reached its tenth edition in 1876. Revised, 1889.]
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *First Steps in General History.* A suggestive outline. [For the use of schools.] New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1874.
Pp. x, 385.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Kings, Queens, and Barbarians, or Tales about Seven Historic Ages.* [History for children.] Boston: D. Lothrop Co., 1870.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Boston, Past and Present, being an outline of the history of the city as exhibited in the lives of its prominent citizens.* Cambridge: The Riverside Press.
Folio, pp. xiv, 543.
In this volume (planned and mainly written by others) Mr. Gilman composed the title, the introduction, and sketches of the lives of Sir Henry Vane, Anne Hutchinson, Thomas Prince, Samuel Adams, James Otis, John Quincy Adams, Cardinal de Cheverus, Joseph Story, Amos and Abbot Lawrence, Lowell Mason, Edward Everett, Rufus Choate, Henry W. Longfellow, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Robert C. Winthrop, John A. Andrew, and James Russell Lowell. The sketches were accompanied by steel portraits.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Life of Chaucer.* "The Times and the Poet." The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Riverside edition. Edited, with Memoir, by Arthur Gilman. Cambridge: Houghton, Mifflin and Company.

- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Magna Charta Stories. Historic Struggles for Freedom*, written by Arthur Gilman and others. Boston: D. Lothrop Co., 1882. 12mo.
- GILMAN ARTHUR. *A History of the American People*. Boston: D. Lothrop Co., 1883. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 668.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Tales of the Pathfinders. Stories of the exploration of America*. Boston: D. Lothrop Co. 16mo, pp. 225.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Story of Rome from the earliest times to the fall of the Republic. [The Story of the Nations.]* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. Pp. iv, 353.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. [The Story of the Nations.]* New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1886. Pp. xvi, 493.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Discovery and Exploration of America. A book for American boys and girls*. Boston and Chicago: The Interstate Publishing Co., 1887. Sq. 16mo, pp. 128.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Colonization of America. A book for American boys and girls*. Boston and Chicago: The Interstate Publishing Co., 1887. Sq. 16mo, pp. 160.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Making of the American Nation. A book for American boys and girls*. Boston and Chicago: The Interstate Publishing Co., 1887. Sq. 16mo, pp. 190.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *The Story of Boston. A Study of Independency. [Great Cities of the Republic]*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1889. 8vo, pp. viii, 507.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR, editor. *Lothrop's Library of Entertaining History*. Series, beginning in 1879, the following volumes in 12mo, illustrated, published by D. Lothrop Co., Boston.
 India, by Fanny Roper Fenge, pp. 640.
 Spain, by Prof. James A. Mackenzie, pp. xxii, 717.
 Switzerland, by Harriet D. Slidell, pp. 585.
 Egypt, by Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement.
 China, by Prof. Robert K. Douglass, pp. 566.
- GILMAN ARTHUR,, collaborateur. *Story of the Nations*. Collaborateur in 1886-'87 with the authors mentioned in the following books, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons:
 Germany, by Sabine-Baring Gould, pp. xvii, 457.
 The Moors in Spain, by Stanley Lane-Poole, pp. xx, 285.
 Alexander's Empire, by Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, pp. xxii, 323.
 Carthage, by Prof. Alfred J. Church, pp. xx, 309.
 Turkey, by Stanley Lane-Poole, pp. xx, 373.
 Early Egypt, by Prof. George Rawlinson.
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. *Hymn-Writers in English, and sketches of a few English authors who have written on religious subjects*. In *Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia*. Mr. Gilman has published sundry biographical sketches in the *Harvard Register* (1880, etc.) and elsewhere.

- GODDARD, HENRY PERKINS. Memorial of Deceased Officers of the Fourteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. By Henry P. Goddard, late Captain Co. A and B, 14th Regt. Conn. Vols. Hartford, Conn., 1872. 8vo, pp. 40. Privately printed. Edition, 200 copies.
- GODDARD, HENRY PERKINS. Regimental Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion. By Henry P. Goddard, late Captain 14th Conn. Vols. Middletown, Conn., 1877. 8vo, pp. 15. Privately printed. Edition, 300 copies.
- GODDARD, HENRY PERKINS. Luther Martin: The Federal Bull-Dog. By Henry P. Goddard. Fund Publication, No. 24. Baltimore, Md.: Maryland Historical Society, 1887. 8vo, pp. 42. Originally read before the Maryland Historical Society. Bound in with it is "A Sketch of the Life and Character of Nathaniel Ramsey," by W. W. Brand, D. D. This sketch of Martin is a "study," to be, perhaps, expanded later into a biography.
- GODDARD, HENRY PERKINS. Recollections of Edward L. Davenport. *Lippincott's Magazine*, April, 1878, Vol. XVI, No. 124, pp. 463-468.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Colleges of the United States. *College Review*, New York, June, 1870. The earliest attempt at a list of American colleges, the foundation of a similar list in the "Report of the Presidents of Columbia College" for 1871, subsequently enlarged into the classified catalogue, now annually published in the reports of the U. S. Commissioner of Education.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A History of Wesleyan University. *College Review*, New York, 1870.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, Co-Editor. The Alumni Record of Wesleyan University, 1873.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. On the question, "Do Snakes Swallow Their Young?" *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1874 (Portland meeting), pp. 176-185. Also as a separate, repaged. A study of a curious problem in animal life, in connection with traditions, folklore, and literary allusions.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Commercial Statistics of Animal Products in the United States: a Review of a portion of the report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics for the Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1877. *Bulletin U. S. National Museum*, No. 14, 1879, pp. 272-300.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Statistics of American Fisheries. In Documents and Proceedings of the Halifax Commission, 1877, under the Treaty of Washington of May 8, 1877 (iii), pp. 3360-3363. Washington, 1878. First published in Halifax, 1877, as "Appendix O" to the official record. Also in *Transactions American Fish-Cultural Association*, 1878, pp. 99-108. The earliest attempt at a statistical survey of the American fisheries as a whole, being the foundation of the fishery works of the Tenth Census. A.—Estimated total of American Fisheries for 1876. B.—Product of Weirs and Traps. C.—Products of Marine Fisheries of Southern Massachusetts and Rhode Island. D.—Products of Marine Fisheries of the Northern Atlantic States. E.—Table showing statistics of the manufactures of menhaden oil and guano in the United States in the years 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876.

- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A Study of the Popular Names of the Menhaden. *American Naturalist*, November, 1876, pp. 735-739.
The menhaden is a fish of the herring family, which occurs in our Atlantic waters, from Nova Scotia to Mexico. The object of this paper was to show the great diversity of its nomenclature in Colonial days, and the recent gradual dying out of many of the names as a result of freer communication between the fishermen on different parts of the coast.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Earliest American Naturalist, Thomas Heriot.
Science News, New York, November 1, 1878, pp. 12, 13.
Concerning an eminent English savant, who was a member of the Roanoke Colony of 1585.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. American Ichthyology in 1878.
Science News, New York, February 1, 1879, pp. 97-100.
Bibliographical and critical.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Commercial Statistics of Animal Products in the United States.
Bulletin U. S. National Museum, No. 14, 1879, pp. 272-300.
An analytical survey of the export and import trade in commercial products of animal origin in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1877.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Executive Proceedings of the United States Senate from which the Injunction of Secrecy has been Removed. The North American Fisheries. Arrangements with Great Britain. Memoranda in Relation to Statistics of the Fisheries of North America, prepared for Senator Edmunds in response to his request of December 31, 1878.
Congressional Record, IX, No. 89, pp. 2-4, July 10, 1879.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. U. S. Fish Commission and Census of 1880. (44.) Plan of Inquiry into the History and Present Condition of the Fisheries of the United States. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1879.
8vo, pp. 54 (2).
Also in *Report U. S. Fish Commission*, Part VIII. 1881.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Natural and Economical History of the American Menhaden.
Report U. S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, Part v. 1879, Appendix A, pp. 1-529, Plates i-xxxI (xxx canceled), pp. 194-267.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. American Fisheries, a History of the Menhaden * * * with an account of the Agricultural Uses of Fish, and an introduction, bringing the subject down to date. Thirty plates. New York: Orange Judd Company, 1880.
8vo, pp. x (1), iii-xii, 1-529 (1).
Reviewed in *Nature*, London, XXII, p. 335.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A short biography of the Menhaden, an abstract of "A History of the Menhaden." Read before the Saratoga Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and the Chicago Meeting of the Central Fish Cultural Association, and in an extended form before the New York Meeting of the United States Menhaden Oil and Guano Association. Salem: Printed at the *Salem Press*, 1880.
8vo, pp. 15 (1).
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A Short Biography of the Menhaden.
Proc. Amer. Assoc. Advan. Sci., Saratoga Meeting, 1879 (1880), pp. 425-437.

- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The use of Agricultural Fertilizers by the American Indians and the early English Colonists.
American Naturalist. xiv, 1880, pp. 473-479, July.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Perrywinkle and Pinnywinkle.
Angler's Note Book and Naturalist's Record, London, 1880, 1, p. 187.
Names of New England shell-fish, in reply to a statement in Professor Keats's article on "Anglo-Saxon Fish Names."
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The First Decade of the United States Fish Commission. Its Plan of Work and Accomplished Results, Scientific and Economical.
Proceed. Amer. Assoc. Advanc. Sci.. 1881, pp. 563-574. Boston Meeting.
Also, *Nature*, London, xxii, 1880, pp. 597-599. October 21; *Smithsonian Report*, 1880; and *Report U. S. Fish Commission*, Part VIII, 1881.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Das erste Jahrzehnt der Wirksamkeit der Fisch-Kommission der Vereinigten Staaten. Ihre Geschichte, ihr System und ihre Arbeiten für die Wissenschaft und die öffentliche Wohlfahrt. Vollständige Uebersicht über eine Menterverwaltung.
Circular Deutschen Fischerei-Verein, Berlin. 1880, pp. 190-197.
Also, in *Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Fischerei-Zeitung*, Vienna, iv, 1881, pp. 7, 15, 20 (January 1, 8, 15.)
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Game Fishes of the United States, by S. A. Kilbourne; text by G. Brown Goode. New York: Published by Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879-'80-'81.
Folio, pp. (46), 20 plates and maps.
Published in ten parts, each with two plates, lithographs in water-color, and four pages folio of text.
Describes twenty of the most important types of fishes, with constant references to the History of American Fisheries.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Epochs in the History of Fish Culture.
Trans. Amer. Fish Cultural Association, 1881, pp. 34-57.
Also, in *Report U. S. Fish Commission*, Part VII.
A historical review of fish culture, from the discovery of the art by Jacobi, in 1741.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Statistics of American Fisheries submitted to the Superintendent of the Tenth Census:
Census Bulletin (1) No. 176. Preliminary Report upon the Pacific States and Territories. Prepared by Mr. G. Brown Goode from returns of Special Agents Jordan, Swan, and Bean. Dated May 24, 1881. 4to, pp. 6 (x 2).
Census Bulletin (2) No. 261. Statistics of the Fisheries of the Great Lakes. Prepared by Mr. Frederick W. True from notes of Special Agent Kumlien. Dated September 1, 1881. 4to, pp. 8.
Census Bulletin (3) No. 278. Statistics of the Fisheries of Maine. Prepared by Mr. R. E. Earll from his own notes and those of Mr. C. G. Atkins. Dated November 21, 1881. 4to, pp. 47 (+1).
Census Bulletin (4) No. 281. Statistics of the Fisheries of Virginia. Prepared by Col. Marshall McDonald. Dated December 1, 1881. 4to, pp. 8.
Census Bulletin (5) No. 291. Statistics of the Fisheries of New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. Prepared by Mr. A. Howard Clark. Dated April 5, 1882. 4to, pp. 7 (+1).
Census Bulletin (6) No. 295. Statistics of the Fisheries of Massachusetts. Prepared by Mr. A. Howard Clark from returns of Special Agents, Wilcox, Clark, True, Collins, and Atwood. Dated March 1, 1882. 4to, pp. 35 (+1).
Census Bulletin (7) No. 297. Commercial Fisheries of the Middle States. Prepared by Mr. R. E. Earll and Col. M. McDonald. Dated June 5, 1882. 4to, pp. 14. (This bulletin includes statistics of No. 4, C. B. No. 281.)

Census Bulletin (8) No. 298. Commercial Fisheries of the Southern Atlantic States. Prepared by Mr. R. E. Earll and Colonel McDonald. Dated June 5, 1882 4to, pp. 18.

In all 148 pages, quarto.

In addition to these, certain special tables have appeared :

(9) Statistical table. Table showing by States the persons employed, capital invested, and value of products in the oyster industry.

(10) Statistical table. Statistics of the Fisheries of the United States in 1880. Prepared by Messrs. Goode and Earll from the reports of the special agents. Printed in the Compendium of the Tenth Census, p. 1402. pp. 2. Reprinted in Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission, Vol. III, 1883, pp. 270-271, and in Preliminary Catalogue International Fisheries Exhibition facing p. 5.

(11) Statistical table. Table showing by States the quantity of Spanish Mackerel taken in 1880, and the total catch for the United States. By R. Edward Earll. Report United States Fish Commission, Part VIII, 1880, p. 416.

(12) Statistical summary. (Statistics of the Davis Strait Halibut Fishery.) By Newton P. Scudder. Report United States Fish Commission, Part VIII, pp. 190-192.

(13) Statistical summary. (Statistics of the Sword-fish Fishery.) By G. Brown Goode. Report United States Fish Commission, Part VIII, pp. 361-367.

(14) Statistical summaries. Statistics of the Mackerel Fishery in 1880. By R. Edward Earll. Report United States Fish Commission, Part IX, p. (124) (127).

Statistics of the Mackerel Canning Industry. By R. Edward Earll. *Ibid.*, p. (131).

Statistics of the Inspection of Mackerel from 1804 to 1880. By A. Howard Clark. *Ibid.*, pp. (162) (213).

Vessels in the Mackerel Fishery in 1880. *Ibid.*, p. 418.

Catch of Mackerel by Americans in Canadian Waters, 1873-'81. *Ibid.*, p. (430).

(15) Statistical summary. (Statistics of the use of Fish Guano as a fertilizer.) By Charles W. Smiley. Report United States Fish Commission, Part IX, pp. 673-693.

(16) Statistical summary. (A Statistical review of the production and distribution to public waters of young fish by the United States Fish Commission from its organization in 1871 to the close of 1880.) By Charles W. Smiley. Report United States Fish Commission, Part IX, pp. 826-842.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Notes on the Life History of the Eel, chiefly derived from a study of recent European authorities.

Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission, I, pp. 71-124.

Also, in *Proceedings American Fish Cultural Association*, 1881, pp. 81-123.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Fisheries of the World.

The Cyclopaedia of Political Economy, etc., Chicago, II, pp. 211-231.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Winter Haddock Fishery of New England.

Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission, I, pp. 226-235.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Bibliographies of American Naturalists. 1. The Published Writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843-1882. By George Brown Goode, Assistant Director of the National Museum. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1883.

8vo, pp. i-xvi, 1-377(1), with portrait.

A biography is prefixed.

The bibliography covers nearly forty years of the work of the most prolific writer among American naturalists, and relates to very important administrative literature as well.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Materials for a History of the Sword Fishes.

Report U. S. Commissioner Fish and Fisheries, Part VIII, pp. 100, and 30 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Statistics of the Fisheries of the United States in 1880.

Compendium of the Tenth Census, Part II, Table cvi, 2-3, pp. 140, 1883.

- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Fisheries of the United States. *Official Catalogue, Great International Fishery Exhibition*, London, 1883, pp. 189-191.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A Review of the Fishery Industries of the United States and the Work of the U. S. Fish Commission. By G. Brown Goode, M. A., Assistant Director of the U. S. National Museum, and Commissioner to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. Read at a conference of the International Fisheries Exhibition, June 25, 1883, his excellency James Russell Lowell in the chair. London: William Clowes & Sons, Limited, International Fisheries Exhibition, and 13 Charing Cross, S. W., 1883.
8vo, pp. 1-84.
Also, in *The Fisheries Exhibition Literature*, London, 1889, Vol. v, pp. 3-82.
Full text, with remarks of Professor Huxley, Mr. Earll, the Marquis of Exeter, the Marquis of Hamilton, and Mr. James Russell Lowell.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Mackerel Fishery of the United States.
(Materials for a History of the Mackerel Fishery, 1883, pp. (48)-(118).)
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. Materials for a history of the Mackerel Fishery. By George Brown Goode, Joseph W. Collins, R. E. Earll, and A. Howard Clark. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1883.
7617. 8vo, pp. [1]-[441].
Extracted from the *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1881*.
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. Bibliography of the Writings of the Alumni and Faculty of Wesleyan University.
Alumni Record of Wesleyan University, Middletown, 1883, pp. 529-668,
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Department of the Interior, U. S. National Museum. Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum, No. 27. Descriptive catalogues constituting a report upon the exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the United States of America, made at the London Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Prepared under the direction of G. Brown Goode, U. S. Commissioner, and a staff of associates. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1884.
8vo, pp. 1-1279. (S. I. series, No. 511.)
- GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, editor. United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Spencer F. Baird, Commissioner. The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Prepared through the co-operation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census. By George Brown Goode, Assistant Director of the U. S. National Museum, and a Staff of Associates. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1884.
These volumes, although dated 1884, were not actually published until 1885.
SECTION I. Natural History of Useful Aquatic Animals, with an atlas of 277 plates. Text. 4to, pp. xxxiv+895.
SEC. II. A Geographical Review of the Fishery Industries and Fishing Communities for the year 1880. 1887. pp. 1-ix, (1) 1-787 (1).
SEC. III. The Fishing Grounds of North America, with forty-nine charts. Edited by Richard Rathbun. 1887. pp. 1-xviii, 1-238.
SEC. IV. The Fishermen of the United States, by George Brown Goode and Joseph W. Collins. 1887. pp. 1-178.

SEC. V. History and Methods of the Fisheries. In two volumes. [Edited by A. Howard Clark], with an atlas of 255 plates. Vol. I, 1887, pp. I-XXII, 1-808. Vol. II, 1887, pp. 1-881.

Sections III and IV are bound in one volume. This work is still in progress. The parts enumerated above compose five volumes of text and two of plates—seven in all.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Article "Oyster Industry."

Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition, xviii, pp. 107-110.

Also, in abstract: *Bulletin U. S. Fish Commission*, IV, pp. 468-469; *Proceedings of American Fish Cultural Association*, 1884, pp. 146-148.

Science, III, 720.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Fishery Treaties.

Cyclopædia of Political Economy, Chicago, III, 1884, pp. 941-44.

A review of the treaty relations of Great Britain and the United States.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. De Forenede nord amerikanske Staters Fiskeritilsyn.

Fiskeritidende, Copenhagen, No. 15, April 14, 1885, pp. 133-135; and No. 17, April 28, 1885, pp. 149-150.

Translated into the Danish language.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The status of the United States Fish Commission in 1884. A review of what has been accomplished in fish-culture, and the investigation of the American Fisheries. By G. Brown Goode, Assistant Director of the U. S. National Museum. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1884.

8vo, pp. 1-42.

Extracted from the *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries* for 1884.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Article "Pisciculture." 1885.

Encyclopædia Britannica, XIX, pp. 126-129.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. On the American Fishes in the Linnæan Collection.

Proceedings U. S. National Museum, VIII, June 8, 1885, pp. 193-208.

A review of the work of the Swedish naturalist upon the collections sent him at the middle of the eighteenth century by Dr. Alexander Garden, of Charleston, S. C., the collection still being in existence in the library of the Linnæan Society of Sweden.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A brief biography of the Halibut.

American Naturalist, XIX, No. 10, October, 1885, pp. 953-969.

Also as a separate pamphlet.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Beginnings of Natural History in America.

An address delivered at the sixth anniversary meeting of the Biological Society of Washington, by G. Brown Goode, President of the Society. Washington: Printed for the Society, 1886.

8vo, pp. 35-105.

From the *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, Vol. III, 1884-'86.

Also in *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*.

A discussion of the work of the earliest naturalists and explorers, and of the origin of scientific institutions in America.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. Scientific Men and Institutions in America.

The Epoch, New York, I, pp. 487-489, June 24, 1887.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. American Fishes. A popular treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America with special reference to habits and methods of capture. By G. Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Corresponding Member of the

Zoological Society of London, the Deutsche Fischerei-Verein, the National Fish Culture Association of Great Britain, the Northern Fisheries Society of Japan, etc., etc., late United States Commissioner of Fisheries, and Commissioner to the International Fishery Exhibitions in London and Berlin. With numerous illustrations. New York: Standard Book Co., 1888.

Royal 8vo, pp. 1-xvi, 1-496.

Reviewed in *Science*, June 1; *The New York Tribune*, June 12; *The New York Times*, June 17; *The Epoch*, June 29; *The Nation*, June 21; *The New York Evening Post*, July 10; *Popular Science Monthly*, August; *Forest and Stream*, July 5; *American Angler*, July; *American Naturalist*, August; *The New York Star*, July 15; *The New York Sun*, May 27; *Magazine American History*, August; *The New York Journal*, August 12; *The San Francisco Breeder and Sportman*, July 21; *Shooting and Fishing*, November 8; *The Spectator*, London, June, 1889; *Nature*, London, 1888, etc.

A book on the habits and uses of fishes, written from the historical standpoint; with constant references to the history of zoology and of the fisheries.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Whales and Porpoises [of North America]. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. I, Part I, pp. 7-31. Plates 1-11.

Contains frequent historical references.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Food-fishes of the United States.

The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Sec. I, Part III, pp. 169-682, 218 plates [35-252].

In this part are included articles by David S. Jordan, Marshall McDonald, Tarleton H. Bean, R. I. Geare and others, which are referred to under names of authors with related plates. The whole subject is treated from the historical stand-point.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Fishermen of the United States. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. IV, 1887, pp. 1-129, 13 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Mackerel Purse-seine Fishery. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 245-304, 27 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. The Swordfish Fishery. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 315-326, 2 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Menhaden Fishery. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 327-415, 32 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Fresh Halibut Fishery. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 1-89, 22 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Bank Hand-line Cod Fishery. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 121-133, 2 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The Labrador and Gulf of Saint Lawrence Cod Fisheries. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 133-187, 5 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. The George's Bank Cod Fishery. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 187-198, 6 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, joint author. Haddock Fishery of New England. *The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States*, Sec. V, Vol. I, 1887, pp. 234-241, 3 plates.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *The Beginnings of American Science. The Third Century.* An address delivered at the eighth anniversary meeting of the Biological Society of Washington, by G. Brown Goode, President of the Society. Washington: Printed for the Society, 1888.

8vo, pp. 9-94.

From the *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, Vol. iv, 1886-'88.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. An Interesting Dialogue, in 1676, between Bacon "The Rebel" and John Goode of "Whitby."

Magazine of American History, xviii, November, 1877, pp. 418-422.

A letter written to Sir William Berkeley by John Goode, a Virginia planter, giving in dialogue form "the full substance of a discourse" between himself and Nathaniel Bacon, which seems to indicate that Bacon was from the beginning of his career in Virginia a seditious personage, and that his rebellion was not the result of Berkeley's failure to support the colonists in their efforts to repel the incursions of the Indians, as Bacon's admirers have sometimes argued, but was premeditated. Dialogue quoted in full from Colonial Entry Book (Public Records Office, London), Vol. LXXI, pp. 232-240.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *Memories of Professor Baird.*

The Chautauquan, ix, October, 1888, pp. 21-24.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. A Brief Biographical Sketch of Professor Baird.

Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution for 1887-'88, pp. 79-89.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *Virginia Cousins.* A study of the ancestry and posterity of John Goode of Whitby, a Virginia colonist of the Seventeenth Century, with notes upon related families. A key to southern genealogy, and a history of the English surnames Gode, Goud, Goude, or Good, from 1148 to 1887. By G. Brown Goode, with a preface by R. A. Brock, secretary of the Virginia and Southern Historical Society. [Coat of Arms.] Richmond, Virginia: J. W. Randolph & English, MDCCCLXXXVII.

Sm. 4to, pp. i-xxxvi, 1-526. Many portraits.

Reviewed in *Magazine of American History*, xxi, pp. 174, 175; *New England Historic-Genealogical Register*; *Southern Churchman*, September 6, 1888; *Central Presbyterian*, Richmond, September 12, 1888; *Gloucestershire (England) Notes and Queries*, January, 1889.

In the study of the American branch of the family an attempt has been made to trace in female as well as in male lines all the descendants for eight generations of a Virginia colonist who settled on the frontier near the falls of the James about 1659.

Incidentally, in connection with the index, a key is given to the literature of all Southern genealogy, and a catalogue of Virginia families which claimed the right to use coats of arms.

Pedigrees, covering at least three generations, are given for the following Virginia families:

Alexander,	Brockenbrough,	Fry,
Andrews,	Burwell,	Gaines,
Bacon,	Capehart,	Garland,
Bagwell,	Carlin,	Goode,
Ball,	Carrington,	Gordon,
Baptist,	Cary,	Green,
Barksdale,	Chapman,	Harrison,
Baskerville,	Chalborne,	Harrison,
Beck,	Clarke,	Henry,
Belsches,	Collier,	Holt (of Ga.),
Bland,	Daniel,	Horseley,
Blencoe,	Dawson,	Iverson,
Bolling [Pocahontas],	Dixon,	Izard (of S. C.),
Botts,	Dupuy,	Jefferson,
Bouldin,	Eggleston,	Jones,
Boyd,	Fairfax,	Lemoine,
Branch,	Feld,	Lyle,
Brent,	Finch,	McKay,

Marshall,
Mason,
Maury,
Maynard,
Meade,
Megginaas,
Meredith,
Minor,
Morrison,
Mosby,
Murray,
Murrell,

Nelson,
Pocahontas,
Posey,
Powell,
Pryor,
Randolph,
Read,
Rolfe,
Selden,
Sherrod,
Smith,
Southall,

Spotswood,
Stitts,
Tait,
Tatum,
Thornton,
Tucker,
Vaughan,
Venable,
Walker,
Ward,
Wharton.

- Also biographical notices of the following persons in public life:
- Josiah B. Abbott, of Virginia. [1793-1849.] Editor of the *Richmond Whig*.
- Judge Garnett Andrews, of Georgia. [1798-1873.] With portrait.
- Col. Garnett Andrews, C. S. A., of Chattanooga. [1837+.] Colonel of Eighth Georgia Battalion.
- Fannie Andrews, of Macon, Ga. [1850+.] Novelist.
- Col. Franklin K. Beck, C. S. A., of Alabama. [1814-1864.] Killed in battle at "Resaca." Colonel of Twenty-third Alabama Infantry.
- Hon. James W. Bouldin.
- Col. George W. Brent, C. S. A., of Alexandria. [1821-1872.] Chief of Staff to General Bragg.
- Brig. Gen. Goode Bryan, C. S. A. [1811-1885.] Brigadier-General Georgia infantry. [Portrait.]
- Maj. Gen. W. P. Carlin, U. S. A. [1829+.] With portrait.
- Henry Chadwick, of New York. [1824+.] Journalist.
- Col. John Lyle Clarke, C. S. A. [1833+.] Colonel of "Clarke's Battalion of Sharpshooters."
- Col. Powhatan Clarke, C. S. A. [1836+.] Professor in Baltimore City College. [Portrait.] Chief of Ordnance Department of Alabama and Mississippi.
- General Alfred Cumming, C. S. A. [1829+.] Brigadier-General Georgia infantry.
- Hon. Joseph B. Cumming, of Georgia. [1836+.] Colonel of Georgia Infantry.
- Hon. John Warwick Daniel, of Virginia. [1842+.] U. S. Senator. With portrait.
- Bennett M. DeWitt, of Virginia. Journalist.
- General W. S. Fisher, of Texas. [1810-45.] General of Texas troops, and Secretary of War of the Texan Republic.
- Col. S. Bassett French, C. S. A., of Virginia. [1827+.] Aide to Governor Letcher, of Virginia.
- Hon. Philip Goode Gillett, LL. D. [1833+.] Superintendent of the Illinois Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. With portrait.
- Col. C. T. Goode, C. S. A., of Georgia. [1835-'75.] Major Tenth Georgia Infantry; Nineteenth Georgia Cavalry; Colonel Tenth Confederate Cavalry.
- Col. Edmund Goode, C. S. A. [1825-'62.] Colonel Fifty-eighth Virginia Infantry. Died in service.
- Col. Edmund J. Goode, C. S. A. [1822-'87.] Colonel Seventh Mississippi Infantry.
- Hon. John Goode, LL. D., of Virginia. [1829+.] Member of Congress—Solicitor-General of the United States.
- Col. J. Thomas Goode, C. S. A., of Virginia. [1835+.] Colonel Thirty-fourth Virginia Infantry. [Portrait.]
- Judge Patrick Gaines Goode, of Ohio. [1798-1862.] Portrait. Member of Congress, 1833-1843.
- Col. Robert Goode, of the Virginia Continental Army. [1743-1809.]
- Hon. Samuel Goode, M. C., of Virginia. [1756-1822.] [Portrait.] Member of Congress, 1799-1801.
- Col. Thomas F. Goode, C. S. A., of Virginia. [1825+.] [Portrait.] Colonel Second Virginia Cavalry.
- Rev. William H. Goode, D. D.; [1807-1879.] Pioneer Missionary of the M. E. Church; Author; Indian Philanthropist. [Portrait.]
- Hon. William O. Goode, of Virginia. [1798-1859.] [Portrait.] Member of Congress, 1841-'43, 1853-'59.

General Alexander A. Greene, C. S. A. [1844-1864.] Killed in battle before Atlanta, Brigadier-General of Alabama Infantry.

William Waller Hening, of Virginia. [1750-1828.] Historian; Author of Virginia Statutes at Large.

Col. Arthur Herbert, C. S. A. Colonel of Seventeenth Virginia Infantry.

Hon. Benjamin H. Hill, of Georgia. U. S. Senate.

Judge Thaddeus Goode Holt, Jr., of Georgia. [1837-1886.] Confederate Cavalry Officer; Journalist.

Judge Thaddeus Goode Holt, of Georgia. [1793-1873.] Solicitor-General of Georgia.

Gen. Alferd Iverson, C. S. A. [1829+.] [Portrait.] Brigadier General of Cavalry.

Hon. Alfred Iverson, of Georgia. [1799-1873.] U. S. Senate.

Col. B. W. Johnson, C. S. A., of Arkansas. [1825+.] Colonel Fifteenth Arkansas Infantry.

Col. Thomas Goode Jones, of Alabama. [1846+.] Governor of Alabama, and Commander of Alabama Troops. [Portrait.]

Col. William Rice Jones, C. S. A. [1840+.] Staff of General Magruder.

Lieut. Lafayette Maynard, U. S. N. [1819-1876.] Officer in Mexican War, and California Pioneer. [Portrait.]

General James L. Minor, of Missouri. [1813+.] Secretary of State, and State Superintendent of Schools.

General Isaac Monroe St. John, C. S. A. [1828-1880.] Commissary-General of the Confederacy; Civil Engineer.

Betsy Hening Schermerhorn, of Virginia. Poet.

Hon. William C. Sherrod, M. C., of Alabama [1831+.]

Col. G. P. Smoots, C. S. A. Tennessee Infantry.

Hon. Charles Tait, of Georgia. [1767-1835.] U. S. Senate

Capt. Seth Brett Thornton, U. S. A. [1815-1847.] Killed before Mexico, August 18, 1847, leader of the first engagement in the Mexican War. [Portrait.]

Col. W. J. Vason, C. S. A., of Georgia. Tenth Confederate Cavalry.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *The Depths of the Ocean.*

Atlantic Monthly, XIII, January, 1889, pp. 124-128.

A review of Alexander Agassiz's "American Thalassography," with a historical sketch of the deep-sea work of the Agassiz, father and son, in connection with the U. S. Coast Survey.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *Museum History and Museums of History.* A paper read before the American Historical Association, in Washington, D. C., December 26-28, 1888, by G. Brown Goode, LL. D., Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution in charge of the National Museum. New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1889.

Reprinted from the *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 253 (497), 275 (519).

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *The Origin of the National Scientific and Educational Institutions of the United States.* By Dr. G. Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, in charge of the U. S. National Museum. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. The Knickerbocker Press, 1890.

8vo, pp. 112.

Reprinted from the *Papers of the American Historical Association*.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *The Color of Fishes.* An Essay read at the Philadelphia Meeting of the American Fisheries Society, May 16, 1890. By G. Brown Goode. Philadelphia, 1890.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*.

GOODE, GEORGE BROWN. *The Literary Labors of Benjamin Franklin.* An Address delivered before the American Philosophical Society at the

- Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the decease of its illustrious Founder and first President, April 17, 1890. By G. Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Philadelphia, 1890.
8vo, pp. 21.
From the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Vol. xxviii.
- GOULD, ELGIN RALSTON LOVELL. Historical and Political Science Studies. Johns Hopkins University. Series 1, No. 3. Local Government in Pennsylvania, by E. R. L. Gould, Ph. D. Baltimore: Murphy & Co., 1882.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. An Historical Atlas and History of Indiana, Histories of Counties in Southern Portion, including History of the French Settlements. Chicago, Ill.: A. L. Baskin & Co., 1876.
pp. 750, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of De Kalb County, Illinois. Chicago: H. F. Kett & Co., 1877.
8vo, pp. 450, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Warren County, Illinois. Chicago, Ill.: H. F. Kett & Co., 1877.
pp. 352, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Logan County, Illinois. Chicago, Ill.: Donnelley, Loyd & Co., 1878.
pp. 558, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. The Athens of the West, Jacksonville, Ill. Illustrated. *Potter's American Monthly*, October, 1878.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. Vincennes, Ind. A Century. Illustrated. *Potter's American Monthly*, March and April, 1879.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. The Pioneer Railroad of the West. Illustrated. *Potter's American Monthly*, July, 1879.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Morgan County, Ill. Chicago, Ill.: Donnelley, Loyd & Co., 1879.
8vo, pp. 768, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Coles County, Illinois. Chicago, Ill.: O. L. Baskin & Co., 1879.
pp. 450, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Ottawa, La Salle, and Peru, and the Illinois River, in various county histories. Chicago, Ill.: H. F. Kett & Co., 1879.
8vo, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. The Home of John Sherman, Mansfield, Ohio. Illustrated.
Potter's American Monthly, August, 1879.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Richland County, Ohio. Mansfield, Ohio: A. A. Gresham, 1880.
pp. 900, maps and plates.
1,200 copies.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Licking County, Ohio. Newark, Ohio: A. A. Graham, 1880.
pp. 450, maps and plates.
800 copies.

- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Knox County, Ohio. Newark, Ohio: A. A. Graham, 1881.
8vo, pp. 852, maps and plates.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Coshocton County, Ohio. Newark, Ohio: A. A. Graham, 1882.
8vo, pp. 650, maps and plates.
1,100 copies.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. History of Fairfield and Perry Counties, Ohio. Chicago, Ill.: J. H. Beers & Co., 1883.
pp. 900.
800 copies.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. Starved Rock. Fort St. Louis on the Illinois. The First trading post of the French in the Illinois Country. Illustrated. *Magazine of Western History*, November, 1885.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. Francis C. Sessions. A biography. *Magazine of Western History*, May, 1886.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. The Refugee Tract (Lands) in Ohio. *Magazine of Western History*, December, 1886.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT A. The beginning of Legislation in the North West Territory.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, Vol. I, 1887.
Also, in same series, The Preservation of Public Documents. Vol. II, 1888. A Documentary History of Ohio. Vol. II, 1888, and Various Reports, Vols. I and II. Also in miscellaneous historical articles in *Ohio State Journal*, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb. Vol. XIII, No. 1. March, 1861. The Earliest Advocate of the Education of Deaf-Mutes in America. By Samuel A. Green, M. D., of Boston, Mass.
8vo, pp. 32.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Percival and Ellen Green.
8vo, pp. 5.
Reprinted from *The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1861. Vol. XV, pp. 105-109.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. My Campaigns in America: A journal kept by Count William de Deux-Ponts, 1780-'81. Translated from the French Manuscript, with an Introduction and Notes. By Samuel Abbott Green. Boston: J. K. Wiggin and Wm. Parsons Lunt, 1868.
8vo, pp. XVI (1), 176.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1871. Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1871.
8vo, pp. 10.
Read at a meeting held January 12, 1871, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. XII, pp. 2-8.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. American Journal of Numismatics, and Bulletin of the American Numismatic and Archæological Societies. Quarterly. Vol. V [to XXV]. July, 1870-July, 1871. [Seal of the Boston Numismatic Society.] Committee of Publication: William Sumner Appleton, Samuel Abbott Green, Jeremiah Colburn. Boston: Published by the Boston Numismatic Society, 1871.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *The Story of a Famous Book: An account of Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography.* By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Boston: For Private Distribution, 1871.

8vo, pp. 14.

This originally appeared in *The Atlantic Monthly* for February, 1871 (Vol. XXVII, pp. 207-212), under the title of "The Story of a Famous Book." A small edition was reprinted, with the consent of the publishers of that magazine, for a few friends of the writer.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *The Seventy-Fifth Annual Report of the Boston Dispensary, with the By-Laws, Act of Incorporation, etc.* Prepared by Samuel A. Green, M. D., Superintendent. Central office, Cor. of Ash and Bennet Streets. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 24.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *Paul Lunt's Diary. May-December, 1775.* Edited by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Boston: For Private Distribution, 1872.

8vo, pp. 19.

Extracts from this diary were read at the meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, February 8, 1872, and it is published in full in their *Proceedings*, Vol. XII, pp. 192-207.

A small edition was printed.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *School Histories and Some Errors in Them.* By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Boston: For Private Distribution, 1872.

8vo, pp. 7.

This article originally appeared in *The American Educational Monthly* for June, 1872 (Vol. IX, pp. 249-253). A few copies were reprinted.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *The Sanitary Condition of Boston. The Report of a Medical Commission, consisting of Chas. E. Buckingham, M. D., Calvin Ellis, M. D., Richard M. Hodges, M. D., Samuel A. Green, M. D., and Thomas B. Curtis, M. D., appointed by the Board of Health of the City of Boston, to Investigate the Sanitary Condition of the City.* Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, City Printers, No. 39 Arch Street, 1875.

8vo, pp. 199.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *The Report of the Council of the American Antiquarian Society, made October 21, 1875, at Worcester.* By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Worcester: Charles Hamilton, Printer, *Palladium* Office, 1876.

8vo, pp. 19.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October 21, 1875, pages 11-27.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *Notice of M. Jean Frédéric de Waldeck.* Read before the Massachusetts Historical Society, October, 1876. By Samuel A. Green, M. D.

8vo, pp. 3.

Read at a meeting held October 12, 1876, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. XV, pages 9, 10.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. *An Account of Percival and Ellen Green and of some of their Descendants.* By Samuel Abbott Green. Privately Printed. Groton, Massachusetts, 1876.

8vo, pp. 67.

- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. A Copy of the Laws of Harvard College, 1655. With an Introduction by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1876.
8vo, pp. 11.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, February 10, 1876, Vol. xiv, pages 206-215.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration at Groton, Mass., July 4th, 1876, in Commemoration of the Destruction of the Town, March, 1876, and the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. With an Oration by Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Groton, 1876.
8vo, pp. xi, 4-89.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial. Delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton, Massachusetts, by request of the Citizens. By Samuel Abbott Green, a native of the town. Groton, 1876.
8vo, pp. 86.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial. Delivered at Groton, Massachusetts, July 4, 1876, by request of the Citizens. By Samuel Abbott Green, a native of the town. Second Edition. Groton, 1876.
8vo, pp. 89.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. A Brief Account of some of the Early Settlers of Groton, Massachusetts. Being the Appendix to "Groton Epitaphs." By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, 1878.
8vo, large paper, pp. 28.
30 copies printed in this form.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Groton, Massachusetts. With Notes and an Appendix. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Boston: Little, Brown, & Company, 1878.
8vo, pp. xix (1), 271, 4 plates.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. An Account of the Early Land-Grants of Groton, Massachusetts. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, 1879.
8vo, pp. 58 (1).
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Town Records of Groton, Massachusetts. 1662-1678. Edited By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, 1879.
8vo, pp. 46.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. An Historical Address delivered at Groton, Massachusetts, February 20, 1880, by Request of the Citizens, at the dedication of three Monuments erected by the Town. By Samuel Abbott Green, a native of the town. Groton, 1880.
8vo, pp. 56.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Early Records of Groton, Massachusetts. 1662-1707. Edited by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, 1880.
8vo, pp. 200 (1), 2 plates.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Groton. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. *History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts.* By Samuel Adams Drake. Vol. I, Boston, Mass., 4to, pp. 454-469.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. A Centennial Address. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D., of Boston. Delivered in the Sanders Theatre, at Cambridge, June 7, 1881.
Medical Communications of the Massachusetts Medical Society, Vol. xii, Boston, 1881, 8vo, pp. 543-667.

- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. History of Medicine in Massachusetts. A Centennial Address delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society at Cambridge, June 7, 1881. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Boston: A. Williams and Company, Old Corner Bookstore, 1881.
8vo, pp. 131.
A small edition of this address was printed before its delivery, for the convenience of the writer; though in its present form some changes have since been made. It was delivered in the Sanders Theatre, when parts of it were necessarily omitted on account of its length.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. A Centennial Address delivered in the Sanders Theatre, at Cambridge, June 7, 1881, before the Massachusetts Medical Society. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Groton: 1881.
8vo, pp. 112.
This edition of the Address was printed before its delivery, for the convenience of the writer; portions of it, however, were necessarily omitted in the reading.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Inaugural Address of Samuel Abbott Green, Mayor of Boston, to the City Council, January 2, 1882. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, City Printers, No. 39 Arch Street, 1882.
8vo, pp. 14.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Inaugural Address of Samuel Abbott Green, Mayor of Boston, to the City Council, January 2, 1882. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, City Printers, No. 39 Arch Street, 1882.
8vo, pp. 14, 13.
This edition contains the "Address of Charles E. Pratt, President of the Common Council."
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Two Chapters in the Early History of Groton, Massachusetts. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son, 1882.
8vo, pp. 19.
Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January and April, 1882, Vol. xxxvi, pp. 21-28, 167-173.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Groton in the Witchcraft Times. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, Mass., 1883.
8vo, pp. 29.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Inscriptions on the Bronze Tablets recently placed on the Gates of the Older Burial Grounds in Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared by Samuel A. Green. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1883.
8vo, pp. 8.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, May 10, 1883, Vol. xx, pp. 209-213.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Groton during the Indian Wars. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, Mass., 1883.
8vo, pp. 214.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. [Poem of Chief Justice Samuel Sewall, January 1, 1701.]
8vo, p. 1.
Remarks made at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, January 10, 1884, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, vol. 1, second series, pp. 13, 14.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. An Historical Discourse delivered before the First Congregational Society in Harvard, Massachusetts, October 22, 1882, by

- Seth Chandler. With an Appendix by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Boston, Mass. : George E. Littlefield, Antiquarian Bookstore, 67 Cornhill, 1884. 8vo, pp. 28.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Notes on a Copy of Dr. Wm. Douglass's Almanack for 1743, touching on the Subject of Medicine in Massachusetts before his time. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge : John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1884. 8vo, pp. 8.
Read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, held February 14, 1884, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, vol. II, second series, pp. 42-47.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Remarks on the Early Appearance of the Northern Lights in New England. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge : John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1885. 8vo, pp. 7.
Remarks made at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society held June 11, 1885, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, vol. II, second series, pp. 102-105.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Catalogue of the Groton Public Library at Groton, Mass. Groton, 1885. 8vo, pp. 192.
Introduction by Samuel A. Green, pp. 3-6.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. [No. 2.] Weymouth Historical Society. Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Massachusetts, from 1622 to 1884. Compiled by Gilbert Nash. [Preface by S. A. Green, pp. v, vi.] 8vo, pp. x, 346.
Published by the town of Weymouth under the auspices of the Weymouth Historical Society, 1885.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Boundary Lines of Old Groton. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, Mass., 1885. 8vo, pp. 105, 3 maps.
Edition, 200 copies.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Report to the Legislature of Massachusetts, made by the Commissioners appointed under Resolve, Chap. 60, 1884 [Henry B. Pierce, Samuel A. Green, Justin Winsor, William P. Upham, Augustus E. Scott], upon the Condition of the Records, Files, Papers and Documents in the Secretary's Department. January, 1885. Boston : Wright & Potter Printing Co., State Printers, 18 Post Office Square, 1885. 8vo, pp. 42.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Geography of Groton, Massachusetts. Prepared for the use of the Members of The Appalachian [Mountain] Club, on a proposed visit to that town, Saturday, September 18, 1886. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Groton, 1886. 8vo, pp. 20.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Report of Hon. Samuel A. Green, General Agent, pro tem. To the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund. 8vo, pp. 20.
This was made at the annual meeting, October 6, 1886, and was dated at Boston, October 1, 1886.
- GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. [Mrs. Sarah (Chaplin) Rockwood's Recollections of Colonel William Prescott.] 8vo, 1 p.
Remarks made at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, held June 9, 1887, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. III, second series, p. 320.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Groton Historical Series. A collection of papers relating to the history of the town of Groton, Massachusetts. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Vol. I. Groton, 1887.

8vo, pp. viii [502].

This volume consists of twenty pamphlets on various subjects, separately paged, that have been issued at different times during the preceding three years.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Report of Hon. Samuel A. Green, General Agent pro tem. To the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund.

8vo, pp. 28.

This was made at the annual meeting, October 5, 1886, and was dated at Boston, October 1, 1887.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. The Population of Groton at Different Times, with some notes on the Provincial Census of 1765. A Paper read before the Massachusetts Historical Society on May 10, 1884, and now Reprinted from Proceedings. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1888.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, vol. IV, second series, pp. 136-140.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia. By Samuel A. Green. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, February, 1888.] Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1888.

8vo, pp. 9.

Read at a meeting held February 9, 1888, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, vol. IV, second series, pp. 67-73.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Hubbard's Map of New England, engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston. Remarks made before the Massachusetts Historical Society, November 8, 1888. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D., with a Fac-simile of the map. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1888.

8vo, pp. 10, 1 plate.

The map is a lithographic copy, the same size as the original "Wine Hills" map, made by the Heliotype Printing Company, Boston.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Report of the Hon. Samuel A. Green, General Agent pro tempore. To the Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund.

8vo, pp. 24.

This was made at the annual meeting, October 3, 1888, and was dated at Boston, October 3, 1888.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. An Account of the Collections of the American Statistical Association.

8vo, pp. 4.

Reprinted from the *Publications of the American Statistical Association*, Boston, new series, No. 7, September, 1889, pp. 328-330.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Maverick's Account of New England.

8vo, p. 1.

Read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 11, 1889, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. IV, second series, pp. 336, 337.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Remarks on a MS. Volume containing certain Minutes of the Massachusetts General Court, 1749, 1750.

8vo, pp. 2.

Read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, November 14, 1889, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. V, second series, pp. 114, 115.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Some Indian Names.

8vo, pp. 3.

Remarks made at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, May 9, 1889, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. iv, second series, pp. 373, 374.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Journal kept by Sergeant David Holden, of Groton, Mass., during the latter part of the French and Indian war, February 20–November 29, 1760. With Notes and an Introduction by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1889.

8vo, pp. 36.

Read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, held June 13, 1889, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. iv, second series, pp. 384–409.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Note-Book kept by Capt. Robert Keayne, an Early Settler of Boston. Remarks made before the Massachusetts Historical Society, March 14, 1889. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1889.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. iv, second series, pp. 313–316.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Note-Book kept by the Rev. William Brinsmead, the First Minister of Marlborough, Mass. Remarks made before the Massachusetts Historical Society, February 14, 1889. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1889.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. iv, second series, pp. 298–302.

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Remarks on Benjamin Tompson's Elegy on John Woodmancy and Ezekiel Cheever.

8vo, pp. 2, 1 plate.

Read at a meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society, October 10, 1889, and reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. v, second series, pp. 2, 3. The plate is a lithographic copy of the elegy, the same size as the original, made by the Heliotype Printing Company, Boston.

GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT. Gleanings from the Sources of the History of the Second Parish, Worcester, Massachusetts. From *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, April 25, 1883. Worcester: Press of Charles Hamilton, 311 Main street, 1883.

8vo, pp. 22, 3 illustrations.

GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT. The use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. The historical portion of the report of the council of the American Antiquarian Society, presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 28, 1886. Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.: Press of Charles Hamilton, 311 Main street, 1886.

8vo, pp. 42.

Reviewed in the *Congregationalist* by Rev. Henry Martyn Dexter, D. D., and *Unitarian Review*, Vol. xxviii, July, 1887, pp. 20–30.

GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT. Public Libraries of Worcester. 1889.

8vo, pp. 21.

100 copies.

Reprinted from *History of Worcester County, Massachusetts* Compiled under the supervision of D. Hamilton Hurd. The paper constituted Chapter CLXXXII of that history.

- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** The Recent Revolutions in Japan.
North American Review, April, 1875, Vol. CXX, No. CCXLVII.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Two Hundred Years of Church Life, 1680–1880. Historical Discourse delivered in the First Reformed Church of Schenectady, N. Y., on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary, June 20, 1880. The Schenectady First Church Memorial, Schenectady, N. Y. James H. Barhyte.
 500 copies of the *Memorial* printed; 25 copies of the sermon separately.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Corea, the Hermit Nation. I, Ancient and Mediæval History. II, Political and Social Corea. III, Modern and Recent History. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1882.
 8vo, pp. 474, map and 23 plates.
 Third edition, 1889.
 Printed in all, 2,500 copies.
 Reviews of this book by the leading periodicals in the United States, Great Britain, Japan, and China.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Arendt Van Curler, First Superintendent of Rensselaerwvch, Founder of Schenectady and of the Dutch Policy of Peace with the Iroquois. A paper read before the Albany Institute, November 18, 1884.
The Proceedings of the Albany Institute.
 Separately printed, pamphlet 8vo, pp. 12.
 500 copies.
 The forerunner of a volume, treating of Van Curler and the influence of Dutch civilization in America, upon the formation of the Government.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Corea Without and Within. Chapters on Corean History, Manners, and Religion, with Hendrick Howel's Narrative of Captivity and Travels in Corea. Annotated. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1885.
 16mo, pp. 315, map and plates.
 Second edition, 1889. 1,500 copies.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** The Rutgers Graduates in Japan. An Address Delivered in Kirkpatrick Chapel, Rutgers College, June 16, 1885. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers, 1886.
 8vo, pp. 32.
 1,000 copies printed.
 Contains besides the address, which gives a survey of the political movements in Japan from 1868 to 1885, nine appendices of personal, bibliographical, statistical, and historical matter, explaining how the Japanese students first came to America, and especially to New Brunswick, N. J.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Asiatic History. China, Corea, Japan. Chau-tauqua Text-Books, No. 34. New York: Phillips and Hunt.
 24mo, pp. 88.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Perry and the Battle of Lake Erie.
Harper's Weekly, September 12, 1885.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry, A Typical American Naval Officer.
Magazine of American History, May, 1885, Vol. XIII, No. 5.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT.** The Mikado's Empire. Book I, History of Japan, from 660 B. C. to 1870 A. D. Book II, Personal Experiences, Observations, and Studies in Japan, 1870–1874. Supplementary chap-

- ters, Japan in 1883, and Japan in 1886. New York: Harper and Brothers, Publishers, 1876.
8vo, pp. 657, 108 illustrations, map.
Sixth edition, 1889. In all, 5,100 copies.
Reviews in nearly all the leading periodicals in the United States, and by some in Europe, Japan, China, etc.
Partially translated and republished in Japan. Has supplied scores of writers and book-makers on Japan with material.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. Manual and Directory of Shawmut Congregational Church. Historical Sketch. Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 6.
1,500 copies.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. Matthew Calbraith Perry, A Typical American Naval Officer. Boston: Cupples and Hurd, 1887.
8vo, pp. 459, 1 portrait, and 8 plates.
1,000 copies printed.
Generally reviewed. See in *Narrative and Critical History of America*, Vol. VII, p. 443. *The Nation* also minutely criticised the subject of "flogging" in a review of this book.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. Our Treaties with Japan.
Andover Review, June, 1888.
- GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELLIOT. Representative Government in Japan.
The Forum, May, 1889.
Also, articles in encyclopædias as follows: "China," "Japan," "Corea," and other articles in (Lalor's) *Cyclopædia of Political Science*. "Japan" and other articles relating to Japan in *The American Cyclopædia*. "Japan," in American Supplement to *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Philadelphia: Hubbard Brothers.
"Japan, Christianity in," *Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge*. New York: Funk & Wagnalls. "Corea," "Japan," articles in *Concise Dictionary of Religious Knowledge*, New York, 1889. "Japan," Supplement to *McClintock and Strong's Biblical Encyclopædia*. "Corea," "Japan," articles in *Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia*, 1884-1888. Articles in American Biography, in *Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography*. "Japanese Buddhism," *The Independent*, April 5, 1888. "The Corean Origin of Japanese Art," *The Century Magazine*, illustrated.
- GROSS, CHARLES. Gilda Mercatoria. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Englischen Städteverfassung. Göttingen: Deuerlich, 1883.
8vo, pp. vi, 109.
- GROSS, CHARLES. The Affiliation of Mediæval Boroughs. London: Elliot Stock, 1885.
4to, pp. 16.
The Antiquary, Vol. XI, 1885.
50 copies reprinted from the *Antiquary*.
- GROSS, CHARLES. La Hanse Anglaise.
Revue Historique, Vol. XXXIII, pp. 296-303.
- GROSS, CHARLES. The Exchequer of the Jews of England in the Middle Ages. London: Office of Jewish Chronicle.
8vo, pp. 63.
- HADLEY, ARTHUR TWINING. Railroad Transportation: its History and its Laws. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885.
16mo, pp. vi, 269.
- HADLEY, ARTHUR TWINING. Le Transport par les Chemins de Fer: Histoire—Législation. Traduit par A. Raffalovich et L. Guérin. Paris: Guillaumin et C^{ie}, 1887.
16mo, pp. xvii, 391.

- HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, Jr., joint author. *Franklin in France*. From Original Documents, most of which are now published for the first time. By Edward E. Hale and Edward E. Hale, jr. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1887.
8vo, pp. 478, portraits, etc. Second Period, 1888. 8vo, pp. 470, portraits, etc.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Blockade of the Southern Ports in the American Civil War*.
London Law Times, December 28, 1861.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *American Secession and State Rights*.
London Law Magazine and Law Review, February, 1864.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Origin and History of Seals as a mode of Authenticating Documents*.
American Law Review, July, 1867.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Memoir of Chief Justice Joel Parker*.
American Law Review, January, 1876.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Memoir of Justice Theron Metcalf*.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1875-'76.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Report of Commission on the Treatment of the Poor in Boston*, 1878.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *The Charities of Boston, and Contributions to the Distressed of other Parts*.
In Memorial History of Boston, Chapter XIII.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Notice of Hon. Salma Hale*.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, Vol. VI.
- HALE, GEORGE SILSBEE. *Memorial of Sarah K. Hibbard, containing notice by Hon. Charles Bell of her collection of autographs and historical papers*.
Privately printed, 1883.
Also co-editor *Boston Monthly Law Reporter*, 1853-'56, and co-editor *U. S. Digest* 1856-'59.
- HARBY, LEE C. *The Old Stone Fort at Nacogdoches*.
The American Magazine, Vol. VII, No. 6, April, 1888, pp. 721-725. Illustrated.
This was translated into Spanish and republished in a Rio Janeiro (Brazil) paper.
- HARBY, LEE C. *The City of a Prince*.
The Magazine of American History, Vol. XX, Nos. 4 and 5, October and November, 1888, pp. 257-280 and 345-367. Illustrated.
Reviewed in *New York Critic*, October 7, October 13, November 10, 1888; *Boston Transcript*; *Boston Star*, *The Nation*, of New York; *The Chicago Inter-Ocean*; *Galveston (Tex.) News*; *Houston (Tex.) Post*, and in other papers.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Analysis and References to History 13*. Cambridge, 1883-'84.
12mo, pp. 90.
Outline of the course in constitutional and political history of the United States at Harvard College, 1883-'84.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *The Coercive Powers of the United States Government*. Part III. Eisenach, 1885.
8vo.
Part of thesis for the degree of Ph. D. at Freiburg, 1883. No more printed.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Outline of the Course in Constitutional and Political History of the United States, given at Harvard College in the academic year 1884-'85*. Cambridge, 1884-'85.
12mo, pp. 100.

- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Methods of Teaching American History.*
12mo, pp. 30.
In *Methods of Teaching History.* Edited by G. Stanley Hall. Boston: Ginn & Heath, 1885. Second edition.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Outline map of the United States.* With Edward Channing. Boston: O. C. Heath, 1885.
Size, 89 inches by 48 inches.
Issued in four sheets for use in class-rooms. Contains no lettering, but the present State and Territorial boundaries are indicated.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Outline of the Course in Constitutional and Political History of the United States (1784-1861), given at Harvard College in the Academic Year 1885-'86.* Parts I and II. Boston and Cambridge, 1885-'86.
8vo, pp. 202.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Topical Outline of the Course in History of the North American Colonies and their Growth into a Federal Union (1492-1789), given at Harvard College in the Academic Year 1885-'86.* Cambridge, 1885-'86.
12mo, pp. 165.
Limited edition; prepared for class use.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Smaller outline map of the United States.* With Edward Channing. Boston, 1886.
19 inches by 12 inches.
Issued for class use. Contains no lettering except some names of rivers.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *What do we know about John Harvard?*
Harvard Monthly, April, 1886, II, pp. 43-57.
Includes transcripts of all known references to John Harvard in contemporary literature.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Topical Outline of the Courses in Constitutional and Political History of the United States, given at Harvard College in the Academic Year 1886-'87.* Part I. (1783-1829). Part II. (1829-1861). Cambridge: Wheeler, 1886, 1887.
8vo, pp. 258.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *The Work of Students in the Courses in the History of the United States.* History 13, 17, and 20 (d). To be given at Harvard College in the Academic Year 1887-'88. Cambridge: W. H. Wheeler, Printer, 1887.
pp. 42.
Second edition, year 1888-'89, substantially the same.
Contains two lists of general readings, and other matter.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *Map showing the Territorial Growth of the United States.* New York: Published by Photo-Gravure Co., 1887.
Included in Edward Atkinson's chart, showing the economic condition of the United States, prepared for the New York Life Insurance Co.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *A list of General Readings in the History of the United States.*
Academy (Syracuse), November, 1887, II, 367-371.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. *History in High and Preparatory Schools, 1887.* Syracuse: Geo. A. Bacon, 1887.
pp. 22.
Reprinted from the *Academy*, September and October, 1887.
Based on answers to a set of questions sent to principals and teachers.

- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. History in High and Preparatory Schools. I. How History is Taught.
Academy (Syracuse), September, 1887, II, 256-265.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. History in High and Preparatory Schools. How History may be Taught.
Academy (Syracuse), October, 1887, pp. 306-315.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. The Fourth Estate of the Congress of the United States.
Civil Service Record, March, 1887, VI, p. 71.
A brief discussion of the functions of the Speaker.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. The Disposition of our Public Lands.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, January, 1887, I, 169-183, 251-254.
Includes a table, compiled from official sources, showing the status of the public lands from 1781 to 1883.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. A Brief List of the General Readings in the History of the United States.
Academy (Syracuse), May, 1887, II, 158-160.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. The Biography of a River and Harbor Bill; paper read before the American Historical Association and the American Economic Association, May 24, 1887.
Magazine of American History, July, 1887, XVIII, 52-64.
Reprinted, with revisions, in the *Papers of the American Historical Association*. Vol. III, pp. 180-196.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Review of "American Statesmen. Patrick Henry. By Moses Coit Tyler."
Political Science Quarterly, December, 1887, II, pp. 688-690.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Topical Outline of the Course in Constitutional and Political History of the United States, given at Harvard College in the Academic Year 1887-'88. Part II (1783-1829). Part III (1829-1861). Cambridge, 1887, 1888.
8vo, pp. 266.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL (with Davis R. Dewey and others). Massachusetts Society for Promoting Good Citizenship. Report of the Committee upon Courses of Reading and Study on Works on Civil Government. Boston: Published by the Society, 1888.
8vo, pp. 23.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL (with Davis R. Dewey and others). Massachusetts Society for Promoting Good Citizenship. Report of the Committee upon Courses of Reading and Study at the annual meeting; May 28, 1888.
Boston Post, May 29, 1888.
Reprinted in "Report on Civil Government," November 10, below.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Preparation for Citizenship. I. At Harvard College.
Education, June, 1888, VIII, pp. 630-638.
An account of the work of the College in political science and kindred studies.
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. The Work of Students in the courses in the History of the United States. History 13, 17, and 20 (d). To be given at Harvard College in the Academic Year 1889-'90. Cambridge: William H. Wheeler, Printer, 1889.
8vo, pp. 46.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico. Occasioned by the reported discovery of Remains of Ancient Cities being found in that locality. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Thursday evening, April 5, 1866. By Charles Henry Hart, Corresponding Secretary. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, Book and Job Printer, 1867.

8vo, pp. 12.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. A Historical Sketch of the National Medals issued pursuant to Resolution of Congress, 1776-1815. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Thursday evenings, November 1 and 15, 1866. By Charles Henry Hart, Corresponding Secretary. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, Book and Job Printer, 1867.

8vo, pp. 24.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. Memoir of William Hickling Prescott, Historian of Spain, Mexico, and Peru. By Charles Henry Hart. Boston: David Clapp & Sons, Printers, 1868.

8vo, pp. 13. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Reporter* for July, 1868.

50 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. A Biographical Sketch of His Excellency Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States. By Charles Henry Hart, LL. B., author of "Memoir of Prescott;" "Historical Sketch of National Medals;" "Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico," etc. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1870.

8vo, pp. 21.

Reprinted from Introduction to *Bibliographia Lincolniana*.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. A Discourse on the Life and Services of the late Gulian Crommelin Verplanck, LL.D. Delivered before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia on the evening of May 5, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer of the Society and corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, The New England Historic-Genealogical Society, The Long Island Historical Society, The Maine Historical Society, etc. New York, 1870.

Reprinted from the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* for October, 1870.

4to, pp. 20.

50 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. A Tribute to the Memory of Hon. William Willis, LL. D., of Portland, Maine. Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia at its stated meeting, Thursday evening, March 3, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer of the Society. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 8.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. A Necrological Notice of the Hon. Richard Stockton Field, LL. D., of Princeton, New Jersey. Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, at its regular monthly meeting, Thursday evening, October 6, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart, LL. B., Historiographer of the Society. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 10.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Bibliographia Lincolniana*: An account of the publications occasioned by the death of Abraham Lincoln, sixteenth President of the United States of America. Being a Bibliographical Catalogue of all sermons, eulogies, orations, etc., delivered at the time. With notes and an introduction by Charles Henry Hart, LL. B., Historiographer of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, and corresponding member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, The Maine Historical Society, The Long Island Historical Society, etc. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1870.

Royal 8vo, pp. 86.

25 copies.

This work contains a feature never known to have been before introduced into a bibliographical treatise—the statement appended to each title of the number of copies printed. It took five years to compile this bibliography, and about twelve hundred letters were written in the prosecution of the work.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Memoir of George Ticknor, Historian of Spanish Literature*. By Charles Henry Hart, LL. B., Author of "Memoir of William Hickling Prescott," and Historiographer of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, etc. Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, May 4, 1871. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer, 705 Jayne street, 1871.

Royal 8vo, pp. 24.

250 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Robert Morris, the Financier of the American Revolution*. A Sketch by Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Memoir of the Life and Services of Col. John Nixon*. Prepared at the request of the Committee on the Restoration of Independence Hall for "the National Centennial Commemoration" of July 2, 1776, and presented at the meeting in Independence Chamber, Saturday, July 1, 1876. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo, pp. 19. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Mary White—Mrs. Robert Morris*. An address delivered by request at Sophia's Dairy, near Perrymansville, Harford Co., Maryland, June 7th, 1877, on the occasion of the reinterment of the remains of Colonel Thomas White before a Reunion of his Descendants—Halls, Whites, Morrisises. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1878.

Royal 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *The Stuart Exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*.

American Art Review, Boston, September, 1880, Vol. I, 4to, pp. 483-487.

Portraits of Gilbert Stuart and Mrs. Nicklin after Stuart.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Washington Portraits*. Review of Baker's engraved portraits of Washington.

American Art Review, Boston, May, 1880, 4to, pp. 314-315.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. *The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart*. By George C. Mason. A Review.

American Art Review, Boston, March, 1880, Vol. I, 4to, pp. 219-222.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. Memoir of Samuel Stehman Haldeman, LL. D., Professor of Comparative Philology in the University of Pennsylvania. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, life member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, corresponding member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, etc. With appendix. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 26.

Reprinted from *Penn Monthly* for August, 1881.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Necrology for 1880. Joel Munsell, Samuel Greene Arnold, James Lenox, Samuel Agnew, Samuel Stehman Haldeman, James Grier Ralston. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1880.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. A Discourse commemorative of the Life and Services of the late William Beach Lawrence, pronounced before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, on Thursday evening, May 5, 1881. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer of the Society and corresponding member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Maryland Historical Society, Maine Historical Society, Long Island Historical Society, Buffalo Historical Society, New England Historic-Genealogical Society, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts, and Honorary Member of the New Jersey Historical Society. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 18.

Reprinted from *Penn Monthly* for June, 1881.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Necrology for 1881. Robert Smith Swords, William Beach Lawrence, John Gorham Palfrey, Joseph Sabin, Ferdinand Keller, Eugene Anthony Vetromile, Samuel Foster Haven, Edwin Augustine Dalrymple. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer. Philadelphia, 1882.

8vo, pp. 19.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1881.

100 copies.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. Washington Portraits. Review of "Original Portraits of Washington." By Elizabeth Bryant Johnston.

American Architect and Building News, Boston, Vol. XI, June 10, 1882.

Folio, pp. 267-268.

HART, CHARLES HENRY. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Necrology for 1882. Lewis H. Morgan, Neils Frederick Bernhard de Sehested, George Smith, Elisha Reynolds Potter, Horace Maynard, William Sansom Vaux, Henry Cruse Murphy. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer. Philadelphia, 1883.

8vo, pp. 20.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1882.

100 copies.

- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Bibliographia Websteriana*. A list of the publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. Compiled by Charles Henry Hart, author of *Bibliographia Lincolniana*, etc.
4to, pp. 4.
Extract from *Bulletin of the Mercantile Library*, Philadelphia, July, 1883.
25 copies.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Memoir of Lewis H. Morgan, of Rochester, N. Y.* Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Thursday Evening, May 4th, 1882. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer of the Society and Corresponding Member of the Historical Societies of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Maine, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Essex Institute, New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Philadelphia, 1883.
8vo, pp. 12.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1882.
50 copies.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Memoir of George Sharswood, late Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.* By Charles Henry Hart of the Philadelphia Bar. Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, January 3d, 1884. Philadelphia, 1884.
8vo, pp. 10.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1883.
50 copies.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Necrology for 1883.* Charles Perrin Smith, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Elmer, George Sharswood. By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer. Philadelphia, 1884.
8vo, pp. 17.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1883.
100 copies.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Necrological Notice of the Hon. L. Q. C. Elmer, LL. D., of New Jersey.* By Charles Henry Hart, Historiographer of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1884.
8vo, pp. 7.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1883.
50 copies.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Article on Philadelphia.*
Encyclopædia Britannica, Vol. xviii, pp. 736-741, Edinburgh, 1885.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Original Portraits of Washington.*
Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine, Vol. xxxvii, No. 6, April, 1889, pp. 860-865, illustrated.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Notice of a Portrait of Washington.* By Charles Henry Hart.
From *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*, Vol. xvi, pp. 161-165.
- HART, CHARLES HENRY. *Article on Gilbert Stuart.*
Encyclopædia Britannica.
- HART, SAMUEL. *Bishop Seabury's Communion-Office.* Reprinted in facsimile, with an historical sketch and notes. By the Rev. Samuel Hart, M. A., Professor in Trinity College, Hartford. New York: T. Whittaker, No. 2 Bible House, 1874.
12mo, pp. 66. Second edition, revised. New York, 1883, 12mo, pp. 72.

- HART, SAMUEL. Historical Sketch of Trinity College. Annual report of the Board of Education of the State of Connecticut, 1876.
8vo. pp. 62-70.
Also, article on Trinity College in *American Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica*, and article on Trinity College in *New England Magazine*.
- HART, SAMUEL. Diocese of Connecticut.
Church Cyclopædia, pp. 169-174. A Dictionary of Church Doctrine, History, Organization, and Ritual. Edited by Rev. A. A. Benton, M. A. Philadelphia, 1884.
- HART, SAMUEL. Office of Communion (Holy).
Church Cyclopædia, pp. 163-165. A Dictionary of Church Doctrine, History, Organization, and Ritual. Edited by Rev. A. A. Benton, M. A. Philadelphia, 1884.
- HART, SAMUEL. Office of Baptism (Holy).
Church Cyclopædia, pp. 89-90. A Dictionary of Church Doctrine, History, Organization, and Ritual. Edited by Rev. A. A. Benton, M. A. Philadelphia, 1884.
- HART, SAMUEL. The American Prayer-Book.
Church Cyclopædia, pp. 605-607. A Dictionary of Church Doctrine, History, Organization, and Ritual. Edited by Rev. A. A. Benton, M. A. Philadelphia, 1884.
- HART, SAMUEL. Monograph on the Seaburys: Missionary, Bishop, Priest, Professor.
History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883. By William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D. Boston, 1885. Vol. II, pp. 437-458.
- HART, SAMUEL. Article on Trinity College, in Monograph VII.
History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1883. By William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D. Boston, 1885. Vol. II, pp. 538-546.
- HART, SAMUEL. Monograph on Trinity College. By Samuel Hart, Professor in Trinity College.
Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut.
- HART, SAMUEL. Lists of Ordinations and of Clergymen Deceased in the Diocese of Connecticut to July 1, 1886.
Journal of the Convention of the Diocese of Connecticut, 1886.
Also published separately, 8vo, pp. 24.
- HART, SAMUEL. Address on the History of the Early Settlement of Saybrook, Connecticut. By the Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., Professor in Trinity College, Hartford.
8vo, pp. 8-20.
Saybrook's Quadrimillennial Commemoration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Saybrook, Conn., November 27, 1885. Hartford, 1886.
- HART, SAMUEL. Monograph on the American Prayer Book. By the Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., Custodian of the Standard Book of Common Prayer.
12mo, pp. xxiii.
Annotated Book of Common Prayer. Edited by the Rev. John Henry Blunt, D. D. Compendious edition. New York, 1888.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER. The Hassam Family. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1870.
8vo, pp. 10.
Privately printed.
Edition, 100 copies.
Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1870, xxiv, 414.

- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Some of the Descendants of William Hilton. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1877.
 8vo, pp. 18, 1 plate.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1877, xxxi, 179.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Ezekiel Cheever and some of his Descendants. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1879.
 8vo, pp. (4) 64, 1 plate, 4 fac-simile title pages, 3 fac-simile autographs.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted (with additions) from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1879, xxxiii, 164.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Boston Taverns, with some Suggestions on the Proper Mode of Indexing the Public Records. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880.
 8vo, pp. 14.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1877, xxxi, 329; October, 1879, xxxiii, 400; January, 1880, xxxiv, 41.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Notes and Queries concerning the Hassam and Hilton Families. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1880.
 8vo, pp. 12, 6 fac-simile autographs.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Early Suffolk Deeds. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1881.
 8vo, pp. (4) 17.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted (with additions) from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April 1878, ,xxxii, 181, and July, 1881, xxxv, 248.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** The Dover Settlement and the Hiltons. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1882.
 8vo, pp. 9, 6 fac-simile autographs.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1882, xxxvi, 40.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Bartholomew and Richard Cheever and some of their Descendants. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1882.
 8vo, pp. 11, 4 fac-simile autographs.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1882, xxxvi, 305.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** The Facilities for Genealogical Research in the Registries of Probate in Boston and London. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884.
 8vo, pp. 4.
 Privately printed.
 Edition, 100 copies.
 Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1884, xxxviii, 131.

- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Ezekiel Cheever and some of his Descendants. Part Second. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1884.
8vo, pp. 26, 6 fac-simile autographs.
Privately printed.
Edition, 100 copies.
Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1884, XXXVIII, 170.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** Ezekiel Cheever. Additional Notes. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1887.
8vo, pp. 6.
Privately printed.
Edition, 100 copies.
Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1887, XLI, 65.
- HASSAM, JOHN TYLER.** The Hassam Family. Additional Notes. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1889.
8vo, pp. 4.
Privately printed.
Edition, 100 copies.
Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1889, XLIII, 320.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO.** Keilschrifttexte der kleineren Achämenideninschriften autographirt von Paul Haupt. Appendix to "Die Achämenideninschriften. Transcription des babylonischen Textes, nebst Übersetzung, textkritischen Anmerkungen und einem Wörter- und Eigennamenverzeichnisse von Dr. Carl Bezold, mit dem Keilschrifttexte der kleineren Achämenideninschriften autographirt von Paul Haupt." Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs' sche Buchhandlung, 1882.
4to, pp. 80-96, 16 plates.
Contains the cuneiform text of the Babylonian version of the smaller historical inscriptions of the Achaemenian kings—Cyrus, Darius, Xerxes, Artaxerxes I, Artaxerxes Mnemon.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO.** Der ägyptische Feldzug des Assurbanipal. Nachdem zehneitigen Cylinder (R^MI) des British Museum Col. I, l. 52-114 und Bruchstücken von Duplicaten desselben. Übersetzt von Paul Haupt.
Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde herausgegeben von C. R. Lepsius, XXI, Jahrg., Zweites Heft, August, 1883, 4to, pp. 85-87.
Contains a transliteration and translation of the cuneiform account of the first Egyptian campaign undertaken by the Assyrian king Assurbanipal, the Σαρδανάπαλλος of the Greeks, about 667 B. C.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO.** The Babylonian "Woman's Language."
The American Journal of Philology, Vol. v, Baltimore, 1884, 8vo, pp. 68-84.
Contains a critical review of Dr. Fritz Hommel's theory concerning Sumer and Accad, including (on p. 75) a list of the geographical names mentioned in Sumerian and Accadian texts.
Abstract in *Johns Hopkins University Circulars*, Vol. III, No. 29, Baltimore, March, 1884.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO.** The Language of Nimrod, the Kashite.
Andover Review for July, 1884, pp. 88-98, 8vo, 200 reprints.
Contains a review of Professor Friedrich Delitzsch's book on the Cossaeans (Leipsic, 1884).
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO.** Wáteh-Ben-Hazael, Prince of the Kedar-
renes, about 650 B. C. By Paul Haupt, Ph. D., Professor of Assyri-
ology in the University of Goettingen, and Professor of the Shemitic

- Languages in the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Reprinted from "Hebraica," Vol. I, No. 4. Chicago: The American Publication Society of Hebrew, Morgan Park, Ill., 1885.
8vo, pp. 15, 100 reprints.
Contains a commentary on the cuneiform account of the punishment which Sardanapalus inflicted on the Arabian sheikh Wâteh, the son of Hazael.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO. The Battle of Halûle, 691 B. C.
The Andover Review, May, 1886, Vol. v, pp. 542-547, 8vo.
Contains an historical sketch of Sennacherib's campaigns against Southern Babylonia and Elam, followed by a translation of the cuneiform account of the Battle of Halûle (where the great league of Babylonians, Elamites, and Aramean nomadic tribes, brought together by the rebel Shûzub of Babylon, was completely destroyed by Sennacherib), as given in cols. v and vi of the so-called "Taylor cylinder," (IR. 41, 5-42, 24).
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO. Der arabische Feldzug Sardanapal's, Königs von Assyrien 668-626 v. Chr., nach dem V. R. 7, 92-10, 5 veröffentlichten keilschriftlichen Berichte auf dem im Nordpalaste zu Kujundschiek von Hormuzd Rassam aufgefundenen zehneckigen Thonprisma R^m. 1. *Études archéologiques, linguistiques et historiques, dédiées à Mr. le Dr. C. Leemanns à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa nomination aux fonctions de Directeur du Musée archéologique des Pays-Pas.* Leide: E. J. Brill, 1885.
Folio, pp. 139-142.
Contains a translation of the cuneiform account of Sardanapalus's Arabian campaign.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO. Der keilschriftliche Name des Reichs von Damaskus.
Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und verwandte Gebiete. Zweiter Band. Leipzig, 1887, 8vo, pp. 321-322 (cf. *ibid.*, p. 452).
Gives an explanation of the cuneiform name of the Kingdom of Damascus, *Md-sha-imerishu*, which seems to mean "Ass-country."
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO. Modern Researches in Assyria and Babylonia.
4to, pp. 46-47.
Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Vol. VII, No. 64, Baltimore, March, 1888.
Suggests a national expedition to the valley of the Euphrates and Tigris, comprising delegates from the various centers of learning in the United States, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO. The Dimensions of the Babylonian Ark.
The American Journal of Philology, Vol. IX, Baltimore, 1888, 8vo, pp. 419-424.
Contains some remarks on the historical character of the Deluge. Abstract in *Proceedings of the American Oriental Society*, October, 1888, pp. lxxxix-xc.
- HAUPT, PAUL HERMANN HUGO. Contributions to the History of Assyriology, with special reference to the works of Sir Henry Rawlinson.
Johns Hopkins University Circulars, Vol. VIII, No. 72, Baltimore, April, 1889, 4to, pp. 57-62.
Contains a tentative bibliography of Sir Henry Rawlinson's writings, compiled by Dr. Wm. M. Arnolt, preceded by a biographical sketch prepared by Dr. C. Johnston, jr.
- HAY, JOHN. The Mormon Prophets Tragedy.
Atlantic Monthly, 1870.
- HAY, JOHN. Amasa Stone. New York: De Vinne, 1883.
Privately printed.
Edition, 100 copies. Second edition, 1884.

- HAY, JOHN (in collaboration with John G. Nicolay). Abraham Lincoln. A History.
The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Address, June 7, 1876, at Philadelphia on Centennial of Motion for Independence. Printed by Committee.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Rescue of Captain Smith by Pocahontas.
Potter's Magazine, Vol. I, 4to, pp. 523, 591.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Address on Early History of Virginia with reference to attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and Rolfe, 24 Feb'y, 1882. Printed by the Virginia Historical Society. Richmond, 1882.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Sir Walter Raleigh.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of the United States, III, Chapter IV.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Truth concerning Expedition of Geo. Rogers Clark.
Potter's Magazine, V, p. 908.
Also replies to Samuel Evans on this subject in the same magazine, VI, p. 308; VII, p. 140.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Address before Scotch-Irish Congress. (Scotch-Irish in South.) Printed with Proceedings, Columbia, Tenn., May 9, 1889.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Character and Public Career of Patrick Henry.
Richmond Dispatch, November 22, 1867.
Also in *Historical Magazine*, XII, p. 368.
Comments on letter of Mr. Jefferson.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Vindication of Patrick Henry.
Historical Magazine, XX, pp. 272-346.
Comments on article of E. A. Pollard in *Galaxy*, September, 1870.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Winston-Henry Genealogy.
In *St. Mark's Parish*, by P. Slaughter, p. 183.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Patrick Henry, the Earliest Advocate of Independence.
Potter's Magazine, VII, p. 8.
- HENRY, WILLIAM WIRT. Patrick Henry.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.
- HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. Ocean Steam Navigation.
North American Review, Vol. XCIX, 1864, 8vo, pp. 483-522.
100 copies printed separately, 8vo.
- HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. A Memorial Sketch of Isaac Chapman Bates. By Hamilton Andrews Hill, A. M. Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers, 1877.
Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April 1877. 8vo, pp. 10. Portrait.
250 copies.
- HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. The Trade, Commerce, and Navigation of Boston, 1780-1880.
In Winsor's *Memorial History of Boston*, IV, Chapter VIII, pp. 179-234.
- HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. Abbott Lawrence.
In *Memorial Biographies of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Towne Memorial Fund. Volume II. 1853-1855.* Boston: Published by the Society, 18 Somerset street, 1881. pp. 401-445.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. *Memoirs of Abbott Lawrence*. By Hamilton Andrews Hill. With an Appendix. Boston: Printed for Private Distribution, 1883.

8vo, pp. ix, 243, with portrait.

500 copies printed. Electrotyped.

Second Edition. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1884.

8vo, pp. xv, 258, with portrait.

500 copies. Electrotyped.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. 1669-1882. *An Historical Catalogue of the Old South Church (Third Church), Boston*. Boston: Printed for Private Distribution, 1883.

8vo, pp. x, 370, with portraits.

Edited by Hamilton Andrews Hill and George Frederick Bigelow.

1,200 copies printed.

Contents—Part First: List of Pastors; List of Deacons; List of Members; List of Members under the Baptismal Covenant. Part Second: Alphabetical List of Members under the Baptismal Covenant. Part Third: Biographical Notes, 1669-1719; Index to Notes.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. Joshua Scottow and John Alden. By Hamilton Andrews Hill, A. M. An address, October 26, 1884. In *Old South Church (Third Church), Boston. Memorial Addresses, Sunday Evening, October 26, 1884*. Boston: Cupples, Upham & Co., 283 Washington street, 1885.

8vo, pp. 132.

The other addresses by the Rev. George E. Ellis, Rev. Edward G. Porter, and the Rev. Increase N. Tarbox.

Mr. Hill's address reprinted in a pamphlet, 8vo, pp. 20; 100 copies.

The memorial addresses were edited by Mr. Hill; 1,000 copies printed.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. William Phillips and William Phillips, Father and Son. 1722-1827. By Hamilton Andrews Hill.

8vo, pp. 14. Portraits.

100 copies.

Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1885.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. Jonathan Phillips.

In *Memorial Biographies of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society*. Vol. iv. 1860-1862. Boston: 1885. pp. 93-117.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. *The New England Company*.

Andover Review, Vol. iv, 1865. 8vo, pp. 299-317.

A sketch of the first of the propagation societies, so-called, established by act of Parliament, 1649, and reorganized under a charter from Charles II. in 1661.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. *The Emancipation of Massachusetts*.

Andover Review, Vol. vii, 1867. 8vo, pp. 520-536.

A review of Brooks Adams's book of the same title.

HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. Marshall Pinckney Wilder.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1888 (with portrait).

100 copies printed separately.

HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. *Galileo and the Church*.

The Christian Quarterly, Cincinnati, Vol. i, April, 1869. 8vo, pp. 145-176.

HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. *Ecumenical Councils*.

The Christian Quarterly, Cincinnati, Vol. i, October, 1869. pp. 491-508.

HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. *The Rise and Establishment of the Papacy*.

The Christian Quarterly, Cincinnati, Vol. ii, April, 1870. pp. 229-249.

HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. *The Infallibility Dogma*.

The Christian Quarterly, Cincinnati, Vol. ii, July, 1870. pp. 392-420.

- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Vatican Council and the Old Catholics. *The Christian Quarterly*, Cincinnati, Vol. iv, 1872, pp. 493-527.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Downfall of the Secular Papacy. *The Christian Quarterly*, Cincinnati, Vol. v, January, 1873, pp. 23-52.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Genuineness and Authenticity of the Gospels. An argument conducted on historical and critical grounds. B. A. Hinsdale, A. M., President of Hiram College. Cincinnati: Bosworth, Chase and Hall, 1872.
12mo, pp. viii, 276.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Jewish-Christian Church, a Monograph. B. A. Hinsdale, A. M., President of Hiram College. Cincinnati, Ohio: Standard Publishing Company, 1878.
12mo, pp. 111.
800 copies.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Ecclesiastical Tradition. Its Origin and Early Growth. Its Place in the Churches and its Value. B. A. Hinsdale, A. M., President of Hiram College. Cincinnati, Ohio: Standard Publishing Company.
12mo, pp. 200.
800 copies.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Works of James Abram Garfield. B. A. Hinsdale, President of Hiram College. Boston: James R. Osgood Publishing Company.
2 vols., 8vo, 2 portraits.
Vol. I, pp. xxvi, 779, portrait, 1882; Vol. II, pp. 816, portrait, 1882.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Bounding the Original United States. *Magazine of Western History*, Cleveland, Ohio, Vol. II, September, 1885, 8vo, pp. 402-423. Illustrated.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Geography and Early American History. *Magazine of Western History*, Cleveland, Ohio, Vol. III, February, 1886, 8vo, pp. 435-436.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Vice-Presidency. *Magazine of Western History*, Cleveland, Ohio, Vol. IV, June, 1886, 8vo, pp. 173-180.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Some Features of the Old South. *Magazine of Western History*, Cleveland, Ohio, Vol. v, November, 1886, 8vo, pp. 1-17.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Legislation on the Compensation of Members of Congress. *Magazine of Western History*, Cleveland, Ohio, Vol. v, March, 1887, 8vo, pp. 583-602, and Vol. VI, May, 1887, pp. 128-141.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The National Capitol. *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. VII, February, 1888, 8vo, pp. 392-399, and Vol. VII, March, 1888, pp. 530-537.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Old Northwest, with a View of the Thirteen Colonies as Constituted by the Royal Charters. B. A. Hinsdale, Ph. D., Professor of the Science and the Art of Teaching, University of Michigan. New York: Townsend MacCoun, 1888.
8vo, pp. iv, 440, 11 maps.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The First Circumnavigation of the Earth. *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, Columbus, Ohio, Vol. I, September, 1877, 8vo, pp. 164-169.

- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Western Land Policy of the British Government from 1763 to 1775.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, Columbus, Ohio, Vol. I, December, 1877, 8vo, pp. 207-229.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Right of Discovery.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, Vol. II, December, 1888, 8vo, pp. 249-379.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Three Important Documents Relating to Western Land Cessions.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, Vol. II, September, 1888, 8vo, pp. 276-287.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. The Sale of the Western Reserve.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, Vol. II, March, 1889, 8vo, pp. 475-489.
- HINSDALE, BURKE AARON. Rev. Dr. Robbins on the Western Reserve.
Magazine of Western History, Vol. x, August, 1889, 8vo, pp. 353-360.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States on the Resolutions of Respect to the Memory of Charles Sumner, April 27, 1874.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the occasion of the presentation of the statues of John Winthrop and Samuel Adams, December 19, 1876.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Charles Sumner.
North American Review, January-February, 1878.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. James Abram Garfield. Speech at the Memorial Observances of the citizens of Worcester, September 26, 1881.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. President Garfield's New England Ancestry. A paper read before the American Antiquarian Society, October 21, 1881.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Eulogy upon the Life, Character, and Public Services of James Abram Garfield, delivered at the invitation of the City Council of Worcester, Mass., December 30, 1881.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Memoir of Samuel Hoar. 1882.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Address at the Dedication of the Lincoln Library, August 5th, 1884.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Memoir of Alexander Hamilton Bullock. 1883.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Address Delivered before the City Government and Citizens on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Worcester, October 14th, 1884.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Obligations of New England to the County of Kent. A paper read before the American Antiquarian Society, April 29th, 1885.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Oration on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Concord, September 12th, 1885.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Obituary Address at the Funeral of Prof. Wiley Laud, February 18th, 1885.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Speech in the Senate of the United States on the Resolutions of Respect for the Memory of Henry B. Anthony, January 19th, 1885.

- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. John G. Whittier. Remarks before the Essex Club, November 12th, 1887.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Commemorative Address on William Barrett Washburn. Delivered before the Connecticut Valley Congregational Club, November 29th, 1887.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Oration at the Celebration of the Centennial of the Founding of the Northwest, at Marietta, Ohio, April 7th, 1888.
- HOAR, GEORGE FRISBIE. Speech at the Celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth of the Completion of the National Monument to the Pilgrims, August 1st, 1889.
- HOLT, HENRY HOBART. The History of Muskegon County, Michigan. Muskegon Chronicle Printing House, 1887.
8vo, pp. 104.
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, Rear-Admiral United States Navy. By James Mason Hoppin, Professor in Yale College. New York: Harper and Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square, 1874.
Portrait and illustrations.
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. Memoir of Henry Armitt Brown, with four Historical Orations. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. London: 16 Southampton street, Covent Garden, 1880.
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. History of Preaching: First Division of "Homiletics." New York: Dodd, Mead & Co.
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. The Early Renaissance. Two lectures delivered at the Yale Art School, January 14 and 21, by James M. Hoppin, Professor of the History of Art. New Haven, 1880.
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. Murillo: an Historical Sketch.
The New Englander for July, 1889.
- HORSFORD, EBEN NORTON. The Indian Names of Boston and their Meaning. By Eben Norton Horsford. Read before the New England Historical-Genealogical Society, November 4, 1885. Cambridge, Mass.: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1886.
8vo and 4to, pp. 26, 4 maps.
Two editions, privately printed: 8vo, 1,500 copies; 4to, 500 copies.
Reviewed in *Boston Evening Transcript*, November 4, 1885.
- HORSFORD, EBEN NORTON. John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and the Site of Norumbega. A letter to Chief Justice Daly, President of the American Geographical Society. By Eben Norton Horsford. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1886.
4to and 8vo, pp. 42, maps.
Two editions: 8vo, 2,500; 4to, 1,000. Privately printed.
- HORSFORD, EBEN NORTON. Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Leif Erikson, delivered in Faneuil Hall, October 29, 1887. By Eben Norton Horsford. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1888.
4to, pp. 113, 9 illustrations, 15 maps.
Edition, 500.
- HORSFORD, EBEN NORTON. The Problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, the President of the American Geographical Society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador the soil of the United States has not

one vestige of their presence." By Eben Norton Horsford. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1889.

4to, pp. 23, 7 maps, 4 plates.

Privately printed. Edition, 500.

Reviewed in *Boston Evening Transcript*, June 14, 1889.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN. Brattleborough in Verse and Prose. Compiled and arranged by Cecil Hampden Howard. Brattleborough, Vt.: Frank E. Housh, Publisher, 1885.

12mo, pp. 60, 1 plate; 1,200 copies. Not electrotyped.

The materials were collected with a view to preserving the cream of the literature (historic and otherwise) that had been written by a wide circle of authors on various phases of Brattleborough life. It was favorably reviewed in local and State papers; also in *The Critic* and *The Christian Union*.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS. Life and Public Services of Brig. General John Wolcott Phelps. By Cecil Hampden Cutts Howard. An address read before The New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Dec. 1, 1886. Brattleborough, Vt.: Frank E. Housh & Co., 1887.

12mo, pp. 58.

500 copies. Not electrotyped.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS. Sketch of Mrs. William Jarvis, of Weathersfield, Vermont, by Mrs. Mary Pepperrell Sparhawk (Jarvis) Cutts. Edited by Cecil Hampden Cutts Howard.

8vo, pp. 33.

Reprinted from *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*, Salem, Mass., Vol. 24, 1887.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS. The Cutts Family. A Forgotten Link. *Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, Vol. IV, pp. 294-297, No. 4, 1887.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS. Louisa May Alcott.

Woman, Vol. I, No. 6, May 1888, 8vo, pp. 455-464. Illustrated.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS. The Sparhawk Family.

Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., Vol. 25, Nos. 1-2, 1887.

The opening papers on a genealogy, in brief form, of the Sparhawk family.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPTON CUTTS. Anna Holyoke Howard.

Woman's Magazine, Vol. 13, December, 1889. Also in *New England Historic-Geographical Register*, Vol. 24, October, 1889.

HOWARD, CECIL HAMPDEN CUTTS. Deserted Graveyards.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, Vol. 5, 1889.

HOWARD, GEORGE ELLIOTT. The Place of History in Modern Education.

An address delivered before a joint session of the members of the Nebraska State Historical Society and the State University, January, 1885.

Published in *Transactions and Reports of the State Historical Society*, Vol. I, pp. 202-217.

HOWARD, GEORGE ELLIOTT. Johns Hopkins University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Volumes IV and V. An Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States. By George Elliott Howard, Professor of History in the University of Nebraska. Vol. I. Development of the Township, Hundred, and Shire. Baltimore: Publication Agency of the Johns Hopkins University, 1889.

8vo, pp. xv, 526, Vol. I.

Contains an extended list of authorities cited. Vol. II, in preparation, will treat of the "Development of the City."

Edition, 1,200 copies.

Reviewed in *The Inter-Ocean*, June 15, 1889; *New York Sun*, June 23, 1889; *the Independent*, June 27, 1889; *Magazine of American History*, July, 1889; *New York Tribune*, July 13, 1889; *Magazine of Western History*, August 1889; *Boston Herald*, August 2, 1889; *Boston Post*, August 10, 1889; *Springfield (Mass.) Republican*, August 21, 1889; *Philadelphia Press*, August 31, 1889; by Professor Frank J. Goodnow in *Political Science Quarterly*, September, 1889; *Overland Monthly*, September, 1889; *Literary World* (Boston), September 14, 1889; *Popular Science Monthly*, October, 1889; by Hon. James O. Pierce in the *Dial*, October, 1889; *The Nation*, October 3, 1889; *the Critic*, October 5, 1889; *Saturday Review*, October 5, 1889.

HOWE, WILLIAM WIRT. *Life of Judge F. X. Martin*. New Orleans: James Gresham, Publisher, 1882.

8vo, pp. 35.

Prefixed to second edition of "Martin's History of Louisiana."

Edition, 1,000 copies.

HOWE, WILLIAM WIRT. *Municipal History of New Orleans*. Baltimore: Publication Agency Johns Hopkins University, April, 1889.

8vo, pp. 33.

HUDSON, RICHARD. *The German Empire*.

New Englander and Yale Review, Vol. XII, May 1888, 8vo, pp. 311-320.

HUDSON, RICHARD. *State Autonomy versus State Sovereignty*.

New Englander and Yale Review, Vol. XII, January, 1888, 8vo, pp. 35-43.

ISHAM, F. *Questions of the Day*. No. XLI. *The Fishery Question, its Origin, History, and Present Situation*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1887.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. *The Origin and Development of the Municipal Government of New York City*. I. *The Dutch Period*.

Magazine of American History, Vol. VIII, No. 5, May, 1882, 8vo, pp. 315-330.

Criticized in the same, July, 1882, pp. 511-512, by B[erthold] F[errow].

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. *The Origin and Development of the Municipal Government of New York City*. Part Second. *The English and American Period*.

Magazine of American History, Vol. VIII, No. 9, September, 1882, 8vo, pp. 598-611.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. *Montauk and the Common Lands of Easthampton*, Long Island.

Magazine of American History, Vol. IX, No. 4, April, 1883, 8vo, pp. 225-239.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. *Synopsis of Monroe's Presidential Messages*. *Bibliography of Monroe, and the Monroe Doctrine*.

American Statesman. James Monroe in his Relations to the Public Service during Half a Century, 1776 to 1826. By Daniel C. Gilman, President of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 16mo, pp. 229-280.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. *Records of the Town of Amherst, from 1735 to 1788*. Edited by J. F. Jameson. Amherst, Mass.: Press of J. E. Williams, 1884.

8vo, pp. 100.

Edition, 125 copies.

Reprinted from *Amherst-Record* of 1883-'84.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. *Reviews of Bancroft's "Formation of the Constitution," Scott's "Development of Constitutional Liberty," Doyle's "English Colonies" (I), Lowell's "Hessians," Schouler's "United States"*

(I, II), Curtis's "Buchanan," McMaster's "United States" (I), Parkman's "Montcalm and Wolfe." the first nine volumes in the "American Statesmen" series, and Doehn's "Beiträge zur Geschichte der nord-amerikanischen Union."

Von Sybel's *Historische Zeitschrift*, neue Folge, Bd. xv, pp. 189-191, 559-561; Bd. xvii, pp. 182-186, 381, 382; Bd. xxi, pp. 180-190; Bd. xxvi, p. 188, [1884-1888].

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Fourth series. V. An introduction to the Study of the Constitutional and Political History of the States. By J. Franklin Jameson, Ph. D., Associate in History, Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, May, 1886.

8vo, pp. 29.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. II. No. 3. Willem Usselinx, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies. By J. Franklin Jameson, Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1887.

8vo, pp. 234.

Contains a full and critical bibliography of the published and unpublished writings of Usselinx.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Historical Writing in the United States, 1783-1861. A public lecture delivered in the hall of the Johns Hopkins University.

Englische Studien, Band XII, Heft 1, 1888, 8vo, pp. 59-77.

The third of a series of four lectures on the history of historical writing in America.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Historical Writing in the United States since 1861. A public lecture delivered in the hall of the Johns Hopkins University.

Englische Studien, Band XIII, Heft 2, 1889, 8vo, pp. 230-246.

The fourth of the same series.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Review of "The American Commonwealth. By James Bryce."

The Juridical Review, Vol. I, No. 2, April, 1889, 8vo, pp. 204-210.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. The Old Federal Court of Appeal. By Professor J. Franklin Jameson, of Brown University.

Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. III, No. 2, 1889, 8vo, pp. 137-148.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Introductory Notice and Continuation to 1889. The German War and the Third Republic. In "A History of France. By Victor Duruy, member of the French Academy." Abridged and translated from the seventeenth French edition by Mrs. M. Carey. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1889.

12mo, pp. vii-xii, 557-677.

The Introductory Notice consists mainly of an account of the life and writings of M. Duruy.

JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States in the Formative Period, 1775-1789. By Graduates and Former Members of the Johns Hopkins University. Edited by J. Franklin Jameson, Ph. D., late Associate in the Johns Hopkins University, Professor of History in Brown University. Boston and

- New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1889.
8vo, pp. xiii, 321.
Edition, 500 copies.
Contains The Predecessor of the Supreme Court, by the Editor; The Movement Toward a Second Constitutional Convention in 1788, by Edward P. Smith; The Development of the Executive Departments, by Jay C. Guggenheimer; The Period of Constitution-Making in the American Churches, by Wm. P. Trent; The Status of the Slave, 1775-1789, by Jeffrey R. Brackett.
Mr. Jameson also contributed the "Terms" in American History and Politics to the Century Dictionary. Published by the Century Company, New York [1889].
- JAY, JOHN.** The Progress and Results of Emancipation in the West Indies. A lecture delivered before the Philomathian Society of the City of New York. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1842.
8vo, pp. 39.
- JAY, JOHN.** Caste and Slavery in the American Church. New York and London: Wiley & Putnam, 1843.
8vo, pp. 51.
Quoted and approved by Dr. Wilberforce, Bishop of Oxford, in his "History of the American Church."
- JAY, JOHN.** America Free—or America Slave. An address on the State of the Country, delivered at Bedford, New York, October 8, 1856. New York: Tribune Office.
8vo, pp. 20.
Contains a map of the United States, showing the free and the slave States.
- JAY, JOHN.** The American Church and the African Slave Trade. A speech in the New York Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, on the 27th September, 1860. With a note of the proceedings had in that council on the subject. New York: Roe Lockwood & Sons, 1860.
8vo, pp. 30.
- JAY, JOHN.** Sketch of Mrs. John Jay, wife of Chief Justice Jay, born 1757, died 1802. With portrait.
8vo, pp. 43-85.
Included in Mrs. Ellett's "Queens of American Society," New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1867. New Edition. Philadelphia: Porter & Coates, 1889.
- JAY, JOHN.** The Rise and Fall of the Pro-Slavery Democracy, and the Rise and Duties of the Republican Party. New York: Roe Lockwood & Co., 1861.
8vo, pp. 45.
An address to the citizens of Westchester County, N. Y. Delivered at the Court-house at Bedford, November 5, 1860.
- JAY, JOHN.** The Great Conspiracy and England's Neutrality. New York: Roe Lockwood & Son. London: Trübner & Co, 1861.
8vo, pp. 50.
An address delivered at Mount Kisco, Westchester County, N. Y., on the Fourth of July, 1861.
- JAY, JOHN.** The New York Election and the State of the Country. New York: John F. Trow, 1862.
8vo, pp. 24.
Address to the citizens of Westchester County, delivered at Morrisania, N. Y., October 30, 1862.

- JAY, JOHN. The Relinquishment of the Monroe Doctrine. New York, March 30, 1863.
8vo, pp. 8.
Letter to the chairman of the executive committee of Adopted Citizens, etc.
- JAY, JOHN. The Church and the Rebellion. Bedford, 1863.
8vo, pp. 52.
A letter to St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, Westchester County, N. Y.
- JAY, JOHN. New Plottings in Aid of the Rebel Doctrine of State Sovereignty. New York: A. D. F. Randolph. London: Trübner & Co., 1864.
8vo, pp. 62.
Second letter on Dawson's Introduction to the *Federalist*, with a note on the unfriendly policy of France towards the United States at the time of the treaty of peace.
- JAY, JOHN. The Narrowness of the call for the Baltimore Convention. New York: Baker & Godwin, 1864.
8vo, pp. 13.
A letter to the Hon. Edwin D. Morgan, chairman of the Republican committee.
- JAY, JOHN. The Constitutional Principles of the Abolitionists, and their endorsement by the American People. New York, 1864.
8vo, pp. 12.
A letter to the American Anti-Slavery Society on the 30th anniversary of its foundation in Philadelphia, December 30, 1833.
- JAY, JOHN. The Political Situation in the United States. London: Gilbert & Rivington, 1866.
8vo, pp. 66.
Address to the Union League Club from Paris, June 23, 1866. Privately printed in Paris. Issued in New York by the Union League Club, and an edition printed by Rivington, Waterloo Place, London, 1866.
- JAY, JOHN. The Union League Club of New York. Its Memories of the Past. New York, 1868.
8vo, pp. 28.
Address at the last meeting in the old club-house on Union Square, March 26, 1868.
- JAY, JOHN. Report as special commissioner appointed to represent the State of New York in the Board of Managers of the National Cemetery at Antietam, 1868.
8vo, pp. 48.
"The report is accompanied by an official list of the soldiers from this State who fell upon the battle-field, authenticated by a careful comparison with original records, possessing great historic value."—*Governor R. E. Fenton to the Senate.*
- JAY, JOHN. The Presidential Election. What it Means for America and Europe. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1869.
8vo, pp. 67.
Address before the Grant and Colfax Club, Katonah, N. Y., October 21, 1868.
- JAY, JOHN. Remarks on the Clarendon-Johnson Treaty for Adjusting the Alabama Claims. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1869.
8vo, pp. 16.
- JAY, JOHN. The Battle of Harlem Plains. Oration at the Commemoration of the Battle on its One Hundredth Anniversary by the New York Historical Society. New York: Published by the Society, 1876.
8vo, pp. 52.

JAY, JOHN. The Issues of the Presidential Campaign of Eighteen Hundred and Seventy-six. Mt. Kisco, N. Y.: The Recorder, 1876.

8vo, pp. 12.

Address delivered at Bedford Court House, Westchester County, N. Y., October 19, 1876.

JAY, JOHN. Columbia College. Her Honorable Record in the Past, with a Glance at Her Opportunities in the Future. New York: Published by the Alumni Association of Columbia College, 1876.

8vo, pp. 48.

A centennial discourse delivered before the Association of the Alumni, December 21, 1876.

JAY, JOHN. Motley's Appeal to History. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1877.

pp. 17.

Reprinted from the *International Review*.

JAY, JOHN. The Peace Negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society on its Seventy-ninth Anniversary, November 27, 1883. New York: Printed for the Society, 1884.

pp. 239.

Contains a map of North America, showing the boundaries of the United States, Canada, and the Spanish Possessions according to the proposals of the Court of France in 1782.

JAY, JOHN. Count de Vergennes. The French Statesman's Influence in America.

Magazine of American History, Vol. XIII, No. 1, January, 1885. pp. 31-38.

Contains portrait of Count de Vergennes, from a rare print in possession of the author.

JAY, JOHN. Pope Gregory XIII. and the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.

8vo, pp. 10.

Printed also in *Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of America*, Vol. I, No. 2, pp. 45-50. It was delivered before the Huguenot Society of America, at their meeting at New Rochelle, N. Y., August 24, 1885, the anniversary of the massacre of St. Bartholomew. It refers to the letter of the Papal Nuncio, Salviati, and the Cardinal Orsini recently discovered by Lord Acton. A reference to the discovery of further evidence on the subject by Sir Henry Austin Layard, at Venice, may be found in Mr. Jay's address before the Huguenot Society of America, Vol. I, No. 2, pp. 84, 85.

JAY, JOHN. The Fisheries Dispute. A suggestion for its adjustment by abrogating the convention of 1818, and resting on the rights and liberties defined in the treaty of 1783. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1887.

8vo, pp. 52.

A letter to Hon. William M. Evarts, United States Senator from New York.

JAY, JOHN. The Peace Negotiations of 1782-1783, as Newly Illustrated by Confidential Papers of Shelburne and Vergennes. A chapter in Vol. VII of Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America." Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

pp. 89-184.

Contains 9 portraits, 6 maps, and the signatures to the definitive treaty of peace in fac-simile; also 1 plate.

- JAY, JOHN.** The Peace Negotiations of 1782-1783, as Illustrated by the Secret Correspondence of France and England. A paper read before the American Historical Association, Boston, May 27, 1887. New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1888.
8vo, pp. 22.
Reprinted from the *Papers of the American Historical Association*.
- JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH BRYANT.** A Visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint at Philadelphia. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876.
8vo, pp. 92, 2 plates.
2,500 copies.
- JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH BRYANT.** Visitors' Guide to Mount Vernon, 1876.
16mo, pp. 80, wood cuts.
Sixteen editions; 25,000 copies.
This little guide when issued in 1876 was not more than half its present size, but has grown from year to year.
- JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH BRYANT.** Original Portraits of Washington, including busts, statues, monuments, and medals. By Elizabeth Bryant Johnston. Boston: James R. Osgood & Co., 1882.
Royal 4to, pp. 250, 32 plates.
500 copies.
- JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON.** Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. By Rev. J. William Jones, D. D. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1876.
Chapter XIII and several other portions were contributed by Mr. Johnston.
- JOHNSTON, WILLIAM PRESTON.** The Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, embracing his services in the Armies of the United States, the Republic of Texas, and the Confederate States. By William Preston Johnston. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1878.
With illustrations on steel and wood.
Edition, 7,000 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr.** Indian Remains in Southern Georgia. Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society on its Twentieth Anniversary, February 12, 1859. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Savannah, Ga.: John M. Cooper & Co., 1859.
8vo, pp. 25.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr.** Oration delivered on the occasion of the Celebration of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Chatham Artillery of Savannah, May 1, 1861. Savannah, Ga.: John M. Cooper and Company, 1861.
8vo, pp. 65.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr.** Monumental Remains of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Part first. Savannah, Ga.: John M. Cooper and Company, 1861.
8vo, pp. 119, 1 illustration.
Edition, 250 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr.** Report of Charles C. Jones, jr., Mayor of the City of Savannah, for the year ending September 30th, 1861. Savannah, Ga.: John M. Cooper & Co., 1861.
8vo, pp. 37.

- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Historical Sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate Struggle for Independence. By Charles C. Jones, jr., late Lieut.-Colonel of Artillery, C. S. A. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1867.
8vo, pp. 240, 3 illustrations.
Edition, 500 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The History of the Church of God during the Period of Revelation. By Rev. Charles Colcock Jones, D. D. New York: Charles Scribner & Co., 1867.
8vo, pp. 558.
Edited, with prefatory note, by Charles C. Jones, jr.
Edition, 500 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Ancient Tumuli on the Savannah River. By Charles C. Jones, jr. New York, 1868.
8vo, pp. 14.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Historical Sketch of Tomo-Chi-Chi, Mico of the Yamacraws. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1868.
8vo, pp. 133.
Edition, 250 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Ancient Tumuli in Georgia. From a paper read before the American Antiquarian Society in Boston, at the Hall of the American Academy in the Athenæum Building, Beacon street, April 28, 1869, by Charles C. Jones, Jr. Worcester, Mass., 1869.
8vo, pp. 29, 2 plates.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Reminiscences of the Last Days, Death and Burial of General Henry Lee. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1870.
Small 4to, pp. 43, portrait.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Casimir Pulaski. An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society by Charles C. Jones, jr., upon the occasion of the Celebration of its Thirty-second Anniversary, February 13, 1871. Savannah, Ga.: Morning News Office, 1873.
8vo, pp. 28.
This address was likewise published in the third volume of *Collections of the Georgia Historical Society*, Savannah, Ga., 1873, 8vo, pp. 335-410.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. By Charles C. Jones, jr. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1873.
8vo, pp. 532, 30 plates and three wood-cuts.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Antiquity of the North American Indians. *North American Review* for January, 1874, Vol. CXVIII, pp. 70-87.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as described in two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. Translated and annotated by Charles C. Jones, jr. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1874.
4to, pp. 77, with map.
Edition, 250 copies.

- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and the Third Military District of South Carolina during General Sherman's March from Atlanta to the Sea. By Charles C. Jones, jr., late Lieut. Col. Artillery, C. S. A., and Chief of Artillery during the Siege. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1874.
Small 4to, pp. 184.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Sergeant William Jasper. An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, in Savannah, Georgia, on 3d of January, 1876, by Charles C. Jones, jr. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1876.
8vo, pp. 36.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. A Roster of General Officers, Heads of Departments, Senators, Representatives, Military Organizations, etc., etc., in Confederate Service during the War between the States. By Charles C. Jones, jr., late Lieut. Col. of Artillery, C. S. A. Richmond, Va.: Southern Historical Society, 1876.
8vo, pp. 130.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1878.
Reprinted from the *Smithsonian Report* for 1877.
8vo, pp. 13, five plates.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Dead Towns of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Savannah, Ga.: Morning News Steam Printing House, 1878.
8vo, pp. 263, five illustrations.
This work was incorporated in the fourth volume of *Collections of the Georgia Historical Society*. 250 copies printed separately.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Life and Services of Commodore Josiah Tattnall. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Savannah, Ga.: Morning News Steam Printing House, 1878.
8vo, pp. 255, and appendix, portrait.
Edition, 500 copies.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Oration pronounced by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., on the 31st October, 1878, upon the occasion of the Unveiling and Dedication of the Confederate Monument, erected by the Ladies Memorial Association of Augusta, in Broad Street, in the City of Augusta, Georgia. Augusta, Ga., 1878.
8vo, pp. 9, 1 illustration.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Ga., at its First Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26th, 1879, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr. Augusta, Ga., 1879.
8vo, pp. 8.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Hernando de Soto. The adventures encountered and the route pursued by the Adelantado during his march through the territory embraced within the present geographical limits of the State of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Savannah, Ga.: J. H. Estill, Morning News Steam Printing House, 1880.
8vo, pp. 43, portrait.
Read before the Georgia Historical Society.

- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. An Address Delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Second Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26, 1880. By Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1880.
8vo, pp. 9.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Memorial presented to His Grace, My Lord the Duke of Newcastle, Chamberlain of His Majesty, King George, etc., and Secretary of State, upon the present condition of Carolina and the Means of its Amelioration. By Jean-Pierre Purry, of Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Savannah, Ga. : J. H. Estill, Printer.
Small 4to, pp. 24.
Edition, 250 copies.
Translated, annotated by, and privately printed for Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., Augusta, Ga., 1880.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Centres of Primitive Manufacture in Georgia.
Magazine of American History for November, 1880, pp. 346-350.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. The Georgia Historical Society: its Founders, Patrons, and Friends. Anniversary Address delivered in Hodgson Hall, on the 14th of February, 1881, by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Savannah, Ga., 1881.
8vo, pp. 40.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Third Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26th, 1881, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1881.
8vo, pp. 11.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Acts passed by the General Assembly of the Colony of Georgia, 1755 to 1774. Now first printed. Wormsloe, MDCCLXXXI.
4to, pp. 427.
Privately printed, 49 copies, edited, with prefatory note, and annotated by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. William Few, Lieutenant-Colonel of Georgia Militia in the Revolutionary Service.
Magazine of American History for November, 1881, pp. 340-342, portrait.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Fourth Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26th, 1882. By Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1882.
8vo, pp. 7.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Silver Crosses from an Indian Grave-Mound at Coosawattee Old Town, in Murray County, Georgia. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1883.
pp. 6, 4 illustrations.
Smithsonian Report for 1881.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Military Lessons inculcated on the Coast of Georgia during the Confederate War. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Fifth Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26, 1883. By Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1883.
8vo, pp. 15.

- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Funeral Oration pronounced by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., upon the occasion of the Obsequies of Governor Alexander H. Stephens, at the Capitol, in Atlanta, Georgia, March 8th, 1883. Atlanta, Ga., 1883.
In the Memorial Volume, pp. 43-49, 8vo, pp. 84.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The History of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1883.
Vol. I. Aboriginal and Colonial Epochs. 8vo, pp. 556, 9 illustrations.
Vol. II. Revolutionary Epoch. 8vo, pp. 540, 10 illustrations.
Edition, 1,000 copies; electrotyped.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. General Sherman's March from Atlanta to the Coast. An address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Sixth Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26, 1884, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1884.
8vo, pp. 19.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Life and Services of Ex-Governor Charles Jones Jenkins. A Memorial Address delivered before the General Assembly of Georgia, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, at the Capitol, in Atlanta, on the 23d of July, 1883, by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Atlanta, Ga.: James P. Harrison & Co., Printers and Publishers, 1884.
8vo, pp. 56.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Geographical Sketch of Georgia. D. Appleton and Company, 1884.
pp. 12.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Button Gwinnett.
Magazine of American History for November, 1884, pp. 425-432.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Necessity for Increasing the Salaries of the Judicial Officers of Georgia. An Address delivered before the Georgia Bar Association, at its annual meeting in Atlanta, Ga., on the 14th of August, 1884, by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Macon: J. W. Burke & Co., 1885.
8vo, pp. 19.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Battle of Honey-Hill. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Seventh Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 27, 1885, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1888.
8vo, pp. 16.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Seizure and Reduction of Fort Pulaski.
Magazine of American History for July, 1885, pp. 53-57.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Sepulture of Major-General Nathanael Greene and of Brig. Gen. Count Casimir Pulaski. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Augusta, Ga., 1885.
8vo, pp. 14.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Life, Literary Labors, and Neglected Grave of Richard Henry Wilde. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Augusta, Ga., 1885.
8vo, pp. 21.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Bombardments and Capture of Fort McAllister.

Magazine of American History for November, 1885, pp. 501-508.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Brigadier General Robert Toombs. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, at its Eighth Annual Meeting, on Memorial Day, April 26th, 1886, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1886.

8vo, pp. 17.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Biographical Sketch of the Honorable Major John Habershaur, of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1886.

8vo, pp. 30, portrait.

Privately printed.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Negro Slaves during the Civil War.

Magazine of American History for August, 1886, pp. 168-175.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. A Journal of the Transactions of the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America. By the Rt. Hon^{ble} John, Earl of Egmont, Viscount Perceval, of Canturk, Baron Perceval, of Burton, one of his Majesty's most Privy Council in the Kingdom of Ireland, and first President of the Board of Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. Now first printed. Wormsloe, 1886.

4to, pp. 493.

Privately printed.

49 copies.

Edited, with prefatory note, and annotated by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Monument to Gwinnett, Hall, and Walton, Signers from Georgia of the Declaration of Independence.

Magazine of American History for February, 1887, pp. 133, 134.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Old South. Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Ga., on the occasion of its Ninth Annual Reunion, on Memorial Day, April 26th, 1887, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1887.

8vo, pp. 23.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Life and Services of the Honorable Maj. Gen. Samuel Elbert, of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. An address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, at Savannah, on the 6th of December, 1886. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, MDCCCLXXXVII.

8vo, pp. 48.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Hon. R. M. T. Hunter, Post-Bellum Mortality among Confederates. Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association at its Quarterly Meeting in Augusta, Georgia, August 2, 1887, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1887.

8vo, pp. 9.

JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Memorandum of Route pursued by Colonel Campbell in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta, Georgia. Annotated by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D.

Magazine of American History for September, 1887, pp. 256-258, and for October, 1887, pp. 342-348.

- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The English Colonization of Georgia, 1733-1752. "Narrative and Critical History of America," Vol. v, pp. 357-406. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1887.
12 illustrations.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Evacuation of Battery Wagner and the Battle of Ocean Pond. An Address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, on the occasion of its Tenth Annual Reunion, on Memorial Day, April 26th, 1888, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1888.
8vo, pp. 20.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Negro Myths from the Georgia Coast, told in the vernacular. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1888.
16mo, pp. 171.
Edition, 1,000 copies. Electrotyped.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. The Promulgation of the Declaration of Independence in Savannah, Georgia.
Magazine of American History for September, 1888, pp. 202, 203.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. A Roster of the General Officers of the Confederate States of America.
The Collector for January, 1889, pp. 67-69, and for February, 1889, pp. 92-94.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Address delivered at Midway Meeting House in Liberty County, Georgia, on the Second Wednesday in March, 1889, on the occasion of the Relaying of the Corner-Stone of a Monument to be erected in honor of the Founding of Midway Church and Congregation. By Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D. Augusta, Ga., 1889.
8vo, pp. 20.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Georgians during the War between the States. An address delivered before the Confederate Survivors' Association, in Augusta, Georgia, on the occasion of its Eleventh Annual Reunion, on Memorial Day, April 26, 1889, by Col. Charles C. Jones, jr., LL. D., President of the Association. Augusta, Ga., 1889.
8vo, pp. 34.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Kings, Presidents, and Governors of Georgia, 1732-1889.
Magazine of American History for October, 1889, pp. 307-309.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, JR. Article "Georgia."
Chambers' "New Encyclopædia," 1889.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Memorial History of Augusta, Georgia, during the Eighteenth Century. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason and Company, 1889.
In press.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, Jr. Memorial History of Savannah, Georgia, during the Eighteenth Century. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason and Company, 1889.
In press.

KELLING, HENRY. Historical Sketch of the Order of Knights of Pythias in Washington Territory. Walla Walla, 1886.

12mo.

Six pages in 12mo pamphlet in "Pythian Points," published by Ivanhoe Lodge, No. 1, K. of P.

KELLING, HENRY. Municipal History, a Condensed Review of the Government of Walla Walla City, from its organization to the present time.

Published as a supplement to the *Walla Walla Daily Statesman*, August 7, 1888. Would make a 20-page, 8vo pamphlet, in which shape it will soon be privately printed.

KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY. The Genesis of Modern Free Institutions.

The New Englander, Vol. VII, No. 40, new series, July, 1884, 8vo, pp. 487-500.

KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY. The States General of France.

I. The Origin of the States General. *The New Englander*, Vol. VII, No. 42, new series, November, 1884, pp. 764-787.

II. The Constitution of the States General. *The New Englander*, Vol. VIII, January, 1885, pp. 25-50.

III. The Powers and Functions of the States General. *The New Englander*, Vol. VIII, September, 1885, pp. 690-705; also Vol. VIII, November, 1885, pp. 818-828.

IV. The Causes of the Decline of the States General. *The New Englander*, Vol. IX, October, 1886, pp. 836-850.

KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY. Cæsar's Gallic War. The Latin text, with historical Introduction (pp. 1-46), notes, and vocabulary. By Francis W. Kelsey. Boston: John Allyn, 1886.

8vo, pp. (7) 500.

Fourth revised edition, Boston, Allyn & Bacon, 1890.

Number of copies in the four editions, 21,000.

Illustrated with 6 chromo-lithograph plates, portrait of Cæsar, map of Gaul; and 14 battle plans in two colors, based upon the plans in the Atlas published with Napoleon's "Histoire de Jules Cæsar."

Noticed in *The Nation*, New York, Vol. XLIV, No. 1124, January 13, 1887, p. 34; *The Critic*, New York, Vol. VII, No. 164, February 19, 1887, p. 89.

KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY. M. Tulli Ciceronis Cato Maior de Senectute, Laetius de Amicitia. With introductions and notes by James S. Reid, M. L., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. American edition, revised by Francis W. Kelsey. Boston: John Allyn, 1882. Third edition, 1887.

pp. 272. Number of copies in three editions, 3,000.

The introductions (pp. 39) discuss Cicero as a philosopher and the matter of the dialogues.

KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY. Xenophon's Anabasis. Books I-IV. Edited by Francis W. Kelsey and Andrew C. Zenos. With an historical introduction [pp. 1-49] by Francis W. Kelsey, Ph. D., Professor in the University of Michigan. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1889.

8vo, pp. (6) 564. 3,000 copies printed.

Illustrated with 4 chromo-lithograph plates, a map, and 6 plans showing military movements.

KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY. T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura Libri Sex. With an introduction and notes to Books I, III, and V. By Francis W. Kelsey. Boston: John Allyn, 1884.

pp. 444.

Edition, 1,000 copies. Second edition. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1889.

The introduction (pp. 50) discusses the life and personality of Lucretius, his mission in philosophy, and his rank as a poet.

Notices: *The Academy* (London), No. 676, April 15, 1885; *The Presbyterian Review*, July, 1885, p. 582.

- KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY.** An Outline of the Greek and the Roman Mythology. By Francis W. Kelsey, Ph. D., Professor of Latin in the University of Michigan. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1889.
pp. 40.
- KELTON, DWIGHT H.** Annals of Fort Mackinac. By Dwight H. Kelton, LL. D., Captain U. S. Army. 1889.
8vo, pp. 144. Illustrated. 1,000 copies.
- KELTON, DWIGHT H.** Indian Names and History of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal. 1889.
8vo, pp. 32, illustrated, 1,500 copies.
- KELTON, DWIGHT H.** Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes. Vol. I. 1888.
8vo, pp. 55. 500 copies.
Vol. 2, 64 pp., now in press. All of the "Indian Names" were written by the eminent philologist and Indian scholar, the late Very Rev. Edward Jacker, of Michigan. In compliance with his request he was not credited with being the author.
- KING, HORATIO.** History of the Beginning of the Rebellion. A brief account ("by our own correspondent," *New York Times*, under date November 27, 1865) of plots and conspiracies in Washington City and vicinity in the winter of 1861.
- KING, HORATIO.** Paper in defence of James Buchanan, embracing private letters from him touching the civil war, the assassination of President Lincoln, etc.
New York Galaxy, October, 1870.
- KING, HORATIO.** Reminiscences of the Early Stages of the Rebellion.
Lippincott's Magazine, Philadelphia, April, 1872.
- KING, HORATIO.** The Graves and Cilley Duel.
National Magazine, Washington, D. C., February, 1875.
- KING, HORATIO.** Buchanan's Loyalty, embracing private letters from Franklin Pierce, John A. Dix, Nahum Capen, Edward Everett, Daniel S. Dickinson, and the author.
Century Magazine, New York, December, 1881.
- KING, HORATIO.** President Buchanan Vindicated.
Magazine of American History, New York, May, 1883.
- KING, HORATIO.** The Battle of Bladensburg and Burning of Washington in 1814.
Magazine of American History, New York, November, 1885. Also article on "Bladensburg Races," in January number, 1886, and letter from British Chaplain-General, George R. Gleig, etc., relating to the battle, in number for May, 1886.
- KING, HORATIO.** The Trent Affair.
Magazine of American History, New York, March, 1886.
- KING, HORATIO.** My First and Last Sight of Abraham Lincoln.
Magazine of American History, New York, September, 1886.
- KING, HORATIO.** Incidents in Sir Walter Raleigh's Life.
Magazine of American History, March, 1887.
- KING, HORATIO.** Private letter from President Buchanan to Royal Phelps, December, 1860.
Magazine of American History, July, 1887.

- KING, HORATIO.** "The Genesis of the Civil War," a critique on General Samuel W. Crawford's book under that title, and in vindication of the administration of President Buchanan.
National Republican, Washington, February 2, 1888, and *New York Sunday Star*, February 5-12, 1888.
- KING, JOHN ALSOP.** The Framing of the Federal Constitution and the Causes leading thereto. [Address delivered by Mr. King, President of the New York Historical Society, on its 83d Anniversary, on the 15th day of November, 1887, and printed by order of the Society in 1888.]
8vo, pp. 40.
250 copies.
- KING, RUFUS.** American Commonwealths. Ohio: First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888.
12mo, pp. 427, two maps.
Edition, 1, 500 copies.
Reviewed in: *Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*; *Cleveland Leader*; *Chicago Times*; *Buffalo Express*; *Boston Advertiser, Traveller, Transcript, and Post*; *New York Evening Post, Nation, and Critic*; *Philadelphia Ledger*; *Penn School Journal*; *Bethlehem Moravian*; *The Capitol*, Washington.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Chicago in 1856.
Putnam's Magazine, Vol. VII.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Recollections of James G. Percival.
Putnam's Magazine, Vol. VIII.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Jeremiah Day, D. D., LL. D., President of Yale College.
New Haven Palladium, August 29, 1867.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Hon. Charles G. Loring.
Waterbury American, October 16, 1867.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Silas Bronson.
Preface to first catalogue of Bronson Library, Waterbury, 1868.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Chief Justice Joel Hinman.
"Connecticut Reports," Vol. xxxv; Cothren's "History of Woodbury," Vol. II.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Samuel Alfred Foote, LL. D., Chief Justice New York Court of Appeals.
Waterbury American, November 12, 1873.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Old Connecticut.
New Haven Colony Historical Society Papers, Vol. III.
Also in pamphlet, New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1882.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Dutch Words and Names.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. I.
- KINGSBURY, FREDERICK JOHN.** Leavenworth Genealogy. Several biographical sketches. Syracuse: E. W. Leavenworth, 1873.
- KNIGHT, GEORGE WELLS.** Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. I, No. 3. History and Management of Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin). By George W. Knight, Ph. D. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1885.
8vo, pp. 73-248.
- KNIGHT, GEORGE WELLS.** Sketch of the History of Land Grants for Common Schools in Michigan.
In printed papers of the Michigan Pioneer Society, 885.

KNIGHT, GEORGE WELLS. History of Educational Progress in Ohio. By George W. Knight, Ph. D. Columbus, Ohio: Henry Howe & Son, 1888-'89.

A special chapter in "The History of Ohio," by Henry Howe, two volumes.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER. Elements of Natural Science in our Public Schools. By Prof. Horatio O. Ladd, Principal of State Normal School, Plymouth, N. H. A lecture before the American Institute of Instruction.

The Annual Publication of the Institute, 1876, 8vo, pp. 13.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER. A memorial of John S. C. Abbott, D. D. By Rev. Horatio O. Ladd. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 283 Washington street, 1878.

8vo, pp. 40, 1 plate.

Edition, 300 copies.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER. Minor Wars of the United States. History of the War with Mexico. By Horatio O. Ladd, A. M. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, Publishers.

8vo, pp. 328. 3 plates.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER. Indian Education in the Southwest.

An open letter in *Century Magazine*, 1888.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER. Ramona Days. A Quarterly Magazine devoted to Indian Education. Published at Santa Fé, N. M., from March, 1887, to October, 1888.

LADD, HORATIO OLIVER. The Ramona School for Apache Girls. By Horatio O. Ladd, A. M.

Wide Awake, September, 1889.

LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Lyme. A Chapter of American Genealogy. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.

Harper's Magazine, Vol. LII, No. 3, February, 1876, 8vo, pp. 313-328, illustrated.

This article includes a historical sketch of the career of Chief Justice Waite, with genealogy of his family.

LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Newark, New Jersey. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.

Harper's Magazine, Vol. LIII, No. 5, October, 1876, 8vo, pp. 660-678, illustrated.

This historic sketch of the city of Newark includes family genealogy to some extent, and an elaborate picture of the industries of the place.

LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Tombs in Old Trinity. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.

Harper's Magazine, Vol. LIII, No. 6, November, 1876, 8vo, pp. 865-876, illustrated.

Historic and biographical sketches of several noted Americans contained in this paper.

LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. State and Society in Washington. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.

Harper's Magazine, Vol. LVI, No. 4, March, 1878, 8vo, pp. 481-500, illustrated.

This was the first magazine article ever written on the various features of the State Department at Washington.

LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. The Coast Survey. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.

Harper's Magazine, Vol. LVIII, No. 4, March, 1879, 8vo, pp. 506-521, illustrated.

This historic sketch of the Coast Survey was the first ever written in popular style for the general reader, and has been adopted as a text-book in some of the schools.

- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *The Homes of America*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1879.
Imperial 8vo, pp. 236, 100 illustrations.
This work is divided into the colonial period, the later period, and the modern period, with sketches of representative homes in each, and the progress of domestic architecture is traced through the decades.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *Historical Sketch of New York City for the Tenth Census. Report on the Social Statistics of Cities*. Vol. XVIII. Part I. 1890. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Washington, D. C.: Department of the Interior.
Square folio, pp. 25.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *History of the City of New York. Its Origin, Rise, and Progress*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1880-'81.
2 vols., royal 8vo, pp. 1620, 313 illustrations. Edition, 7,000 copies.
The work has been reviewed in upwards of two thousand leading periodicals in America and Europe.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *Biography of Dr. John D. Russ*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. Printed for private circulation, 1881.
Square 12mo, pp. 100. Edition 200 copies.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *The American Life-Saving Service*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Harper's Magazine, February, 1882, Vol. LXIV, No. 3, 8vo, pp. 357-373, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *Christmas Season in Dutch New York*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. x, No. 6, December, 1883, 8vo, pp. 471-474.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *Wall Street in History*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. New York: Published by Funk & Wagnalls, 1883.
Square octavo, pp. 95, 94 illustrations.
This work gives in concise, popular, and authentic form the most notable events which have rendered Wall street famous; its early history, its associations with the political, social, and monetary life of New York, and its many-sided picturesque features during the centuries past.
Originally appeared in the *Magazine of American History* for May, June, and July, 1883.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *Brissot De Warville*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xi, No. 3, March, 1884, 8vo, pp. 244-246.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *The Van Rensselaer Manor*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xi, No. 1, January, 1884, 8vo, pp. 1-32, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *William III of England. His Influence on America*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xi, No. 5, May 1884, 8vo, pp. 421-423.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *A Glimpse of the Valley of Many Waters*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xii, No. 3, September, 1884, 8vo, pp. 193-210, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. *Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency of the Nation*. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xii, Nos. 5 and 6, November, 1884, December, 1884, 8vo, pp. 385-413, 481-502, illustrated.

- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *The Manor of Gardiner's Island.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIII, No. 1, January, 1885, 8vo, pp. 1-30, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *The Framers of the Constitution.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIII, No. 4, April, 1885, 8vo, pp. 313-345, illustrated.
 This important paper was written by request and read before the Rhode Island Historical Society preparatory to the celebration of the Constitution at Philadelphia.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *Elizabeth. England's Sovereign from 1538 to 1603.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIII, No. 6, June, 1885, 8vo, pp. 568-572.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *March of the New York Seventh Regiment. The Great Uprising in New York City in 1861.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIV, No. 1, July, 1885, 8vo, pp. 58-68, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *Major-General John A. Dix.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIV, No. 2, August, 1885, 8vo, pp. 154-169.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *General Grant's Resting Place. Its Historic Associations.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIV, No. 3, September, 1885, 8vo, pp. 225-248, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *Historic Homes. The Brooklyn House of Philip Livingston, the Signer.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIV, No. 6, December, 1885, 8vo, pp. 546-555, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *The New-Year's Holiday. Its Origin and Observances.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XV, No. 1, January, 1886, 8vo, pp. 79-81.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *Van Cortlandt Manor-House.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XV, No. 3, March, 1886, 8vo, pp. 217-236, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *A Neglected Corner of the Metropolis. Historic Homes in Lafayette Place.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XVI, No. 1, July, 1886, 8vo, pp. 1-29, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XVI, No. 2, August, 1886, 8vo, pp. 182-187, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. *An Illustrated Chapter of Beginnings. The Founder, Presidents, Homes, and Treasures of the New York Historical Society.* By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XVI, No. 3, September, 1886, 8vo, pp. 209-244, illustrated.

- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. One New England Thanksgiving. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xvi, No. 6, December, 1886, 8vo, pp. 505-515, illustrated.
 This paper was copied as a whole into the *Library of American Literature*, by Stedman & Hutchinson.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Historic Homes on Golden Hills. What an Out-of-the-way Town has Given to the World. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xvii, No. 3, March, 1887, 8vo, pp. 217-232, illustrated.
 The above sketch relates to Plainfield, Mass., and its many historic characters.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Henry Ward Beecher. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xvii, No. 4, April, 1887, 8vo, pp. 307-309.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. The White House and its Memories. Historic Homes of our Presidents. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xvii, No. 5, May, 1887, 8vo, pp. 361-401, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Governor Robert Monckton. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xvii, No. 6, June, 1887, 8vo, pp. 470-473.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Henry Laurens in the London Tower. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xviii, No. 1, July, 1887, 8vo, pp. 1-12, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. A Love Romance in History. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xviii, No. 2, August, 1887, 8vo, pp. 150-153.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. The Origin of New York. Glimpse of the Famous Dutch West India Company. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xviii, No. 4, October, 1887, 8vo, pp. 273-288, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. The Manor of Shelter Island. Historic Home of the Sylvesters. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xviii, No. 5, November, 1887, 8vo, pp. 361-369, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Our Country Fifty Years Ago. Some Incidents in Connection with Lafayette's Visit. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xviii, No. 6, December, 1887, 8vo, pp. 457-477, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Thurlow Weed's Home in New York City. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xix, No. 1, January, 1888, 8vo, pp. 1-20, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. George Washington. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xix, No. 2, February, 1888, 8vo, pp. 97-113, illustrated.
- LAMB, MRS. MARTHA J. Unpublished Washington Portraits. Some of the Early Artists. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xix, No. 4, April, 1888, 8vo, pp. 273-285, illustrated.

- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Alfred Smith Barnes. Half a Century as a School Book Publisher. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XIX, No. 5, May, 1888, 8vo, pp. 361-373, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Chief-Justice Morrison Remick Waite. His Home in Washington. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XX, No. 1, July, 1888, 8vo, pp. 1-16, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. About Philadelphia in 1750. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XX, No. 2, August, 1888, 8vo, pp. 104-108.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Marietta, Ohio, 1788-1888. Foundation of Civil Government beyond the Ohio River. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XX, No. 3, September, 1888, 8vo, pp. 169-192, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. The Inauguration of Washington, 1789. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XX, No. 6, December, 1888, 8vo, pp. 433-460, illustrated.
This paper was written by special request, and read by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb before the New York Historical Society at the opening meeting of the season, October 2, 1888. It was the initial paper on the subject.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Historic Homes and Landmarks. Their Significance and Present Condition. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XXI, No. 1, January, 1889, and No. 2, March, 1889, pp. 1-23 and pp. 177-207; Vol. XXII, No. 3, September, 1889, 8vo, pp. 177-203, illustrated.
These papers embody much fresh material and the result of researches never before made.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Washington as President, 1789-1790. New York City the Seat of Government. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XXI, No. 2, February, 1889, 8vo, pp. 89-112, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Washington and Some of His Contemporaries. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XXI, No. 4, April, 1889, 8vo, pp. 273-295, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Washington's Historic Luncheon in Elizabeth. The Homes of Elias Boudinot and Governor Livingston. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XXI, No. 5, May, 1889, 8vo, pp. 361-380, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Oak Hill, the Home of President Monroe. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, Vol. XXI, No. 5, May, 1889, 8vo, pp. 381-385, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. The Story of the Washington Centennial. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, July, 1889, Vol. XXII, No. 1, 8vo, pp. 1-36, illustrated.
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. Mrs. Rutherford B. Hayes. By Mrs. Martha J. Lamb.
Magazine of American History, August, 1889, Vol. XXII, No. 2, 8vo, pp. 158, 159.

- LARNED, JOSEPHUS NELSON.** Our Money Problem, in the light of the Experience of England with an Inconvertible Paper Currency.
The Atlantic Monthly, Vol. xxv, No. 151, May, 1870, 8vo, pp. 615-626.
- LARNED, JOSEPHUS NELSON.** Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings of David Gray. [Edinburgh, Scotland, 1836; Buffalo, New York, 1888.] Edited, with a Biographical Memoir, by J. N. Larned. Buffalo: The Courier Company, Printers, 1888.
2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 351, 408, portrait.
Privately printed.
Edition, 1,700 copies.
Contents: Vol. I, biographical memoir, pp. 1-208; poems, pp. 209-310; lectures and miscellany, 311-351; Vol. II, letters of travel.
- LEA, HENRY CHARLES.** Superstition and Force. Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal and Torture. Philadelphia, 1866.
12mo, pp. 552, not electrotyped.
Second edition, 1870; third edition, 1878.
- LEA, HENRY CHARLES.** An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. 1867.
8vo, pp. 682, not electrotyped.
Second edition, 1884.
- LEA, HENRY CHARLES.** Studies in Church History. The Rise of the Temporal Power; Benefit of Clergy; Excommunication; the Early Church and Slavery. 1869.
12mo, pp. 602, not electrotyped.
Second edition, 1884.
- LEA, HENRY CHARLES.** A History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. 1888.
3 vols., 8vo, pp. 583, 587, 736, electrotyped.
Reviewed in *English Historical Review*, October, 1888, by Lord Acton; *Annales de Bibliographie Théologique*, 15 Juin, 1888, by Édouard Moutet; *Revue Historique*, Mai-Juin, 1889, by Charles V. Langlois; *Archivio Veneto*, Tom. xxxv, Parte II, 1888, by Emilio Camba; *Archivio Storico Italiano*, Serie v, T. II, 1889, by Count Balzani; *Theologische Literaturzeitung*, 1888, No. 23, by Fr. Heinr Reusch; *Sybel's Historische Zeitschrift*, 1889, H. 4, by Wilhelm Bernardi.
Also, recent essays in periodicals on "Confiscation for Heresy in the Middle Ages," *English Historical Review*, April, 1887; "El Santo Niño de la Guardia," *Ibid.*, April, 1889; "Indulgences in Spain," *Transactions of American Church History Society*, Vol. I, 1889; "The Martyrdom of San Pedro Arbués," *Papers of American Historical Association*, 1889.
- LEEDS, JOSIAH WOODWARD.** The Primitive Christians' Estimate of War and Self-Defence. By Josiah W. Leeds.
Justin Martyr.
Athenagoras.
Irenæus.
Clement, of Alexandria.
Cyprian.
Tertullian.
Arnobius.
Lactantius.
Epistle to Diognetus.
Ignatius, of Antioch.
New Vienna, Ohio, Peace Association of Friends in America, 1876.
16mo, pp. 60.
- LEEDS, JOSIAH WOODWARD.** A History of the United States of America. Including some Important Facts mostly omitted in the Smaller Histories. Designed for General Reading and for Academies. By Josiah W. Leeds. Third edition. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1881.
12mo, pp. 479, maps. Three editions, 2,250 copies, electrotyped.

Occupies the view-point of peace and the amicable determination of international differences. A copy being sent to the eminent French historian, Rosseuw Saint-Hilaire, he responded that he would present it to the historical section of the Institute of France, "explaining the special stand-point from which it had been written." Anibal Pinto, President of the Republic of Chili, having received a copy (1880) while engaged in the war with Peru and Bolivia, replied to the author that he would have gladly submitted the claims of his country to arbitration, and he would rejoice to see the end of the war in which he was then embroiled.

Reviewed (by Elihu Burritt) in *Literary World*, November, 1877, *The Nation*, January 10, 1878, *Herald of Peace*, London, August, 1877.

LEEDS, JOSIAH WOODWARD. *A Smaller History of the United States.* By Josiah W. Leeds, Author of a Larger "History of the United States." Philadelphia, 528 Walnut Street: Published for the Author, 1889.

12mo, pp. 305, illustrated.

Four editions, 2,950 copies, electrotyped. (The previous editions were published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882-'86).

There are 55 illustrations, including maps, but no representations of battles. The wars are all narrated, though briefly. "As a compensation, it is hoped, for brevity in the direction which has been indicated, space has been found for the insertion of a lengthy chapter upon the work of the various government departments, wherein the student will obtain an insight into such useful matters of current history and administration as the coast survey, the life-saving and weather-signal services, immigration, the revenue, the public lands, the geological survey of the Territories, etc. * * * Finally, in lieu of any teaching which might seem to support so narrow and mischievous a political maxim as that which declares for "my country, right or wrong," the attempt has been made through the lessons deducible from our history to magnify the truthfulness of that noble and more Christian motto of our late President, 'I would rather be beaten in the right than succeed in the wrong.'"—*Extract from Preface.*

LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT. *Witchcraft in Connecticut.* By Charles H. Levermore, A. B., (Yale).

New Englander and Yale Review, November, 1885, Vol. XLIV, No. 189, Article III. 8vo, pp. 788-817.

Historians of Connecticut and of the witchcraft delusion have been ignorant of the number and importance of the trials in Connecticut for the alleged crime of "Familiarity with ye devil." This article enumerates a total of 8, possibly 9, executions, of 3 more verdicts of "Guilty" that were set aside, and of either 21 or 22 indictments altogether.

LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT. *The Republic of New Haven. A History of Municipal Evolution.* By Charles H. Levermore, Ph. D., Fellow in History, 1884-'5, Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, 1886.

8vo, pp. 342, three diagrams.

Extra Volume I of the Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science.

LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT. *The Town and City Government of New Haven.* By Charles H. Levermore, Ph. D., Fellow in History, 1884-'5, Johns Hopkins University. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, Editor. Fourth Series, No. X. Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, October, 1886.

8vo, pp. 103.

The last two chapters of the volume on the Republic of New Haven (Extra Volume I of the J. H. U. Studies) republished with but slight abridgement in this volume (IV) of the regular series of studies.

- LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT.** History of the Town Government and of the City Government of New Haven, with lists of town and city officers. By Charles H. Levermore, Ph. D. [Being the chapters on the History of the Municipal Government in the History of the City of New Haven to the Present Time. By an Association of Writers. Edited by Edward E. Atwater.] New York: W. W. Munsell & Co., 1887.
4to, pp. 422-458.
- LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT.** Pilgrim and Knickerbocker in the Connecticut Valley. By Charles H. Levermore, Ph. D., Associate Professor of History, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
New England Magazine, New Series, Vol. I, No. 2, October, 1889, 8vo, pp. 173-182.
- LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT.** Two Centuries and a Half in the Town of Guilford, Conn., 1639-1889. By Charles H. Levermore, Ph. D., Associate Professor of History, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
New England Magazine, New Series, Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1889, 8vo, pp. 15, illustrated.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN.** Address delivered before the Alumni Society of the University of Nashville by John Berrien Lindsley, Agent of the Building and Executive Committee, on the 3d of October, 1854. Published by request of the Board of Trustees, Nashville. Cameron & Fall, Book and Job Printers, Corner of College and Union Streets, 1854.
8vo, pp. 25.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
Contains a history of the University.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN.** An Address on the Life and Character of Robert M. Porter, M. D., Late Professor of Anatomy in the University of Nashville. By John Berrien Lindsley, M. D., Chancellor of the University. Delivered at Nashville, Nov. 8, 1856. Published by the class. Nashville, Tenn.: Printed by E. Valette, 1856.
8vo, pp. 47.
Edition, 7,000 copies.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN.** On Medical Colleges. An Introductory Lecture to the course of 1858-'59 in the Medical Department of the University of Nashville. By J. Berrien Lindsley, Chancellor of the University. Published by the class. Nashville: Printed by James T. Bell & Co., Daily Gazette Office, 1858.
8vo, pp. 22.
Edition, 2,000 copies.
Brief sketch of American medical education, with suggestions for improvements, most of which have been adopted by the great schools.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN.** Our Ruin: Its Cause and Cure. By a Poor Rich Man. Nashville, Tennessee, November 14, 1863.
8vo, pp. 16.
Edition, 2,000 copies.
A "reconstruction" pamphlet. Led to the ousting of the city government of Nashville and the appointment of a receiver, an event unprecedented in American municipal annals.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN.** University of Nashville. Important Report by Chancellor Lindsley. The Present Condition and Prospects of the University.
8vo, pp. 8.
Edition, 500 copies.
Reprint from *Daily Union and American*, May, 1870.

- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. Report of Prof. J. B. Lindsley, M. D., Chairman of the Committee on Education to the Nashville Board of Trade, October 28, 1871. Nashville, Tenn.: Printed at "Union and American" Book and Jobs Rooms, 1871.
8vo, pp. 14.
Edition, 500 copies.
Reprint from *Union and American*.
Showing the early and continued eminence of Nashville in educational work.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. African Colonization and Christian Missions. *Theological Medium*, Vol. ix, October, 1873, 8vo, pp. 24.
Edition, nearly 1,000 copies; reprint, 300 copies. Widely circulated.
Favorably noticed with copious extracts in *African Repository*, 1874. It solves the African problem, as time is now demonstrating by Christian civilization.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. On Prison Discipline and Penal Legislation; With Special Reference to the State of Tennessee. Written for the July number of the *Theological Medium*. In substance preached at the First Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Nashville, August 9 and 16, 1874. Nashville, Tenn.: Printed at the Southern Methodist Publishing House for the Robertson Association, 1874.
8vo, pp. 64.
Reprint from *Theological Medium*, a Cumberland Presbyterian quarterly.
Edition, 3,000 copies.
Abounds in Historical and Bibliographical data.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. Sources and Sketches of Cumberland Presbyterian History.
Theological Medium, April, 1875, ended in October number, 1879, 8vo, pp. 639.
Mainly a compilation from newspapers and church records, with much assistance from eminent Cumberland Presbyterian ministers, especially Richard Beard, D. D., and A. B. Miller, D. D.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. The History of the Law School of Cumberland University at Lebanon, Tenn.
8vo, pp. 25.
Reprinted from *Theological Medium* October, 1876, 3,000 copies.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. The Military Annals of Tennessee—Confederate. First series. Embracing a Review of Military Operations, with Regimental Histories and Memorial Rolls, compiled from original and official sources, and edited by John Berrien Lindsley, M. D., D. D. Printed for subscribers. Nashville: J. M. Lindsley & Co., Publishers, 25 South Eighth Street, 1886. Electrotyped and printed at the Southern Methodist Publishing House.
Royal 8vo, pp. 910.
Illustrated by 35 steel plates, containing 116 likenesses.
Reviewed in *New York Evening Post* March 19, 1887; also in *The Nation*.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. Cholera in Tennessee, 1833.
Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of Tennessee at its Fifty-fifth Annual Session, April, 1888, pp. 112.
8vo, pp. 7.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
Purely historical data. Reprinted in *Southern Practitioner*, April, 1888.
- LINDSLEY, JOHN BERRIEN. Popular Progress in State Medicine. By J. Berrien Lindsley, M. D., of Nashville, Tenn., Chairman of the Section. Delivered in Section on State Medicine at the Fortieth Annual Meeting S. Mis. 170—20

of the American Medical Association, June 25, 1889. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, July 13, 1889. Chicago: Printed at the office of the Association, 1889.

16mo, pp. 12.

Edition, 500 copies.

Reprinted in the *Southern Practitioner*, Nashville, August, 1889; also, in *The Texas Health Journal*, Dallas, November, 1889.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Life and Letters of George Cabot*. Little & Brown, 1877.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *A Short History of the English Colonies in America*. Harper & Bros., 1880.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Ballads and Lyrics*. Selected and Arranged for the Use of Schools. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Life of Alexander Hamilton*.
In "American Statesmen Series," 1882.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Daniel Webster*.
Atlantic Monthly, 1882.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Life of Daniel Webster*.
In "American Statesmen Series," 1884.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Studies in History*. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *The Works of Alexander Hamilton*. Edited by H. C. Lodge. G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1886.
9 vols, 8vo.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Life of George Washington*.
In "American Statesmen series," 1889, 2 vols., 12mo.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Albert Gallatin*.
In "Encyclopædia Britannica."

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Alexander Hamilton*.
In "Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography."

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *William H. Seward*.
Atlantic Monthly.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT. *Gouverneur Morris*.
Atlantic Monthly.

The articles which I have thought worth preserving are for the most part collected in my "Studies in History." Besides those which I have given in addition here there are a number of shorter articles published in the form of critical notices and chiefly in the *Atlantic Monthly*, which I can not now recall or place.

LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. *History of North Andover, Massachusetts*. Containing a sketch of Samuel Osgood, Postmaster-General under Washington, and also a sketch of the theological divisions of the town, the Creed at Andover, and the rise of Unitarianism in North Andover.
In "History of Essex County, Massachusetts," 1887, pp. 70.

LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. *History of Literature in Salem, Massachusetts*. Containing sketches of Roger Williams, Hugh Peters, Timothy Pickering, John Pickering, Joseph Story, Nathaniel Bowditch, Daniel Appleton White, Charles Dexter Cleveland, George B. Cheever, Charles Wentworth Upham, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Benjamin Peirce, Jonas Very, Henry Colman, William Hickling Prescott, Rufus Choate.
In "History of Essex County, Massachusetts," 1887.

- LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. Sketch of the Retreat of the British Forces under Col. Lester from Salem, Massachusetts, Feb'y 19, 1776. Published by the City of Salem, 1876.
pp. 30.
- LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. Sketches of the Towns of Shelburne, Swansea, and Dunstable, Massachusetts, in 1875. Published by these towns, 1875.
pp. 30.
- LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. Settlement of Marietta, Ohio, and the Adoption of the Ordinance of '87. Published by the Historical Society of Marietta, 1882.
- LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. Defense of Gen. Samuel Holden Parsons against the Charge of Treason. Salem: Printed at Essex Institute Printing Office, 1888.
pp. 30.
- LORING, GEORGE BAILEY. Sketch of the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1776. Published by the Town of Lexington.
pp. 35.
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. The Hessians and the other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. By Edward J. Lowell. New York, 1884. With maps and plans.
8vo, pp. 328, 8 maps and plans.
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. German Manuscript Sources for the History of the Revolutionary War.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. III, second series, 1886-'87, pp. 219-221.
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. The Bayeux Tapestry. By Edward J. Lowell.
Scribner's Magazine, March, 1887, pp. 15, 22 illustrations.
An archaeological study.
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. Memoir of Lucius Manlius Sargent, A. M. By Edward J. Lowell.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. III, second series, 1886-'87, pp. 309-312.
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. The United States of America, 1775-1782. Their Political Struggles and Relations with Europe. [pp. 72, 24 portraits, etc.] Critical Essay on the Sources of Information. [pp. 9.] List of Treaties, Conventions, and Declarations Concerning the American Revolution and the Armed Neutrality. [pp. 6.] By Edward J. Lowell, Massachusetts Historical Society. Being Chapter I of Volume VII, of Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America."
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. The Life of Benvenuto Cellini. By Edward J. Lowell.
Scribner's Magazine, October, 1889, pp. 9, 4 illustrations.
- LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON. Adventures of a Hessian Recruit. (Translated from the German.)
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. IV, second series, 1887-'89, pp. 2-12.
- MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON. Outline and Notes on United States History. Privately printed for use in the Normal School, De Pauw University. Edition, 500 copies.
A second edition, revised and enlarged, is now being prepared.

MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON. Pedagogy of History.

A series of articles running in the monthly issues of Vol. xxxv of the *Indiana School Journal*, published at Indianapolis, Ind.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Oration at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument in Cambridge, July 13, 1870.

Included in "the Soldiers' Monument in Cambridge. Proceedings in relation to the Building and Dedication of the Monument erected in the years 1869-'70 by the City Government of Cambridge, Mass., in honor of those of her Soldiers and Sailors who Died in Defense of the Union of States in the War of the Rebellion." Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1870.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Address at the Dedication of the Monument in Memory of the Men of Cambridge who Died in the First Battle of the Revolutionary War.

"Memorial to the Men of Cambridge who fell in the First Battle of the Revolutionary War. Services of Dedication, November 3, 1870." Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1870.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Lecture on the History of the First Church in Cambridge. By Alexander McKensie, Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge and Shepard Congregational Society. Boston: Congregational Publishing Society, 1873.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. The One Lawgiver. A Sermon delivered before the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Massachusetts at the Annual Election, Wednesday, Jan. 1, 1879, by Alexander McKenzie. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., Printers to the Commonwealth, 117 Franklin St., 1879.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Oration of Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D. D., at the Centennial Celebration of the Founding of Phillip's Academy, Andover, Mass., June 6, 1878.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Discourse included in the "Commemoration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church, Charlestown, Mass.," November 12, 1882. Privately printed, 1882.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Sermon and Address included in "Services at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of the First Church in Cambridge, February 7-14, 1886." Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1886.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Two Hundred and Fifty Years. A Sermon by Alexander McKenzie on the Founding of Harvard College, November 7, 1886. Cambridge: Printed for the Church, 1887.

MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Sermon included in "Memoriam of Asa Gray." Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, University Press, 1888.

MCLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM. The Influence of Governor Cass on the Development of the Northwest. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1889.

8vo, pp. 67-83.

Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. III, No. 2.

MCLAUGHLIN, GEORGE. Cincinnati Artists of the Munich School. Henry F. Farny, Francis Duvenick, John W. Twachtman, Francis Dengler, Henry Muhrman, Ferdinand Mersmann, and Francis Russell Strobbridge.

The American Art Review, Vol. II, Nos. 1, 2, 1881, 4to, pp. 1-4, 45-50, illustrated.

- MACY, JESSE. Institutional Beginnings in a Western State.
Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science, second series, No. vii.
8vo, pp. 38.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. Francis Parkman.
The Dial, Vol. i, No. 8, December, 1880, 4to, pp. 3.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Chicago:
Fergus Printing Company, 1881.
8vo, pp. 68.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records.
Magazine of American History, Vol. vi, January, 1881, pp. 21.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. The St. Clair Papers.
The American, April 15, 1882, pp. 2.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. Old Fort Chartres.
The Atlantic Monthly, Vol. XLIX, No. 295, May, 1882, pp. 12.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. The Record Book of Colonel John Todd, First
Civil Governor of the Illinois Country.
Magazine of American History, Vol. viii, September, 1882, pp. 11.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. The English Settlement in Edwards County,
Illinois.
The Dial, Vol. iii, No. 3, January, 1883, 4to, pp. 3.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. The Savior of India.
The Dial, Vol. iv, No. 37, May, 1883, 4to, pp. 2.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. A Visit to South Carolina in 1860.
The Atlantic Monthly, Vol. LIII, No. 316, February, 1884, pp. 10.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. Fergus Illinois Historical Series.
The American, November 8, 1884, pp. 2.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. The March of the Spaniards across Illinois.
Magazine of American History, Vol. xv, May, 1886, pp. 13.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. An Antiquarian's Scrap Books.
Magazine of Western History, Vol. iv, September, 1886, pp. 16.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. The Beginning of Law in Illinois.
Proceedings State Bar Association, 1887, 4to, pp. 7.
- MASON, EDWARD GAY. Pierre Menard. Early Illinois Citizens. Colonel
John Todd, Junior. Philip Francois Rastel. Chevalier de Rocheblanc.
Chicago: Fergus Printing Company, 1889.
8vo., pp. 7, 7, 4, 22.
Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. iv.
- MASON, JOHN EDWIN. History of Freemasonry.
Masonic Monthly during the years 1865, 1866, 1867, and 1868.
- MERRILL, CATHARINE. The Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union.
2 vols., 8vo, pp. 690, 815, 16 plates, portraits, and 2 maps.
Stereotyped, 2,000 sets printed.
- MILLS, HERBERT ELMER. Diplomatic Prelude to the Seven Years' War.
New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker
Press, 1888.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. iii, No. 1, pp. 29-40.
- MILLS, HERBERT ELMER. Frederick the Great.
The Cornell Magazine, Vol. i, No. 1, May, 1888, 8vo, pp. 36-42.

- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.** Genealogical History of the Family of Montgomery, including the Montgomery Pedigree. Compiled by Thomas Harrison Montgomery. Philadelphia, Printed for Private Circulation, 1863.
8vo, pp. ix. 158.
- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.** Ancestry of General Richard Montgomery. By Thomas H. Montgomery.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. II, July, 1871, pp. 123-130.
- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.** Smith Family of New York. By Thomas H. Montgomery.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. X, January, 1879, pp. 32-35.
- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.** The Battle of Monmouth, as Described by Dr. James McHenry, Secretary to Gen. Washington, with notes by Thomas H. Montgomery.
Magazine of American History, June, 1879, pp. 355-363.
- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.** The Descendants of Col. Thomas White. By Thomas H. Montgomery. Communicated to "Account of the Meeting of the Descendants of Colonel Thomas White, of Maryland." Privately printed. Philadelphia, 1879.
pp. 125-196.
- MOORE, JOSEPH, JR.** Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient. By Joseph Moore, jr. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880.
8vo, pp. 554.
Contains historical sketches of "Egypt," "The Faith of "El Islam," "Biblical Sites," "Baalbek," "Cyprus," "Rhodes," "Ephesus," "Troy," "Constantinople," "Modern Greece," "The Sicilian Vespers," "Syracuse," "The Alhambra," "The Bull-Fight," "Lisbon," "The Escorial," "The Gotha Canal," "St. Petersburg," "The Kremlin," and "The Story of Poland."
- MOORE, JOSEPH, JR.** The Egyptian Obelisks. By Joseph Moore, jr., Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Philadelphia, 1880.
Four papers, giving the history of all the obelisks of Egypt and their present locations. Originally printed in *The Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia, December, 1878, and January, 1879.
- MOORE, JOSEPH, JR.** The Queen's Empire; or, India and Her Pearl. By Joseph Moore, jr., F. R. G. S. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1886.
8vo, pp. 280.
Descriptive history of India and Ceylon, and their monuments, with a map of Hindustan and fifty full-page phototype-plates.
- MORRIS, CHARLES NEWTON.** Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. III, No. 2. Interpal Improvements in Ohio, 1825-1850. By Charles N. Morris. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1889.
8vo.
Contains tabulated statistics of the public works of Ohio and list of authorities.
- MORRIS, JONATHAN FLYNT.** The Morris Register. A Genealogical and Historical Register of the Descendants of Edward Morris, of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Compiled by Jonathan Flynt Morris. Hartford, Conn.: Published by the Compiler, 1887.
8vo, pp. xvii, 406, 18 plates.
300 copies.
Reviewed in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, xli, October, 1887; *Hartford Daily Courant* August 27, 1887.

- MORSE, ANSON DANIEL. The Cause of Secession.
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. II, No. 3, September, 1887, 8vo, pp. 470-493.
- MORSE, ANSON DANIEL. The Political Influence of Andrew Jackson.
Political Science Quarterly, Vol. I, No. 2, June, 1886, 8vo, pp. 153-162.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Negotiations on the Swedish Invasion of Germany.
The New Englander, Vol. XXXIII, No. 3, July, 1874, 8vo, pp. 421-457.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Georg Stjernhjelm, the Father of Swedish Poetry.
The Methodist Quarterly Review October, 1875, 8vo, pp. 563-579.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Protestant Hero of the Seventeenth Century.
The Californian, Vol. II, 1880, pp. 73-79.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Social Science and its Methods.
The Berkeley Quarterly, Vol. I, 1880, 8vo, pp. 1-14.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Communism of Early Christianity.
The Berkeley Quarterly, Vol. I, 1880, 8vo, pp. 211-220.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Crown and Parliament of Sweden.
The Berkeley Quarterly, Vol. I, 1880, 8vo, pp. 263-297.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Early Swedish Literature (including, with other matter, parts of the essay on Georg Stjernhjelm).
The Berkeley Quarterly, Vol. II, 1881, 8vo, pp. 12-43.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Swedish Literature in the Eighteenth Century.
The Berkeley Quarterly, Vol. II, 1881, 8vo, pp. 224-236.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Historical Foundation of Modern Society.
The Berkeley Quarterly, Vol. II, 1881, 8vo, pp. 367-375.
- MOSES, BERNARD. A Swedish Scholar.
The Californian, Vol. V, 1882, pp. 184-190.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Politics. An Introduction to the Study of Comparative Constitutional Law. By W. W. Crane and Bernard Moses. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884.
12mo, pp. v, 305.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Drift of Power in the English Government.
The Overland Monthly, Vol. V, Second Series, 1885, pp. 239-247.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Old Régime of San Francisco.
The Overland Monthly, Vol. VII, Second Series, 1886, pp. 195-205.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Social Infelicities of Half-Knowledge. An Address by Bernard Moses. Berkeley, 1836.
Pamphlet, 12mo, pp. 15.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Imperial Germany. A Lecture by Bernard Moses. Berkeley, 1886.
12mo, pp. 31.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Data of Mexican and United States History.
Papers of the California Historical Society, Vol. I, 8vo.
- MOSES, BERNARD. Prejudices against the Jews. A Paper read before the Emanuel Association, San Francisco, January 25, 1887. By Bernard Moses, Ph. D. San Francisco: Printed by the Emanuel Association, 1887.
12mo, pp. 39.
- MOSES, BERNARD. The Establishment of Municipal Government in San Francisco. By Bernard Moses, Ph. D. Baltimore: Publication Agency of the Johns Hopkins University, 1889.
8vo, pp. 84.

MOSES, BERNARD. The American Experiment in Government. An Address delivered in Berkeley April Thirtieth, 1889, at a Meeting in Commemoration of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States. By Bernard Moses. Berkeley, 1889.

12mo, pp. 20.

MOSES, BERNARD. The Federal Government of Switzerland. An Essay on the Constitution. By Bernard Moses, Ph. D. Oakland, California: Pacific Press Publishing Company, 1889.

12mo, pp. 256.

MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Who Invented the American Steamboat? A statement of the Evidence that the first American Steamboat, propelled by means of paddle wheels, was invented, constructed, and successfully operated on Connecticut River, about 1792, by Captain Samuel Morey, of Oxford, N. H., and that Robert Fulton saw the boat in operation. By William A. Mowry, A. M., of Providence, R. I. Con-tocook, N. H.: Published by the Antiquarian Society, Bristol, George Crowell Ketchum, Printer, 1874.

8vo, pamphlet, pp. 28.

Collections of the New Hampshire Antiquarian Society No. 1.

MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry, of Rhode Island. By William A. Mowry, A. M., Member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Member of the Rhode Island Historical Society, Honorary Member of the N. H. Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of the Oregon Pioneer and Historical Society. Providence: Sidney S. Rider, Publisher, 1878.

8vo, pp. 342, illustrated with heliotypes of ancient houses, and portraits.

MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. A Family History: Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Mass. His Ancestors and his Descendants. By William A. Mowry, A. M., Member of the Rhode Island Historical Society, Honorary Member of the N. H. Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of the Oregon Pioneer and Historical Society. Providence: Sidney S. Rider, Publisher, 1878.

8vo, pp. 240, illustrated with portraits and heliotypes of ancient homes.

MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Territorial Growth of the United States. Our Title to Oregon.

Magazine of American History, October, 1886.

This was a paper read before the American Historical Association at its annual meeting in Washington, D. C., 1886.

Republished in pamphlet form and for sale by the Eastern Educational Bureau, 50 Bromfield street, Boston, 1887.

MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Studies in Civil Government. By William A. Mowry, Ph. D., Editor of "Education," and for twenty years Senior Principal of the "English and Classical School," Providence, R. I. Boston: Silva, Rogers & Co., Publishers, 50 Bromfield St., 1888.

8vo, pp. 250, illustrated with numerous cuts.

This book contains a practical treatment of the political history of the English Colonies, the Revolution, and the Republic, with an examination of the government of our country at the present time, local (town or county), State, and national. It discusses and explains in detail the Constitution of the United States and the government, laws, and customs which have grown up from this Constitution.

- MYERS, PHILIP VAN NESS. Outlines of Ancient History from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Roman Empire, A. D. 476. By P. V. N. Myers, A. M. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1882.
8vo, pp. 484.
- MYERS, PHILIP VAN NESS. Outlines of Mediæval and Modern History. A Text-book for High Schools, Seminaries, and Colleges. By P. V. N. Myers, A. M. Boston: Ginn & Company, Publishers, 1886.
8vo, pp. 740, 12 maps.
- MYERS, PHILIP VAN NESS. The Eastern Nations and Greece. By P. V. N. Myers, A. M. Boston: Ginn & Company, Publishers, 1889.
8vo, pp. 369, 8 maps, 55 illustrations.
- MYERS, PHILIP VAN NESS. A General History for Colleges and High Schools. By P. V. N. Myers, A. M. Boston: Ginn & Company, Publishers, 1889.
8vo, pp. 759, 20 maps, 146 illustrations.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The History of Minnesota from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. By Edward Duffield Neill, Secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society. *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858.
8vo, pp. 628, four maps.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Terra Mariæ, or Threads of Maryland Colonial History. By Edward D. Neill, one of the Secretaries of the President of the United States. *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1867.
12mo, pp. 260.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Centuries, including Letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, President of Council of Virginia, and his Sons, Col. George William Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, Eighth Lord Fairfax. By Edward D. Neill. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 1868.
8vo, pp. 224.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. History of the Virginia Company of London, with Letters to and from the First Colony never before printed. By Edward D. Neill. *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, 82 State Street, 1869.
Small 4to, pp. 432.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Portrait of Pocahontas.
This work was not issued until the summer of 1870. The preface is dated May, 1870.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The English Colonization of America During the Sixteenth Century. By Edward D. Neill, Consul of United States of America at Dublin. London: Strahan & Co., Publishers, 56 Ludgate Hill, 1871.
8vo, pp. 352.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The History of Minnesota; from the earliest French explorations to the present time. By Edward Duffield Neill, Cor. Mem. Massachusetts Historical Society, Author of "Terra Mariæ," "The Virginia Company," "The English Colonization of America," etc. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. Minneapolis, Minn.: T. T. Bacheller & Co., 1873.
8vo, pp. 758, three portraits and four maps.

- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The Founders of Maryland; as portrayed in manuscripts, provincial records, and early documents. By Rev. Edward D. Neill, A. B., Author of "English Colonization of America," "Virginia Company of London," "Terra Mariæ," "Fairfaxes of England and America," "History of Minnesota." *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Albany: Joel Munsell, 1876.
12mo, pp. 193.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The History of Minnesota, from the earliest French explorations to the present time. By Edward Duffield Neill.
* * * *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Minneapolis: Johnson, Smith & Harrison, 1878.
Preface, pp. xxiii, pp. 777, appendix, pp. 14, index, pp. 14, five maps.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. The History of Minnesota. * * *
By the Rev. Edward Duffield Neill, President of Macalester College.
* * * *Nescire quid antea quam natus sis acciderit id semper esse puerum.* Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Minneapolis, Minnesota, Historical Company, 18-2.
8vo, pp. 928, appendix, pp. 10, index, pp. 20, eight portraits, five maps.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. History of Minnesota [title as in 4th edition]. Minneapolis, Minnesota, Historical Company, 1883.
8vo, pp. 929, appendix, pp. 10, index, pp. 20.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Virginia Vetusta; During the reign of James the First, containing Letters and Documents never before printed. A supplement to the History of the Virginia Company. By Edward D. Neill. *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 82 State St., 1885.
Small 4to, pp. 216.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Virginia Carolorum. The Colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, A. D. 1625 to A. D. 1685, based upon Manuscripts and Documents of the period. By Edward D. Neill. *Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere.* Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons, 82 State St., 1886.
Small 4to, pp. 446.
- NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD. Concise History of the State of Minnesota. By Edward D. Neill. Minneapolis, Minn.: S. M. Williams, Publisher, 1887.
12mo, pp. 303, fac-simile of first engraving of Falls of St. Anthony, six maps.
- NICOLAY, JOHN G. Hole in the Day.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Vol. xxvi, No. CLII, January, 1863, 8vo, pp. 186-191, illustrated.
- NICOLAY, JOHN G. The Sioux War.
The Continental Monthly, Vol. III, No. II, February, 1863, 8vo, pp. 195-204.
- NICOLAY, JOHN G. Campaigns of the Civil War. Vol. I, The Outbreak of Rebellion. By John G. Nicolay. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.
8vo, pp. 220, eight maps.
- NICOLAY, JOHN G. Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States. By John G. Nicolay.
In the "*Encyclopedia Britannica*," Ninth Edition, Vol. xiv, Edinburgh, 1882, 4to, pp. 658-663.
Also, published separately by Little, Brown & Co., Boston, 1882, 12mo, pp. 21.

NICOLAY, JOHN G. Thomas Jefferson's Home.

The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine, Vol. xxxiv, No. 5, September, 1887, 8vo, pp. 643-653.

NICOLAY, JOHN G., joint author. Abraham Lincoln. A History.

Illustrated with numerous portraits, plates, and maps. Published as a serial in *The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, beginning Vol. xxxiii, No. 1, November, 1886, and continuing in monthly installments to Vol. xxxix, No. 4, February, 1890, as follows:

VOL. XXXIII.

- No. 1, November, 1886. Lineage, Indiana, Illinois in 1830, New Salem, pp. 1-37.
 No. 2, December, 1886. The Black Hawk War, Surveyor and Representative, Legislative Experience, The Lincoln-Stone Protest, pp. 250-278.
 No. 3, January, 1887. Lincoln in Springfield, The Collapse of "The System," Marriage, Shields's Duel, Campaign of 1844, pp. 366-396.
 No. 4, February, 1887. Campaign for Congress, The Thirtieth Congress, A Fortunate Escape, Six Years of Law Practice, pp. 515-543.
 No. 5, March, 1887. The Balance of Power, Repeal of the Missouri Compromise, The Drift of Politics, pp. 685-706.
 No. 6, April, 1887. Lincoln and Trumbull, Border Ruffians, Bogus Laws, The Topeka Constitution, pp. 857-884.

VOL. XXXIV.

- No. 1, May, 1887. Kansas in Civil War, Jefferson Davis on Rebellion, Conventions of 1856, pp. 82-110.
 No. 2, June, 1887. Congressional Ruffianism, The Dred Scott Decision, Douglas and Lincoln on Dred Scott, pp. 203-219.
 No. 3, July, 1887. The Lecompton Constitution, The Revolt of Douglas, The Lincoln-Douglas Debates, The Freeport Doctrine, pp. 369-396.
 No. 4, August, 1887. Lincoln's Ohio Speeches, Harper's Ferry, Lincoln's Cooper Institute Speech, The Charleston Convention, pp. 509-534.
 No. 5, September, 1887. The Baltimore Nominations, The Chicago Convention, Lincoln elected, Beginning of Rebellion, pp. 658-684.
 No. 6, October, 1887. The Cabinet Cabal, The President's Message, The Conspiracy Proclaimed, South Carolina Secession, The Cotton Republics, pp. 819-850.

VOL. XXXV.

- No. 1, November, 1887. The Montgomery Confederacy, The President-Elect, Questions and Answers, pp. 64-87.
 No. 2, December, 1887. Springfield to Washington, Lincoln's Secret Night Journey, The Inauguration, pp. 265-284.
 No. 3, January, 1888. The Cabinet, The Question of Sumter, pp. 419-436.
 No. 4, February, 1888. The Rebel Game, Virginia, Premier or President, pp. 599-616.
 No. 5, March, 1888. The Fall of Sumter, The Call to Arms, pp. 707-723.
 No. 6, April, 1888. The National Uprising, Baltimore, Washington in Danger, pp. 899-922.

VOL. XXXVI.

- No. 1, May, 1888. Rebellious Maryland, Missouri, Kentucky, The Confederate Military League, pp. 56-77.
 No. 2, June, 1888. The Advance, Bull Run, Fremont, Military Emancipation, pp. 281-305.
 No. 3, July, 1888. Army of the Potomac, European Neutrality, The Trent Affair, pp. 393-416.
 No. 4, August, 1888. Halleck, Lincoln Directs Co-operation, Grant and Thomas in Kentucky, Fort Donelson, pp. 562-583.
 No. 5, September, 1888. The Mississippi, The Shiloh Campaign, Halleck's Corinth Campaign, pp. 562-583.
 No. 6, October, 1888. Plans of Campaign, Manassas Evacuated, Yorktown, pp. 912-933.

VOL. XXXVII.

No. 1, November, 1888. Jackson's Valley Campaign, The Seven Days' Battles, pp. 130-148.

No. 2, December, 1888. Compensated Abolishment, Signs of the Times, Emancipation Proposed and Postponed, pp. 276-294.

No. 3, January, 1889. Pope's Virginia Campaign, Antietam, Emancipation Announced, pp. 427-447.

No. 4, February, 1889. The Removal of McClellan, Financial Measures, Seward and Chase, pp. 546-565.

No. 5, March, 1889. The Edict of Freedom, pp. 689-704.

No. 6, April, 1889. Retaliation, The Enrollment and the Draft, pp. 917-932.

VOL. XXXVIII.

No. 1, May, 1889. The President and the Draft, Vallandigham, The Defeat of the Peace Party at the Polls, pp. 123-148.

No. 2, June, 1889. The Pomeroy Circular, The Cleveland Convention, The Resignation of Mr. Chase, pp. 278-298.

No. 3, July, 1889. Lincoln's Renomination, The Wade-Davis Manifesto, Greeley's Peace Mission, pp. 406-426.

No. 4, August, 1889. The Chicago Surrender, Conspiracies in the North, Lincoln and the Churches, pp. 546-568.

No. 5, September, 1889. Cabinet Changes, Lincoln Re-elected, Chase as Chief-Justice, pp. 687-707.

No. 6, October, 1889. Blair's Mexican Project, The Hampton Roads Conference, The Thirteenth Amendment, pp. 838-856.

VOL. XXXIX.

No. 1, November, 1889. The Second Inaugural, Five Forks, Appomattox, pp. 132-151.

No. 2, December, 1889. The Fall of the Rebel Capital, Lincoln in Richmond, pp. 305-313.

No. 3, January, 1890. The Fourteenth of April, The Fate of the Assassins, The Mourning Pageant, pp. 424-439.

No. 4, February, 1890. The Capture of Jefferson Davis, The End of Rebellion, Lincoln's Fame.

The entire work, including about ninety additional chapters, forming more than one-third of the whole (not printed in the serial), is now in press, and will be issued by The Century Company in 1890 in 10 volumes, 8vo, of 450 pages each, with numerous portraits, plates, and maps.

NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT. *Historical Studies of Church-Building in the Middle Ages. Venice, Siena, Florence.* By Charles Eliot Norton. New York: Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square, 1880.

8vo, pp. vi, 331.

Also various articles on historical subjects in the *North American Review*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harpers' Monthly*, *Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society*, etc.

PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MOORE. *The Captured Guns at Spottsylvania Court-House.*

Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. VII, November, 1879, No. 11, pp. 535-540.

PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MOORE. *Genealogy of the Page Family in Virginia.* New York, 1883.

4to, pp. 250, 14 portraits, 15 plates.

500 copies; not electrotyped.

PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MOORE. *Portrait of Thomas Nelson, jr.*

Magazine of American History, June, 1884.

PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MOORE. *Sketch of Page's Battery, or Morris Artillery, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.* New York, 1885.

8vo, pp. 82.

500 copies printed; not electrotyped.

- PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MOORE. Biographical Notice of Page Family.
Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, Vol. IV.
- PAGE, RICHARD CHANNING MOORE. Diary of Major R. C. M. Page, Chief of C. S. Artillery, Department of the Southwest Virginia and East Tennessee, from October, 1864, to May, 1865. [New York, 1888.]
8vo, pp. 12.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. Report Upon the American Coins and Tokens in the Cabinet of the American Antiquarian Society.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society at the annual meeting held in Worcester, October 22, 1860, pp. 34-45.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. Remarks on the Early Paper Currency of Massachusetts. Read before the American Antiquarian Society April 25, 1866. Cambridge, 1866.
8vo, pp. 66, plates.
50 copies, privately printed, with additional notes.
Also, in *Proceedings of American Antiquarian Society*, April, 1866, pp. 27-77.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. An Address delivered before the Worcester Lyceum and Natural History Association May 17, 1870. Worcester, 1870.
16mo, pp. 22.
500 copies.
A history of the association, with remarks in regard to the Worcester Lyceum, organized in 1829.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. Brief Notice of the Library and Cabinet of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1873.
8vo, pp. 59.
50 copies for private distribution.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, April, 1873, pp. 15-55.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. An Account of the Worcester Lyceum and Natural History Association. Prepared for the International Exhibition of 1876. Worcester, 1876.
8vo, pp. 13.
500 copies.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. An Account of the American Antiquarian Society, with a List of its Publications. Prepared for the International Exhibition of 1876.
8vo, pp. 30, portrait and plate.
50 copies.
Also an edition of 500 copies for use at the exhibition.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. Notes, Historical and Chronological, on the Town of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, November, 1876.
Large 8vo, pp. 48.
50 copies, privately printed.
Reprinted with additional notes from an account of the "Celebration by the Inhabitants of Worcester, Mass., of the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence." Printed by order of the City Council, 1876, pp. 109-146.
- PAINE, NATHANIEL. Genealogical Notes on the Paine Family of Worcester, Mass. Albany, 1878.
8vo, pp. 27, plates.
Privately printed.
50 copies.
Also, printed in "Paine Family Records," edited by H. D. Paine, M. D., New York, 1880.

- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. The Report of the Council of the American Antiquarian Society, made April 27, 1881, with Remarks on the Revolutionary Orderly Books, in the possession of the Society. Worcester, 1881.
8vo, pp. 47.
30 copies, privately printed.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of American Antiquarian Society*, Vol. I, new series, pp. 134-162, with additional notes.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. Bibliography of the American Antiquarian Society. Compiled by Nathaniel Paine, Worcester, 1883.
8vo, pp. 26.
50 copies, privately printed.
Also, with "Partial Index to the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society from its Foundation in 1812 to 1880," pp. 65-86.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. An Episode of Worcester History. Read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity April 1, 1884. Worcester, Mass., 1884.
8vo, pp. 9.
50 copies, privately printed.
Also, printed in *Proceedings of Worcester Society of Antiquity*, Vol. VI, pp. 57-62.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. Random Recollections of Worcester, Mass., 1839-1843. Worcester, 1885.
8vo, pp. 46, plates.
100 copies, privately printed.
Also, printed in *Proceedings of Worcester Society of Antiquity*, Vol. VI, pp. 101-141.
The reprint has some additional matter.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. Biographical Notice of Rear-Admiral George H. Preble. Prepared for the Report of the Council of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1885.
8vo, pp. 8.
50 copies, privately printed.
Also, in *Proceedings of American Antiquarian Society*, Vol. III, new series, pp. 495-500.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. Bibliography of Worcester History. Compiled by Nathaniel Paine for the "Account of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Naming of Worcester, Mass." Worcester, 1885.
8vo, pp. 18.
50 copies, privately printed.
Also, in the "Account of the Celebration," printed by order of the City Council, pp. 167-176.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. The Drama in Worcester.
4to, pp. 7.
100 copies.
Reprinted from the "History of Worcester County, Mass.," Philadelphia, 1889.
- PAINÉ, NATHANIEL. Societies, Associations, and Culbs of Worcester.
4to, pp. 20, plates.
100 copies.
Reprinted from the "History of Worcester County, Massachusetts," Philadelphia, 1889.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. By Francis Parkman. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1849.
First printed in the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, 1847, 1848, 8vo, pp. 381. Fourth edition, revised, Little, Brown & Co., Boston, 1872, stereotyped. Ninth edition, 1888.

- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1851.
 Large 8vo.
 Revised edition, Little, Brown & Co., 1870, 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 367-384, maps. Eleventh edition, 1889.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *Pioneers of France in the New World.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Company, 1865.
 8vo, pp. 473, portrait, maps, stereotyped.
 Twenty-fifth edition, revised, Little, Brown & Co., 1885.
 The above forms the first volume in the series entitled, "France and England in North America."
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1867.
 8vo, pp. 463, map, stereotyped.
 Twenty-third edition, 1887. (Forms Part II of "France and England in North America.")
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1869.
 8vo, pp. 463, maps, stereotyped. Twenty-first edition, 1889.
 This first edition, and also the ten succeeding, bore the title of "The Discovery of the Great West," to which the name of La Salle was prefixed in the edition of 1879 and its successors. (Forms Part III of "France and England in North America.")
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *The Old Régime in Canada.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1874.
 8vo, pp. 447, stereotyped.
 Forms Part IV of "France and England in North America," eighteenth edition, 1887.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1877.
 8vo, pp. 463, maps, stereotyped.
 Forms Part V of "France and England in North America," seventeenth edition, 1887.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS.** *Montcalm and Wolfe.* By Francis Parkman. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1884.
 2 Vols., 8vo, pp. 514, 502, maps, portraits, stereotyped.
 Forms Part VI of "France and England in North America" (Part VII is in preparation), tenth edition, 1887.
 Besides the 8vo editions of the books of F. Parkman, a so-called "popular edition" of the whole has been published by Messrs. Little, Brown & Co., in ten volumes, large 12mo. Of this edition, 4,780 sets have been printed.
 Most of the historical articles in magazines and reviews are incorporated in the books already named, excepting, however, a paper on "The Discovery of the Rocky Mountains," in the *Atlantic* for 1888.
- PATTERSON, Rev. GEORGE.** *A Brief Sketch of the Life and Labors of the Rev. John Keir, D. D., S. T. P.* Picton: E. M. McDonald, 1859.
 8vo, pp. 43.
 100 copies.
 Reprinted from *Christian Instructor*, Vol. IV.
- PATTERSON, GEORGE.** *Memoir of the Rev. James MacGregor, D. D., Missionary of the General Associate Synod of Scotland to Picton, Nova Scotia, with notices of the Colonization of the Lower Provinces of British America, and of the Social and Religious Condition of the*

Early Settlers. Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson. Edinburgh: Oliphant & Co., 1859.

12mo, pp. 548.

4,500 copies.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. Memoirs of the Rev. S. F. Johnston, Rev. J. W. Matheson, and Mrs. Mary Johnston Matheson, Missionaries on Tanna, with selections from their diaries and correspondence, and notices of the New Hebrides, their inhabitants and missionary work among them. Philadelphia: W. S. & A. Martiew, 1864.

12mo, pp. 504, 4 portraits, 1 map, and 9 other illustrations.

4,000 copies.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. A History of the County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, 1877.

8vo, pp. 471, 1 map and 1 plate.

1,500 copies.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. Missionary Life among the Cannibals. Being the life of the Rev. John Geddie, D. D., first missionary to the New Hebrides, with a history of the Presbyterian mission on that group. Toronto: Jas. Campbell & Son, 1873.

12mo, pp. 512, 1 portrait and 8 other illustrations.

4,500 copies.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. Biographical Sketch of Hon. Samuel Vetch, first English Governor of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1885.

Transactions of the Nova Scotia Historical Society, 8vo, pp. 63.

In the same work is published a collection of Vetch's papers, edited by the same author. The two bring out what had not previously been fully recognized, the important part which Vetch acted, particularly in first planning the conquest of the French colonies in America, a design which was not fully successful at that time, only through the incapacity of those to whom the enterprise was intrusted, and which resulted in the conquest of Nova Scotia, of which he was the first governor.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. Sketch of the Life and Labors of the Rev. John Campbell, of St. Mary's, N. Y. New Glasgow, N. S.: S. M. McKenzie.

Reprinted from the *Home and Foreign Missionary Record of the Presbyterian Church*, 8vo, pp. 37.

250 copies.

PATTERSON, GEORGE. The Stone Age of Nova Scotia, as illustrated by a collection of relics presented to Dalhousie College.

Transactions of the Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, Vol. VIII, Part III, 1888-'89. 8vo, pp. 22.

"I have also prepared a work of over 500 pages on 'The Pioneers of Presbyterianism in the Maritime Provinces,' being biographical sketches of all the Presbyterian ministers who labored in these provinces up till the year 1817. It contains a great amount of information hitherto unpublished regarding the early settlements in this province, and the habits and condition of the early settlers, but it has not yet gone to press."

PATTON, WILLIAM WESTON. Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College. Chicago, Ill., 1858.

An inquiry, as chairman of the committee of the General Congregational Association of Illinois, into the early history of Knox College, Galesburgh, Ill., to ascertain the ecclesiastical principles of its founders.

PATTON, WILLIAM WESTON. Address of Rev. Wm. W. Patton, D. D., at the Evening Service of the Quarter-Centennial of the First Congregational Church of Chicago. Chicago: Culver, Page and Hoyne, 1876.

The Quarter-Centennial of the First Congregational Church of Chicago, May 21 and 22, 1876, pp. 45-55.

- PATTON, WILLIAM WESTON. *The Last Century of Congregationalism.*
The New Englander, New Haven, Conn., October, 1876, pp. 634-659.
 Also reprinted in 1878, Washington, D. C. The full title adds: "Or, the Influence in Church and State of the Faith and Polity of the Pilgrim Fathers." Five thousand copies were circulated at the expense of a layman, a copy being sent to every Congregational clergyman in the United States.
 Also 500 extra separate copies, printed and privately circulated.
- PATTON, WILLIAM WESTON. *A Filial Tribute to the Memory of Rev. William Patton, D. D.* By President William Weston Patton, D. D. Washington, D. C., 1880.
 500 copies, for private distribution only.
- PATTON, WILLIAM WESTON. *Skepticism and Woman.*
The New Englander, New Haven, Conn., July, 1885, pp. 453-471.
 An historical sketch of female skeptics and their opinions.
- PATTON, WILLIAM WESTON. *President Lincoln and the Chicago Memorial on Emancipation.* A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, December 12th, 1887, by Rev. W. W. Patton, D. D., LL. D., President of Howard University. Baltimore, 1888.
 Fund Publication, No. 27. This is a nearly verbatim report of the interview of the Chicago committee (of which Dr. Patton was chairman, as also the author of the memorial) with President Lincoln, September 13, 1862, urging a proclamation of emancipation and the enrollment of negro troops.
- PERKINS, A. T. *A Sketch of the Family of Dumaresq, to which is added reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and an appendix of Documents.* Albany, 1863.
- PERKINS, A. T. *A Sketch of the Life and a list of some of the works of John Singleton Copley.* Privately printed, 1873.
- PERKINS, A. T. *A Sketch of some of the losses to Literature and the Fine Arts by the great fire in Boston of 1872.*
 Written at the request of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society.
- PERKINS, A. T. *A Sketch of the Miller Family.* Boston, 1865.
Heraldic Journal, Vol. I.
- PERKINS, A. T. *A Sketch of the Thorndike Family.*
Heraldic Journal, Vol. I.
- PERKINS, A. T. *Seals and Coats of Arms preserved upon Wills in the Probate Office of the County of Suffolk, State of Massachusetts.*
Heraldic Journal, Vols. II, III, IV.
- PERKINS, A. T. *The Cushing Family.*
Heraldic Journal, Vol. II.
- PERKINS, A. T. *Arms and Pedigree of Gardiner Greene, of Boston.*
Heraldic Journal, Vol. III.
- PERKINS, A. T. *The Linzee Family.*
Heraldic Journal, Vol. IV.
- PERKINS, A. T. *The Gardiner Family.*
Heraldic Journal, Vol. VI.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. *An Historical Sketch of the Church Missionary Association of the Eastern District of the Diocese of Massachusetts.* By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A. Published by request of the Association. Boston: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1859.
 8vo, pp. 39.
 300 copies printed.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, joint author. Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, from A. D. 1785 to A. D. 1853, inclusive. Published by order of the General Convention; with Illustrations, Historical Notes, and Appendices. By the Rev. Francis L. Hawks, D. D., LL. D., and the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A. Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1861.

8vo, pp. 653.

All published. Pp. 367-653, "Illustrative Notes," were, with the single exception of a foot-note on page 430, prepared by the Rev. William Stevens Perry.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, joint author. Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. South Carolina. No. 1. Francis L. Hawks, D. D., LL. D., and William Stevens Perry, A. M., Editors. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. 33.

All published.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Bishop Seabury and Bishop Provoost: an Historical Fragment. By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A. Privately printed, 1862.

8vo, pp. 20.

100 copies printed.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Bishop Seabury and the "Episcopal Recorder." A Vindication. By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A. Privately printed, 1863.

8vo, pp. 48.

100 copies printed.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Collects of the Church. By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A. Privately printed, 1863.

8vo, pp. 15.

100 copies printed.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Century of Episcopacy in Portland. A Sketch of the History of the Episcopal Church in Portland, Maine, from the Organization of St. Paul's Church, Falmouth, November 4, 1763, to the present time. By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A., Rector of St. Stephen's Church. Portland, 1863.

8vo, pp. 16.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Connection of the Church of England with early American Discovery and Colonization. By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, M. A. Portland, Maine, 1863.

8vo, pp. 7.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, joint author. Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Containing numerous hitherto unpublished documents concerning the Church in Connecticut. Francis L. Hawks, D. D., LL. D., and William Stevens Perry, A. M., Editors. New York, 1863-'64.

2 vols., 8vo, pp. 328-359.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Thankfulness for our Past, our Present, and our Future. A sermon preached in St. Michael's Church, Litchfield, Conn., on the Day of National Thanksgiving, Thursday, November 26, 1866. By the Reverend William Stevens Perry, M. A. Philadelphia, 1866.

18mo, pp. 9.

"Fifty copies printed by request."

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Memorial of the Rev. Thomas Mather Smith, D. D., late Milnor Professor of Systematic Divinity in the Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio, and sometime President of Kenyon College. By W. S. P. Privately printed, 1866.
8vo, pp. 68.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A History of the Book of Common Prayer, with a Rationale of its Offices. By Francis Proctor, M. A. With an Introductory Chapter on the History of the American Liturgy. By William Stevens Perry, M. A. London and New York, 1868.

12mo. (Introductory chapter, pp. I-XXXVI.)

The same. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. London and New York, 1881.

The same. London and New York, 1889.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. St. John's Church, Salisbury (Conn.). Broadside.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Churchman's Year Book, with Kalendar for the Year of Grace 1870. Compiled by William Stevens Perry, D. D. Hartford, 1870.

12mo, pp. vi, 450.

The same, 1871. Hartford, 1871, 12mo, pp. vi, 438, 64.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church. Edited by William Stevens Perry, D. D. Printed for the subscribers, 1870-'78.

Vol. I—Virginia, 1870, large 4to, pp. xvii, 585.

Vol. II—Pennsylvania, 1871, large 4to, pp. xxii, 607.

Vol. III—Massachusetts, 1873, large 4to, pp. xxvi, 720.

Vol. IV—Maryland, 1878, large 4to, pp. xii, 370.

Vol. V—Delaware, 1878, large 4to, pp. viii, 157.

Two hundred and fifty sets only were printed. A number of copies of Vols. III, IV, and V were destroyed by fire at the bindery.

A few copies—from 25 to 50—of each volume were issued separately, with the title: "Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia," etc.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Historical Notes and Documents illustrating the Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. By William Stevens Perry, D. D., Historiographer of the American Church. Claremont, N. H., 1874.

8vo, pp. viii, 528.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1785-1835. Published by authority of the General Convention. Edited by William Stevens Perry, D. D. Claremont, N. H., 1874.

Vol. I, 1785-1821, 8vo, pp. 655.

Vol. II, 1823-1835, 8vo, pp. 736.

Vol. III, Historical Notes and Documents, pp. 528.

The same. A new edition. Milwaukee, Wis., 1888.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, joint editor (with Charles Reuben Hale). Fac-similes of Church Documents. Papers issued by the Historical Club of the American Church, 1874-'79. Privately printed.

The "Council of Publication" were the Bishop of Iowa and the Rev. Dr. Hale. The fac-similes were made by the autotype process.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Handbook of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving the History and Constitution, 1785-1874. By William Stevens Perry, D. D., Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies, and Editor of the Historical Collections of the American Colonial Church. New York (1874).

12mo, pp. xiv, 277.

The book was wholly written, printed, stereotyped, and the first edition sold between the dates September 3 and October 3, 1874.

The same. Second edition. New York (1877).

The same, 1785-1877. New York, 1877, 12mo, pp. 312.

The same, 1785-1880. New York, 1881, 12mo, pp. 365.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Anglo-American Sympathy with Continental Reform. A Sermon Preached in Westminster Abbey on Sunday, October 17, 1875. By the Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D., Secretary of the General Convention and Historiographer of the American Church; Member of the Committee of the Anglo-Continental Society. London (1875).

8vo, pp. 17.

Preached at the request of Dean Stanley, and giving a sketch of the "Bonn Conference."

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Reunion Conference at Bonn, 1875. A Personal Narrative by William Stevens Perry, D. D. Printed privately, 1876.

8vo, pp. 20.

Reprinted from *American Church Review*.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Sunday-School Experiment. [Geneva, N. Y.] 8vo, pp. 4.

In one form or another 70,000 copies of this sketch of Sunday-school work in Trinity Church, Geneva, N. Y., were printed.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Sunday-School Experiment. By William Stevens Perry, D. D. Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press, 1876.

18mo, pp. 18.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. An Open Letter to the Members of the Cathedral Congregation from the Bishop of the Diocese. Davenport, Iowa, 1877.

8vo, pp. 8.

A sketch of the cathedral system, as proposed and introduced in the Diocese of Iowa.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1877.

8vo, pp. 35.

A history of administration for the year, 1876-'77.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Bishop of Iowa's Address, and its Assailants. A Correspondence. Privately printed, 1877.

8vo, pp. 25.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Sunday-School Experiment. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, 1877.

18mo, pp. 17.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The American Cathedral. By the Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1877.

8vo, pp. 13.

- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Missions and Missionary Bishoprics in the American Church. A Paper read before the Church Congress, held at Stoke-upon-Trent, Eng., October, 1875. By William Stevens Perry, D. D. Privately printed, 1877.
8vo, pp. 8.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Collects of the Church. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1878.
8vo, pp. 12.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa, 1878. Davenport, Iowa, 1878.
8vo, pp. 23.
The second year's administration of the Diocese of Iowa.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Cathedral and College at Davenport. By the Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, 1879.
18mo, pp. 15, illustrated.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa, 1879. Davenport, Iowa, 1879.
8vo, pp. 20.
History of the third year's administration.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Second Lambeth Conference. A Personal Narrative. By the Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1879.
8vo, pp. 56.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Some Summer Days Abroad. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1880.
16mo, pp. viii, 213.
Contains account of the Lambeth Conference of 1878.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the General Convention held in the City of Boston, Mass., Oct., 1877, with notice of the Principal Matters to be considered by the Convention of 1880, and the Rules of Order of Both Houses. New York, 1880.
12mo, pp. 33.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1880.
8vo, pp. 13.
A sketch of the history of the fourth year's administration.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Ober-Ammergau in 1875 and 1880. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. Privately printed, 1881.
8vo, pp. 19.
Reprinted from *American Church Review*.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa, 1881. Davenport, Iowa, 1881.
8vo, pp. 19.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Easter with the Poets. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1881.
24mo, pp. 22.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Church's Year. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. Davenport, Iowa, 1881.
24mo, pp. 32.

- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *The Church's Growth and the Church's Needs in Iowa. A Letter from Bishop Perry.* Davenport, 1882.
8vo, pp. 4.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa, 1882.* Davenport, Iowa, 1882.
8vo, pp. 16.
The same, 1883. Davenport, Iowa, 1883. 8vo, pp. 23.
The same, 1884. Davenport, Iowa, 1884. 8vo, pp. 18.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *Historical Sketch of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1784-1884.* By the Rt. Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa. New York, 1884.
12mo, pp. 22.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *A Discourse: Delivered in the Cathedral of Our Merciful Saviour at Faribault, Minnesota, before the Officers, Faculty, Graduates, and Students of Seabury Hall, the Divinity School of the Trans-Mississippi Sees and Jurisdictions, on the eve of the Centenary of the Consecration of the Reverend Samuel Seabury, D. D., Oxon., to the Episcopate of Connecticut by the Bishops of the Catholic Remainder of the Church in Scotland, at Aberdeen, November 14, A. D. 1784, and Repeated in the Cathedral at Davenport, Iowa, on the Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, November 16th, A. D. 1884.* By William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa and Historiographer of the American Church. Davenport, Iowa, 1884.
8vo, pp. 19.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *The Election of the First Bishop of Connecticut, at Woodbury, on the Feast of the Annunciation, 1783. An Historical Review.* By William Stevens Perry, Historiographer of the American Church. Davenport, Iowa, 1884.
8vo, pp. 14.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *The Men and Measures of the Massachusetts Conventions of 1784-'85. A Discourse delivered in Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., before the Eastern Convocation of the Diocese of Massachusetts, on Occasion of the Celebration of the Centenary of the Founding of the Diocese.* By William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa. Boston, 1885.
12mo, pp. 24.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *The History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587-1783.* By William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa. In two volumes. Boston, 1885.
Royal 8vo, pp. xx, 695-xiv, 696.
Vol. I. *The Planting and Growth of the American Colonial Church, 1587-1783.*
Vol. II. *The Organization and Progress of the American Church, 1783-1883.*
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS.** *Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Iowa.* Davenport, Iowa, 1885.
8vo, pp. 21.
The same, 1886. Davenport, Iowa, 1886, 8vo, pp. 18.
The same, 1887. Davenport, Iowa, 1887, 8vo, pp. 16.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Discourse delivered in the Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Chicago, Illinois, on Friday, February 4th, 1887, the Centenary of the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. William White, D. D., Bishop of Pennsylvania, and Repeated in the Cathedral, Davenport, Iowa, on Septuagesima Sunday, February 6th, 1887. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa and Historiographer of the American Church. Printed by request. Davenport, Iowa, 1887.
8vo, pp. 21.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. The Centenary of the British Colonial Episcopate. A Sermon Preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, Wednesday, June 22, 1887, on occasion of the 186th Anniversary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1887.
8vo, pp. 14.
The same (reprint). Grinnell, Iowa, 8vo, pp. 22.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Missionary Apostle. A Sermon Preached in Westminster Abbey, Friday, August 12, 1887, on occasion of the Centenary of the Consecration of Charles Inglis, D. D., First Bishop of Nova Scotia. By William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa. London, 1887.
8vo, pp. 12.

The use of the word "rebel," as applied to our forefathers by Dr. Inglis in a letter quoted in this discourse, was made the occasion of a sensational cablegram to the *New York World* bitterly assailing the preacher, who, without his knowledge, had been the preceding day unanimously elected by the Synod at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. The *New York World* subsequently published a communication denying the charges brought against the preacher by its London correspondent.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. W. T. Harrison, D. D., Lord Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, Scotland, on Saturday, September 29, 1888, being the Feast of S. Michael and All Angels. By William Stevens Perry, D. D., Oxon., Bishop of Iowa. Printed by request, 1888.
12mo, pp. 15.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. The Episcopal Address of William Stevens Perry, Bishop of Iowa, 1888. Davenport, Iowa, 1888.
8vo, pp. 14.
The same 1889. Davenport, Iowa, 1889, 8vo, pp.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. An Order of Service for the Centennial Anniversary of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States. [1889.]
8vo, pp. 4.

Authorized for use in their respective dioceses by the Bishops of Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Colorado, Quincy, North Dakota, Nebraska, and others. Reprinted and allowed for use in Old St. John's, Richmond, by the Bishop of Virginia. Used in part at St. Paul's Chapel, New York City, on occasion of the celebration of the inauguration centenary by the Society of the Cincinnati.

In all, upwards of 100,000 copies of the Order of Service were printed and circulated.

- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. A Sermon delivered in Saint Paul's Chapel, in the City of New York, before the Order of the Cincinnati, on Sunday April 28th, A. D. 1889, on occasion of the Centennial Celebration of the Inauguration of George Washington, as President of the United States. By William Stevens Perry, D. D., *Oxon.*, LL. D., D. C. L., Bishop of Iowa and a Chaplain-General of the Order of the Cincinnati. 8vo, pp. 10.
Two editions of the above were issued in Davenport, Iowa, at the time.
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Diocese of Iowa. A Pastoral to be read in the Churches. [1889.] 12mo, pp. 7.
Requiring the observance of the centenary of the inauguration of Washington. Reprinted, on a quarto broadside, as one of the documents of the National Committee.
- PHELAN, JAMES. Philip Massinger and his Plays. A Dissertation for the Acquisition of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Leipzig. By James Phelan, Memphis, Tennessee, U. S. A. Leipzig, 1878.
Also in *Anglia*, May, 1878.
- PHELAN, JAMES. Articles on Andrew Johnson, Sam Houston, and Felix Grundy, in "Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography." By James Phelan. New York, 1886-'89.
- PHELAN, JAMES. History of Tennessee. The Making of a State. By James Phelan. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. 478.
- PHELAN, JAMES. School History of Tennessee. By James Phelan. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1889. 8vo, three maps and portraits.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. History of the Pennsylvania Paper Money. 1862.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Catalogue of New Jersey Bills of Credit. 1863.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. History of American Colonial Paper Currency. 1865.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Medicine and Astrology. 1866.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. The Pleasures of Numismatic Science. 1867.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. History of Maryland Currency. 1867.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Considerations upon the Numismatic Society. 1867.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Paper on a Hoard of Coins Exhumed at Paris. 1867.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Cozumel. 1868.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Cowries as a Currency. 1868.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. The Coins and Coinage of China. 1869.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. The Remains in the Ribbesdale Caves. 1869.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Discovery of America by the Northmen. 1871.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. An Account of a Black-Letter Almanac for 1620. 1871.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. The Magic of the Middle Ages; Albertus Magnus. 1872.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Danish Architecture of the Middle Ages. 1873.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Late Discoveries at Pompeii. 1874.

- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Origin and Coinage of Money. 1875.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. The First American Expedition to the North Pole. 1876.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. The Falsification of Coins. 1876.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Pre-historic Pompeii. 1876.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Method used by the Aztecs in making Obsidian Implements. 1877.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Notes on Coins.—First paper. 1878.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. List of Waterloo Medals. 1878.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Account of the Earthquake at Aix-la-Chapelle. 1878.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Worship of the Sun as shown on Coins. 1879.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Account of an Old Work on Cosmography. 1879.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Notes on a Denarius of Augustus. 1880.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Obituary Address on Peter McCall. 1880.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Early Philadelphia Almanacs. 1880.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Stone Age in Asia and Africa. 1880.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Notes on Coins.—Second paper. 1880.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Certain Early Maps of America. 1880.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Old-Time Superstitions.—No. 1. 1881.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. A Glimpse into the Past. 1881.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Head-Dresses exhibited on Coins. 1881.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Remarks on a coin of Sicily. 1882.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. A Pre-historic Epic. 1882.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. Coinage of the United States. 1883.
- PHILLIPS, HENRY, JR. American Archæological Museums in the U. S. 1883.
- POLLARD, JOHN. History of Lee Street Baptist Church, of Baltimore, Md. October, 1876.
- POLLARD, JOHN. Some Facts in History of New-Testament Text.
Religious Herald, Richmond, Va., December, 1878, and January, 1879, vols. 51 and 52.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK, and others. The Popham Colony; a Discussion of its Historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the Subject. Boston: Wiggin & Lunt, 1866.
 8vo, pp. 72.
 Edition, 300 copies.
1. The Last Popham Address. By W. F. Poole. *Boston Daily Advertiser*, April 11, 1866. Being a notice of the address of James W. Patterson at the 258th Popham anniversary, August 29, 1865.
 2. Same title. By Edward Ballard. *Boston Daily Advertiser*, April 21, 1866. Being a reply.
 3. Same title. By W. F. Poole. *Boston Daily Advertiser*, April 26, 1866. Being a rejoinder.
 4. Same title. "Again and Finally." By Edward Ballard.
 5. "A running review" of the above. By Frederic Kidder.
 6. Bibliography of the Popham Colony. By W. F. Poole.

- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK, editor. *Wonder-Working Providence of Sions Saviour in New England* [by Captain Edward Johnson, of Woburn, Massachusetts Bay], London, 1654. With an historical introduction and an index by William Frederick Poole. Andover: Published by Warren F. Draper, 1867.
4to, pp. cliv, 265.
Ten copies drawing paper; 50 copies large paper; 250 copies small paper.
Introduction, 139 pp.; Genealogy of the Descendants of Edward Johnson, by John Alonzo Boutelle, 15 pp.; text of *Wonder-Working Providence*, 236 pp.; *Courteous Reader*, books printed for Nathaniel Brooke, 4 pp.; Index, 23 pp.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *The Popham Colony*.
North American Review, Vol. CVII, October, 1868, 8vo, pp. 663-679.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *The Mather Papers*. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. Privately printed. Boston, 1863.
12mo, pp. 23.
Reprinted from *Boston Daily Advertiser*, October 28, 1868.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft*. By William Frederick Poole. Boston [privately printed], 1869.
8vo, pp. 63.
Reprinted from *North American Review*, April, 1869, Vol. CVIII, pp. 337-397.
Reviewed in *Historical Magazine*, Vol. XVI, pp. 129, by Chas. W. Upham; in *Boston Daily Advertiser*, April 9, 1870, by D. A. Goddard; *Boston Journal*, January 28, 1870.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *Cotton Mather and Witchcraft*. Two notices of Mr. Upham. His reply. Boston, 1870.
Sq. 16mo, pp. 30.
Reprinted from *Watchman and Reflector*, Boston, May 5, 1870, and *Christian Era*, Boston, April 28, 1870.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692*. By Governor Thomas Hutchinson. From an unpublished manuscript (an early draft of his "History of Massachusetts") in the Massachusetts Archives. With notes by William Frederick Poole. Boston, privately printed, 1870.
Sm. 4to, pp. 43.
Reprinted from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, October, 1870, Vol. XXIV, p. 381.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *Anti-Slavery Opinions before the Year 1800*. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. By William Frederick Poole. To which is appended a fac-simile reprint of Dr. George Buchanan's "Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery," delivered at a public meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery [at Baltimore], July 4, 1791. Cincinnati: Robert Clark & Co., 1873.
8vo, pp. 82, 20.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. *The Ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an Agent in its Formation*. By William Frederick Poole. Cambridge, Mass.: University Press, 1876.
8vo, pp. 38.
Reprinted from *North American Review*, April, 1876, Vol. CXXII, pp. 229-265.
Reviewed in *Chicago Tribune*, April 1, 1876; *Chicago Inter-Ocean*, April 5, 1876; *New York Daily Tribune*, April 5, 1876; *Boston Daily Advertiser*, April 8, 1876; *Cincinnati Enquirer*, April 21, 1876.

- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. Witchcraft in Boston.
Winsor's Memorial History of Boston, Vol. II, p. 131.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. The Public Library of our Time. The President's Address at the Meeting of the American Library Association, held at Round Island, N. Y., Aug. 30—Sept. 2, 1887. By William F. Poole, LL. D. Privately printed, 1887.
 Sm. 4to, pp. 10.
 Reprinted from *Library Journal*, Vol. XI, pp. 311-320.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. The West; from the Treaty of Peace with France, 1763, to the Treaty of Peace with England, 1783.
Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, Vol. VI, pp. 685-743.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. The Early Northwest. An Address before the American Historical Association in Washington, December 26, 1888. By the President, William Frederick Poole, LL. D. New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1889.
 8vo, pp. 26.
 Reprinted from *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III, pp. 277-308.
- POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK. Roosevelt's "The Winning of the West."
Atlantic Monthly, November, 1889, Vol. XLIV, pp. 693-700.
 Historical contributions to newspapers—*The Dial*, Chicago:
 VOL. I, 1881-'82.—Hildreth's History of the United States, p. 1; Dexter's History of Congregationalism, p. 69; Winsor's Memorial History of Boston, p. 152; Father Louis Hennepin, p. 253.
 VOL. II, 1881-'82.—Lodge's History of the English Colonies in America, p. 32; The Yorktown Campaign, 1781, p. 111; Lossing's Popular Cyclopædia of United States History, p. 209; General Arthur St. Clair, pp. 227-251.
 VOL. III, 1882-'83.—General Arthur St. Clair and the Ordinance of 1787, p. 13; Doyle's English Colonies in America, p. 221; McMaster's History of the United States, Vol. I, p. 271.
 VOL. IV, 1883-'84.—The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts, p. 32; German Mercenaries in the Revolutionary War, p. 305.
 VOL. V, 1884-'85.—Discoveries of America; the Lost Atlantis Theory, p. 97; Thomas Hutchinson, p. 54; Arnold's Life of Abraham Lincoln, p. 261; The Pochontas Story, p. 318.
 VOL. VI, 1885-'86.—Hosmer's Samuel Adams, p. 65; McMaster's History of the United States, Vol. II, p. 110; Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, p. 317.
 VOL. VII, 1886-'87.—Thomas Hutchinson, p. 102; Preston's Documents Illustrative of American History, p. 155; Adams's Emancipation of Massachusetts, p. 263.
 VOL. VIII, 1887-'88.—The Cessions of the Western Lands, p. 285; Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, p. 337.
 VOL. IX, 1888-'89.—Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America, p. 127; Hosmer's Sir Henry Vane, p. 317.
 Also reviews as below: Cooke's (John Esten) History of Virginia, *Chicago Tribune*, September 22, 1883; The Bayard Family, *Chicago Evening Journal*, July 8, 1880; Nathaniel Mather, *Salem Register*, September 12, 1870; The Mather Bibliography, *Boston Daily Advertiser*, August 15, 1878; Bancroft's Tenth Volume of History of the United States, *Chicago Tribune*, December 18, 1874; (reprinted, *Boston Transcript*, July 7, 1875); Yale in 1700, *Chicago Tribune*, January 10, 1875; Palfrey's Fourth Volume of History of New England, *Chicago Tribune*, March 25, 1876; Yale in Literature, *Chicago Times*, January 6, 1878; Sam. Peters and his Blue Laws, *Chicago Tribune*, December 22, 1877; Samuel Sewell's Diary, *Chicago Tribune*, November, 8, 1879; Early American Books, *Chicago Times*, May 12, 1876.
- PORTER, JOHN ADDISON. The City of Washington; its Origin and Administration. Baltimore: N. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, 1885.
 8vo, pp. 55.

- PORTER, JOHN ADDISON. Sketches of Yale Life. Being selections, serious and humorous, from the Yale Publications. Washington: Arlington Publishing Co., 1886.
12mo, pp. 228. 2,000 copies, electrotyped.
- PORTER, JOHN ADDISON. The College Fraternities and Clubs of the U. S. *The Century*, September, 1882.
Numerous contributions to *The New Englander* during the past five years on "The Last Hawthorne MS," "The Middle Kingdom of China," "The Secret Society System of Yale," "Alex. Johnson's 'Connecticut,'" etc.
- PORTER, JOHN ADDISON. Decennial Record, Class of 1878, Yale College. New Haven: University Printers, 1888.
pp. 158. Not electrotyped. Edition, 200.
- PORTER, JOHN ADDISON. The Corporation of Yale College Historically and Practically Considered. Washington, D. C., June, 1885.
pp. 24. Edition, 2,000.
- POWELL, JOHN WESLEY. Biographical notice of the late Archibald R. Marvine. By J. W. Powell. (From the "Bulletin of the Philosophical Society" of Washington, D. C.)
8vo, 1 p. l., viii, pp.
Originally printed in *Philosophical Society of Washington, Bulletin*, Vol., 2, Washington, 1875-'80, 8vo, Appendix No. x, pp. 53-60.
- POWELL, JOHN WESLEY. Sketch of Lewis H. Morgan, President of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.
Popular Science Monthly, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1881, 8vo, Vol. XVIII, pp. 114-121.
- POWELL, JOHN WESLEY. The Philosophic Bearings of Darwinism. An address delivered by John Wesley Powell before the Biological Society of Washington at the Darwin Memorial Meeting, May 12, 1882. Washington: Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1882.
8vo, pp. 13.
Also in *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*. With the addresses read on the occasion of the Darwin Memorial Meeting, May 12, 1882. Washington, 1882, 8vo, vol. 1, pp. 60-70.
- POWELL, JOHN WESLEY. Eulogy of Professor Baird. An address delivered at a meeting held January 11, 1888, under the joint auspices of the Anthropological, Biological, and Philosophical Societies of Washington. By J. W. Powell. Washington: Judd & Detweiler, 1888.
8vo, pp. 7, 1 plate.
Same in *Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington*, 1887, Washington, 1888, 8vo, vol. 10, pp. 71-77; and in "Proceedings at a meeting commemorative of the life and scientific work of Spencer Fullerton Baird, held January 11, 1888, under the joint auspices of the Anthropological, Biological, and Philosophical Societies of Washington" Washington, D. C.: Judd & Detweiler, Printers, 1888. 8vo, pp. 31-37.
Also numerous contributions to periodicals, especially on the history and customs of North American Indians.
- PRESTON, HOWARD WILLIS. Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606-1863, with introductions and references, by Howard W. Preston. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1886.
8vo, pp. 320.
CONTENTS.—First Virginia Charter, 1606; Second Virginia Charter, 1609; Third Virginia Charter, 1612; Mayflower Compact, 1620; Ordinance for Virginia, 1621; Massachusetts Charter, 1629; Maryland Charter, 1639; Fundamental Orders of Con-

necticut, 1639; New England Confederation, 1643; Connecticut Charter, 1662; Rhode Island Charter, 1663; Pennsylvania Charter, 1681; Penn's Plan of Union, 1697; Georgia Charter, 1732; Franklin's Plan of Union, 1754; Declaration of Rights, 1765; Declaration of Rights, 1774; Non-Importation Agreement, 1774; Mecklenburgh Resolution, 1775; Virginia Bill of Rights, 1776; Declaration of Independence, 1776; Articles of Confederation, 1776; Treaty of Peace, 1783; Constitution, 1787; Alien and Sedition Laws, 1798; Virginia Resolutions, 1798; Kentucky Resolutions, 1798; Kentucky Resolutions, 1799; Nullification Ordinance, 1832; Ordinance of Secession, 1860; South Carolina Declaration of Independence, 1860; Emancipation Proclamation, 1863.

Reviewed in *The Providence Journal*, October 17, 1886; *The Nation*, October 28, 1886; *The Christian Union*, December 30, 1886.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD. *The Agricultural History of Queene's County.* Published by the Queene's County Agricultural Society, 1862.

8vo.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD. *E Pluribus Unum, or American Nationality. The Articles of Confederation vs. The Constitution. The Progress of Nationality among the People and in the Government.* New York: G. P. Putnam & Son, 1867.

12mo, pp. 126.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD. *The General Laws of New Mexico.* Albany: W. C. Little & Co., 1880.

8vo, pp. 603.

Second edition, 1882, pp. 738.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD. *A Nation or a League.* Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co., 1880.

12mo, pp. 127.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD. *Historical Sketches of New Mexico from the Earliest Records to the American Occupation.* New York: Leggat Bros. Kansas City: Ramsay, Millett & Hudson, 1883.

12mo, pp. 327.

Second edition, pp. 330, 1883.

PRINCE, L. BRADFORD. *The American Church and its Name.* New York: Baum & Geddes, 1887.

8vo, pp. 62.

RHODES, JAMES FORD. *The Coal and Iron Industry of Cleveland.*

Magazine of Western History, Vol. II, August, 1885, pp. 337-345.

RHODES, JAMES FORD. *A Review of the Second Volume of McMaster's "History of the United States."*

Magazine of Western History, Vol. II, September, 1885, pp. 464-477.

RHODES, JAMES FORD. *A Review of Wilson's "Congressional Government."*

Magazine of Western History, Vol. III, November, 1885, pp. 15-26.

RHODES, JAMES FORD. *Some Lessons of History.*

Magazine of Western History, Vol. III, December, 1885, pp. 148-157.

RHODES, JAMES FORD. *Review of Samuel S. Cox's "Three Decades of Federal Legislation."*

Magazine of Western History, Vol. III, February, 1886, pp. 356-366.

ROBERTS, ELLIS HENRY. *The Battle of Oriskany: its Place in History.* Historical Address. August, 1877.

8vo, pp. 66.

Separately printed.

Published also in "Centennial Celebrations," by the State of New York, Albany, 1879.

ROBERTS, ELLIS HENRY. Government Revenue, especially the American System. An Argument for Industrial Freedom against the Fallacies of Free Trade. Includes a review of Methods of Raising Revenue in the United States and other nations. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884.

12mo, pp. 389.

Electrotyped, four editions, 2,500 copies.

ROBERTS, ELLIS HENRY. New York: The Growth of the Empire State. [In "American Commonwealth" series.] Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

2 vols., 12mo, pp. 758.

Electrotyped, two editions, 2,500 copies.

ROBERTS, ELLIS HENRY. New York and the Iroquois. Historical Address. 1879.

8vo, pp. 14.

Published in "Journals of the Military Expedition of Major-General John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, with Records of Centennial Celebrations," by the State of New York, Auburn 1887.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Other View of Napoleon III.

The Nation, January 23, 1873.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. Who lost Waterloo?

The Atlantic Monthly, June, 1881, pp. 685-800, two maps.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. Campaigns of the Civil War. IV. The Army under Pope. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881.

12mo, pp. —, maps.

The copies printed in 1882, and subsequently, are in reality a second edition, and contain some important changes, as on page 204, etc.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Peninsular Campaign of General McClellan in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts in 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1880. Printed by the Society. Volume I. Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1881.

8vo.

I. General McClellan's Plans for the Campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the Government with them.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. Gardner's "Waterloo."

The Nation, May or June, 1882.

A review of "Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. A Narrative of the Campaign of 1815." By Dorsey Gardner. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Civil War in America. A Review of Vol. III of the "History of the Civil War in America. By the Comte de Paris."

Atlantic Monthly, September, 1883.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. Bazaine's Apology. A Review of "Épisodes de la Guerre de 1870 et le Blocus de Metz. Par l'ex-Maréchal Bazaine." Madrid, 1883.

The Nation, June 14, 1883.

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. General Beauregard.

Atlantic Monthly, April, 1884.

A review of "The Military Operations of General Beauregard."

ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The First Napoleon. A Sketch, Political and Military. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885.

Six editions.

- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. General J. E. B. Stuart.
Atlantic Monthly, March, 1886.
A review of McClellan's "Life and Campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart."
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Battle of Gettysburg.
Atlantic Monthly, December, 1886.
A review of "The Battle of Gettysburg." From the "History of the Civil War in America. By the Comte de Paris."
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Virginia Campaign of General Pope in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts in 1876, 1877, and 1880. Printed by the Society. Volume II. Boston: Ticknor and Company, 1886.
8vo, pp. —, maps.
3. The Campaign of General Pope in Virginia, its Objects and General Plan. Second part: to the 28th of August, 1862.
4. The same subject. Third part: to the End of the Campaign.
13. The Hearing in the Case of Fitz John Porter.
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Likenesses of Julius Cæsar.
Scribner's Magazine, February, 1887, illustrated.
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. General McClellan.
Atlantic Monthly, April, 1887.
A review of McClellan's "Own Story."
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. A Few Words about Secession.
Harvard Monthly, May, 1888.
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. Some Illustrations of Napoleon and His Times.
Scribner's Magazine for June and July, 1887, illustrated.
- ROPES, JOHN CODMAN. The Campaign of Waterloo.
Scribner's Magazine for March and April, 1888, illustrated.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. Modern War in Theory and Practice.
United Service Magazine, January, 1864, pp. 10.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. John Brown's Raid, How I got into it and how I got out of it.
Atlantic Monthly, June, 1865, pp. 7.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. The Records of Venetian Diplomacy.
North American Review, January, 1865, pp. 7.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. The Civil Service of the United States.
National Quarterly Review, September, 1867, pp. 20.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. The Encyclopedists.
Atlantic Monthly, February, 1868.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. History and Literature of Civil Service Reform.
Princeton Review, January, 1870, pp. 21.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. Civil Service Reform. Read before the American Social Science Association, October 25, 1870.
Penn Monthly, November, 1870.
Also printed in pamphlet form, pp. 22.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. American Biography.
Penn Monthly, April, 1871, pp. 12.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. The Political Literature of the United States.
Penn Monthly, August, September, October, 1871, pp. 58.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. The Law of Partnership.
Penn Monthly, April, 1874, pp. 22.
Reprinted in pamphlet by Philadelphia Social Science Association.

- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. Reform Schools. Philadelphia Social Science Association, 1879.
8vo, pp. 32.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. Penal and Reformatory Institutions. Read before Philadelphia Society for Organizing Charity.
Penn Monthly, January, 1881, 8vo, pp. 16.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. Memoir of Major-General John F. Reynolds, and Rear-Admiral William Reynolds. Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 8, 1880. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1880.
8vo, pp. 34.
- ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE. The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1881.
8vo, pp. 175.
Read before the Pionier-Verein of the German Society of Philadelphia. Printed in the *United Service Magazine*, June, July, and August, New York, 1885, Vol. XII, Nos. 6, 7, 8. Reprinted by J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 1886. Pamphlet, 8vo, pp. 49. Translated and printed in German in the *Nebraska Tribune*.
- ROSS, DENMAN WALDO. The Early History of Land-Holding among the Germans. By Denman W. Ross, Ph. D. Boston: Soule and Bugbee, 1883.
8vo, pp. 274.
Printed by John Wilson & Son at the University Press, Cambridge. Electrotyped.
- ROSS, DENMAN WALDO. On the Capitalization of Land in Early Society. By Denman W. Ross, Ph. D., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1886.
8vo, pp. 13.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, Vol. XXI.
- SALMON, LUCY MAYNARD. Education in Michigan during the Territorial Period.
Education, October, 1884.
Reprinted in *Papers of the Michigan Pioneer Society*, 1885.
- SALMON, LUCY MAYNARD. History of the Appointing Power of the President. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1886.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. I, [No. 5, pp. 129,] 290-419.
Reviewed in *Harper's Weekly*, March 20, 1886; *The Nation*, April 8, 1886; *The Civil Service Reformer*, April, 1886.
- SALMON, LUCY MAYNARD. Political Parties. Their Uses and Abuses.
Vassar Miscellany, November, 1888.
- SALMON, LUCY MAYNARD. Fulton Female Seminary, 1836-1842.
Published in "History and Reunion of Falley Seminary." Fulton, N. Y.: Morrill Brothers, 1889.
Edition, 300 copies; pp. 14.
- SANFORD, ELIAS BENJAMIN. A History of Connecticut. Hartford: S. S. Scranton & Co., 1887.
12mo, pp. 381.
Reviewed in *Magazine of American History*, December, 1887; *New Englander and Yale Review*, June, 1888; *The Critic*, October 22, 1887.
Second edition, 1888.

- SANGER, WILLIAM CARY. Organization and Training of a National Reserve for Military Service.
Journal of the Military Service Institution, March, 1889.
 The essay received honorable mention in the competition for the annual gold medal of the Military Service Institution.
- SCAIFE, WALTER B. Moslem Influence on the Renaissance.
The Overland Monthly, new series, Vol. III, p. 365.
- SCAIFE, WALTER B. The Boundary Dispute between Maryland and Pennsylvania.
The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. IX, No. 3, October, 1885, pp. 241-271.
- SCAIFE, WALTER B. Origin of the Metric System.
The Scientific American Supplement, October 19, 1889.
- SCAIFE, WALTER B. Law and History. Notes supplementary to the Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. No. 8. November, 1889.
 pp. 18.
- SCHENCK, ELIZABETH HUBBELL. The History of Fairfield, Fairfield County, Connecticut, from the Settlement of the Town in 1639 to 1818. By Mrs. Elizabeth Hubbell Schenck. Vol. I. Published by the Author. New York, 1888.
 8vo, pp. 425, maps.
 Vol. I, 1639-1700; 1,000 copies; electrotyped.
 This first volume of the "History of Fairfield" contains a full history of the Pequot war; discovery and settlement of Fairfield; Indian wars; framing laws for the shire-towns; military and civil laws; marriages and baptisms; who to admit as town residents; ecclesiastical laws; social customs; sumptuary laws; postal route and laws; churches, schools, and government; life of Roger Ludlow in America; witch trials; Indian deeds; land holders; with sixty-seven genealogies of the early settlers.
 Reviews: *Magazine of American History*, February, 1889; *The Bridgeport Standard*, Bridgeport, Conn., February 22, 1889; *The Farmer*, of Bridgeport, Conn., January 28, 1889; the *Stamford Herald*, Stamford, Conn., February 20, 1889; *Commercial Advertiser*, New York, March 22, 1889; *The Press*, New York, February 3, 1889; *The Herald*, New York, February 17, 1889; *The Tribune*, New York, September 5, 1889.
- SCHOULER, JAMES. History of the United States under the Constitution. Boston (various dates).
 Vol. I (1789-1801), pp. 523, 1880.
 Vol. II (1801-1817), pp. 472, 1882.
 Vol. III (1817-1831), pp. 539, 1885.
 Vol. IV (1831-1847), pp. 559, 1889.
 Vol. V (1847-1861), in preparation.
- SCOTT, EBEN GREENOUGH. The Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1882.
 8vo, pp. xv, 334.
- SCOTT, EBEN GREENOUGH. Commentaries upon the Intestate System of Pennsylvania and the Powers and Jurisdiction of the Orphans' Court. 2d Edition. Philadelphia: Kay & Brother, 1887.
 8vo, pp. lxxv, 961.
 The first and second editions of these Commentaries contain a chapter giving an historical view of the rise and development of the register's and the orphans' court of Pennsylvania.

- SCOTT, EBEN GREENOUGH. *La Nouvelle France*.
Atlantic Monthly, September, 1889.
- SCOTT, EBEN GREENOUGH. *The French in Canada*.
Atlantic Monthly, November, 1889.
- SCRIPPS, JAMES E. *An Outline History of Michigan*. 1873.
- SCRIPPS, JAMES E. *History of the Scripps Family*. 1882.
pp. 28.
Printed for private circulation; 100 copies.
- SESSIONS, FRANCIS C. *Address at the Centennial Celebration of Ohio, at Marietta, April 7th, 1888*.
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, pp. 145-149.
- SESSIONS, FRANCIS C. *Art and Artists of Ohio*.
Magazine of Western History, Vols. IV and V, in 4 parts.
- SESSIONS, FRANCIS C. *Alaska*.
Magazine of Western History, Vol. VI.
- SEWALL, JOTHAM BRADBURY. *The New England Town House*.
Bay State Magazine, 1884.
An attempt in a popular way to show the origin of our New England institutions.
- SEWALL, JOTHAM BRADBURY. *The Manuscript Alphabet of our Colonial Fathers*. A paper read before the American Philological Association at its meeting in Cambridge, Mass., July, 1882.
An endeavor to trace to their origin philologically, or rather as a philologist, the many peculiar forms of letters in manuscripts of our Colonial fathers.
- SEWALL, MAY WRIGHT. *A Report on the Position of Woman in Industry and Education in the State of Indiana*. Corlon and Hollenbeck, Printers, 1885.
8vo, pp. 16.
Prepared for the Indiana department of the New Orleans Exposition, by May Wright Sewall, at the request of the commissioners for Indiana.
- SEWALL, MAY WRIGHT. *Women as Educators*. By Mrs. May Wright Sewall. Read at the Fifteenth Annual Congress of the Association for the Advancement of Women, at New York, October, 1887. Fall River, Mass.: J. H. Franklin and Co., Publishers and Printers, 1888.
8vo, pp. 16.
- SEWALL, MAY WRIGHT. *Higher Education for Women in the United States*. By May Wright Sewall, A. M., Principal of the Girls' Classical School, Indianapolis, Indiana. Washington, D. C.: Rufus H. Darby, Printer.
8vo, pp. 51-63.
In the "Report of the International Council of Women, assembled at Washington, D. C., 1888."
- SHAW, ALBERT. *Local Government in Illinois*.
Fortnightly Review, London, 1882.
Reprinted, 1883, *Johns Hopkins University Studies*, Vol. 1, No. 3.
- SHAW, ALBERT. *The Growth of Internationalism*.
International Review, April, 1883.
- SHAW, ALBERT. *Icaria: a Chapter in the History of Communism*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884.
pp. 219.
German translation: Robert Lutz, Stuttgart, 1886.

- SHAW, ALBERT. Co-operation in a Western City. American Economic Association, 1886.
pp. 106.
- SHAW, ALBERT. The American State and the American Man.
Contemporary Review (London), 1887.
- SHAW, ALBERT. History of Co-operation in the Northwest.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, 1888, Vol. VI, Nos. 4, 5, 6, 8vo, pp. 167.
- SHAW, ALBERT. The National Revenues. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1888.
8vo, pp. 245.
- SHAW, ALBERT. The American Tariff.
Contemporary Review (London), 1888.
- SHAW, ALBERT. The American State Legislatures.
Contemporary Review (London), 1889.
- SHAW, ALBERT. Municipal Socialism in Scotland.
Juridical Review (Edinburgh), 1889.
- SHAW, ALBERT. Municipal Government in Great Britain.
Political Science Quarterly, 1889.
- SHEAFER, PETER WENRICH. Historical Map of Pennsylvania, showing the Indian Names of Streams, and Villages, and Paths of Travel; the Sites of Old Forts and Battle-fields; the Successive Purchases from the Indians; and the Names and Dates of Counties and County Towns; with Tables of Forts and Proprietary Manors. Edited by P. W. Sheaffer and others. Publication Fund of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1875.
8vo, pp. 28 and map.
- SHEAFER, PETER WENRICH. Coal. Historical, Descriptive, and Statistical; Areas in all Countries; Production and Preparation. Philadelphia: Publisher, J. M. Stoddart, 1885.
8vo, pp. 93, 12 plates, illustrated.
Published in "Encyclopædia Americana," Vol. II, supplement to "Encyclopædia Britannica."
- SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Jackson County. Historical Sketch of the City of Jackson, Mich. William D. Thompson, Banker, of Jackson, Michigan. Narrative of Colonel Michael Shoemaker of the part taken by the Thirteenth Regiment Michigan Volunteer Infantry in the Battle of Stone River, or Murfreesboro, in Tennessee, on the 29th, 30th, and 31st December, 1862, and the 1st, 2d, and 3d January, 1863.
Collections of Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan, Vol. II, 8vo.
- SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. War Sketch by Colonel Shoemaker. Narrative of the Capture of Colonel Michael Shoemaker, of the Thirteenth Regiment of Michigan Volunteer Infantry; his Journey to Richmond, Virginia; his Experience in Libby Prison; his Exchange and Return.
Collections of Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan. Vol. III, 8vo.
- SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. The Michigan Thirteenth. Narrative of the Occupation, Fortification, Attack upon, Defense of, and Retreat from, Stevenson, Alabama, in 1862, by the Thirteenth Regiment of Michigan Volunteer Infantry, under Command of Hon. Michael Shoemaker, Colonel of the Regiment and Commander of the Post.
Collections of Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan, Vol. IV, 8vo.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Report of Committee of Historians of the Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan at the Annual Meeting of the Society, June 12th and 13th, 1888.

Collections of the Society, Vol. XIII, 8vo.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Should Physical or Mental Inability of Support make the Person a State Charge in an Institution without Reference to their Resources? A paper read at the Annual Convention of the State Board of Corrections and Charities, and Conference of County Agents, held at Big Rapids, Michigan, December 2d and 3d, 1885. Lansing, Mich. : Thorp and Godfrey, State Printers and Binders.

Proceedings of State Board of Corrections and Charities for 1885, 8vo.
5,000 copies.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Address as President of the Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan at its Annual Meeting, Lansing, February 4, 1880.

Collections of the State Society, 8vo.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Address as President at a Meeting of the Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan, with the Jackson County Pioneer Society, held at Jackson, Mich., June 18th, 1879.

Collections of the State Society, Vol. III, 8vo.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Address as Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of the State of Michigan, at the Annual Conventions in 1854-'55 and 1857.

Proceedings of 1854-'57, 8vo.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Report of the Committee on the Right of Visitation, made to the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, at its Convocation in Detroit, Mich., Jan'y, 1858. Detroit, Mich. : Fleming & Davis, Printers, 1858.

Proceedings of Grand Royal Arch Chapter, 1858, 8vo.
800 copies.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Report of the Select Committee on the Origin of the Powers of the General Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of the United States, and the Extent of those Powers over State Grand Chapters. Detroit, Mich. : Fleming & Davis, Printers, 1858.

Proceedings of Grand Chapter, 1858, 8vo.
1,600 copies.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Address as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge F. & A. Masons, at the Annual Communication, Detroit, Michigan, January, 1887. Grand Rapids, Mich. : Printers, Eaton Allen & Lyon Printing Company. Binders, J. Chilver & Co.

Proceedings for 1887, 8vo.
1,600 copies.

SHOEMAKER, MICHAEL. Address delivered at the Dedication of Doric Lodge No. 342, F. & A. M., at Grand Rapids, Mich., December 23, 1886. Grand Rapids, Mich. : Printers, Eaton Allen & Lyon Printing Co., 1887.

Proceedings for 1887, 8vo.
Edition, 1,600 copies.

SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Notice of Peleg Coffin.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. I, pp. 170-172.

- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Notice of Rev. William Bentley, D. D.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. I, pp. 320-323.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Notice of William Smith Shaw.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. I, pp. 391, 392.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Notice of Aaron Dexter, M. D.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. I, pp. 421-423.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of William Tudor, jr.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. I, pp. 429-433.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood, D. D.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. II, pp. 272-275.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of Henry Ware, jr., D. D.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. II, pp. 218-282.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of Rev. John S. Barry.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XIII, pp. 136-140.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of N. B. Shurtleff, M. D.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XIII, pp. 389-395.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Manufacture of Gunpowder in America.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XIV, pp. 248-256.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Scarcity of Salt in the Revolutionary War.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XV, pp. 221-227.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of William G. Brooks.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XVII, pp. 98-100.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Short Account of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. XIX, pp. 390-392.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Rev. Dr. John Pierce's Journey to Providence and New Haven in 1795.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, second series, Vol. III, pp. 40-52.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Report of Col. Robert Quary on Illegal Trade in the New England Colonies, 1708.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. IV, pp. 147-155.
A number of the above articles by Mr. Smith have been separately printed.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Evelyn's Life of Mrs. Godolphin.
Christian Examiner, Vol. XLIII, pp. 344-355.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The English Revolution.
Christian Examiner, Vol. XLIV, pp. 205-222.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Miss Martineau's History of England.
Christian Examiner, Vol. XLVII, pp. 337-362.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Miss Martineau's Reign of William IV.
Christian Examiner, Vol. XLIX, pp. 51-79.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Southey's Life and Correspondence.
Christian Examiner, Vol. I, pp. 228-254.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Macaulay's Speeches.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LIV, pp. 285-307.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Crusades.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LV, pp. 97-120.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Curtis's History of the Constitution.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LVIII, pp. 75-103.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Life and Correspondence of Sidney Smith.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LIX, pp. 398-427.

- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Macaulay's History of England.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LX, pp. 373-397.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Private Correspondence of Daniel Webster.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXII, pp. 370-395.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Curtis's History of the Constitution.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXV, pp. 67-87.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Robert Burton.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXVIII, pp. 211-221.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Western Monasticism.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXXI, pp. 400-421.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Alexis de Tocqueville.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXXIII, pp. 381-402.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Ticknor's Life of Prescott.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXXVI, pp. 98-118.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Mignet as an Historian.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXXXIII, pp. 32-46.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Mather Papers.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXXXV, pp. 160-179.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Early History of Massachusetts.
Christian Examiner, Vol. LXXXVII, pp. 121-137.
Also many short articles among the Critical Notices.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoirs of J. Q. Adams.
Unitarian Review, Vol. II, pp. 152-168.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Bigelow's Life of Franklin.
Unitarian Review, Vol. III, pp. 41-49.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoirs of J. Q. Adams.
Unitarian Review, Vol. III, pp. 457-474; Vol. IV, pp. 267-282; Vol. V, pp. 390-410; Vol. VI, pp. 590-620; Vol. VIII, pp. 666-680.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Belknap Papers.
Unitarian Review, Vol. VII, pp. 604-623.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Lecky's History of England.
Unitarian Review, Vol. IX, pp. 643-659.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Tyler's History of American Literature.
Unitarian Review, Vol. XI, pp. 165-182.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Albert Gallatin.
Unitarian Review, Vol. XII, pp. 303-315.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Sir Robert Peel.
North American Review, Vol. LXXXV, pp. 442-490.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Edmund Burke.
North American Review, Vol. LXXXVIII, pp. 61-113.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Sir Philip Sidney.
North American Review, Vol. LXXXVIII, pp. 312-340.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Life of Lord Cornwallis.
North American Review, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 114-164.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. George Canning.
North American Review, Vol. XC, pp. 76-124.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Isaac Disraeli.
North American Review, Vol. XC, pp. 526-538.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Lord Shaftesbury.
North American Review, Vol. XCI, pp. 385-420.

- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Hallam as an Historian.
North American Review, Vol. xcii, pp. 163-177.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Life of Major André
North American Review, Vol. xciii, pp. 83-99.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Lord Macaulay as an Historian.
North American Review, Vol. xciii, pp. 418-456.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Sir Thomas Browne.
North American Review, Vol. xciv, pp. 370-387.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Professor Wilson.
North American Review, Vol. xcvi, pp. 220-238.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Merivale's History of the Romans.
North American Review, Vol. xcvi, pp. 503-558.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. May's Constitutional History of England.
North American Review, Vol. xcvi, pp. 216-247.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Early Life of Governor Winthrop.
North American Review, Vol. xcvi, pp. 128-152.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Governor Winthrop in New England.
North American Review, Vol. civ, pp. 175-205.
Also many short articles in the Review of Contemporary Literature.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Discovery of the Great West.
Old and New, Boston, 1870, Vol. i, pp. 259-263.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Shurtleff's Description of Boston.
Old and New, Boston, 1871, Vol. iii, pp. 603-608.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Handwriting of Junius.
Old and New, Boston, 1872, Vol. v, pp. 261-267.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Frothingham's Rise of Republic.
Old and New, Boston, 1872, Vol. vi, pp. 345-352.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. American Journalism.
Old and New, Boston, 1873, Vol. vii, pp. 485-491.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Palfrey's History of New England.
Old and New, Boston, 1873, Vol. vii, pp. 752-753.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Sibley's Harvard Graduates.
Old and New, Boston, 1873, Vol. viii, pp. 501-505.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Publications of Prince Society.
Old and New, Boston, 1873, Vol. viii, pp. 753-755.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Mary Somerville.
Old and New, Boston, 1874, Vol. ix, pp. 334-340.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Life of John Warren, M. D.
Old and New, Boston, 1874, Vol. ix, pp. 383-386.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Parton's Life of Jefferson.
Old and New, Boston, 1874, Vol. ix, pp. 749-752.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Motley's John of Barneveld.
Old and New, Boston, 1874, Vol. x, pp. 128-131.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Parkman's Old Régime in Canada.
Old and New, Boston, 1874, Vol. x, pp. 625-630.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Correspondence of Dr. Channing and Miss Aiken.
Old and New, Boston, 1874, Vol. x, pp. 632-634.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Errors in the Dates of Bi-Centennial Celebrations.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October, 1876, pp. 7, 8.

- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Rev. Samuel Peter's General History of Connecticut.
Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October, 1877, pp. 84-88.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Orderly Book of Colonel William Henshaw, of the American Army, April 20 to Sept. 26, 1775. With a Memoir by Emory Washburn, and notes by Charles C. Smith. Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1877.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, October, 1876, 8vo, pp. 86, portrait.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Some Extracts from the Orderly Book of Colonel Israel Hutchinson, of the American Army, March 20-July 8, 1776. With an Introduction by Lucius R. Paige, and Notes by Charles C. Smith. Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1878.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, October, 1878, 8vo, pp. 32.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. An Account of a Part of the Sufferings and Losses of Jolly Allen, a Refugee, March, 1776. With a Preface and Notes by Charles C. Smith. Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1878.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, February, 1878, 8vo, pp. 35.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Boston and the Colony.
Memorial History of Boston, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 1880-'81, Vol. I, Chapter v, pp. 217-240.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Boston and the Neighboring Jurisdictions.
Memorial History of Boston, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 1880-'81, Vol. I, Chapter VII, pp. 275-302.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The French Protestants in Boston.—The Life of Peter Faneuil.—The Gift of Faneuil Hall to the Town.
Memorial History of Boston, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 1880-'81, Vol. II, Chapter VII, pp. 249-268.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of Delano A. Goddard. By Charles C. Smith. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1882.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, October, 1882, 8vo, pp. 17, portrait.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Memoir of Rev. Chandler Robbins, D. D. By Charles C. Smith. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1884.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, December, 1883, 8vo, pp. 19, portrait.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Explorations to the Northwest.
Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 1884-'89, Vol. III, Chapter III, pp. 85-100.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Acadia.
Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 1884-'89, Vol. IV, Chapter IV, pp. 135-158.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. The Wars on the Seaboard: Acadia and Cape Breton.
Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor, Boston, 1884-'89, Vol. v, Chapter VII, pp. 407-419.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. Arctic Explorations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.
Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor. Boston, 1884-'89, Vol. VIII, Chapter II, pp. 81-104.

- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. *Memoir of George Dexter*. By Charles C. Smith. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1885.
8vo, pp. 12, portrait.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, November, 1884.
- SMITH, CHARLES CARD. *Memoir of the Hon. John J. Babson*. By Charles C. Smith. Cambridge: John Wilson & Sons, 1886.
8vo, pp. 9.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, November, 1886.
- SMITH, EDWARD PAYSON. *Middlefield Centennial Memorial*. Historical Discourse given at Middlefield, Mass., on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Middlefield, Mass. Boston, 1883.
500 copies.
Published by the town of Middlefield.
- SMITH, EDWARD PAYSON. *Review of "Omitted Chapters of History disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph*. By Moncure D. Conway."
Political Science Quarterly, June, 1889.
- SMITH, EDWARD PAYSON. *The Movement Towards a Second Constitutional Convention in 1788*. By Edward Payson Smith, Ph. D., Professor of History and Political Science in the Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1889.
Reviewed in *The Boston Post*, December, 1889; *Worcester Daily Spy*, December 17, 1889.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. *The St. Clair Papers. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the Northwestern Territory; with his correspondence and other papers*. Cincinnati: Robert Clark & Co., 1882.
2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I (1734-1787), pp. xii, 609, portrait and map; Vol. II (1787-1803), pp. 649, portrait.
Published at the request and by the authority of the State of Ohio; 3,000 copies. The author had access to the manuscripts of General Harmar, Governors Tiffin and Worthington, and General W. H. Harrison, as well as the archives of the State Department.
Reviewed in *The Saturday Review* (London), November 25, 1882; *The Northern Ensign* (Wick, Scotland), December 28, 1882; *The New York Tribune*, February 28, June 16, 1882; *The New York Herald*, March 27, 1882; *The Nation*, May 4; *The Chicago Times*, February 21, 1882; *The Chicago Tribune*, February 21, 1882; *The Chicago Inter-Ocean*, February 21, 1882; *The Pioneer Press*, St. Paul, February 19, 1882; *The Cincinnati Gazette*, February 7, April 13, 1882; *The Cincinnati Commercial*, February 8, 1882; *Cincinnati Volksblatt*, February 15, 1882; *The Herald and Presbyter*; *The Advance*, March 2, 1882; *The Western Christian Advocate*, March; *The Dial*, February, March, April, 1882; *The Magazine of American History*, February, August, October, 1882; *The Boston Advertiser*, March 31, 1882; *The Springfield Republican*, March 25, 1882; *The New England Biblioplist*, Vol. II, No. 2; *United States Army and Navy Journal*, March 11, 1882; *The Philadelphia Telegraph*, February 25, 1882; *The American*, April 15; *The Albany Argus*, February 26; *The Albany Times*, February 26, 1882; *The Louisville Courier Journal*, April 20, 1882; and in twenty other publications.

- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Charles Hammond, and his Relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; or, Constitutional Limitations and the Contest for Freedom of Speech and the Press. An address delivered before the Chicago Historical Society, May 20, 1884. Published for the Chicago Historical Society, 1885.
16mo, pp. viii, 72.
Contains a sketch of the life of Hammond, and of his career as a lawyer and a journalist.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. A Sketch of Governor Jeremiah Morrow; or, a Familiar Talk about Monarchists and Jacobins. An address delivered at the Centennial Celebration at Marietta, April, 1888.
Published in the *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, June, 1888; in *Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*, April 7; and republished in pamphlet, pp. 28.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Public Career of Governor John Brough.
Cincinnati Gazette, August 30, 1865.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. History of the Great Seal of the State of Ohio.
"Annual Report of the Secretary of State for 1865."
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Biographical Sketches and Portraits of the Territorial and State Governors of the State of Ohio.
"Annual Report of the Secretary of State, 1867."
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Civil Service Reform under Jefferson and Jackson.
The Cincinnati Commercial, January 3, 1872.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Our Generals-in-Chief.
The Chicago Tribune, January 19, 1873.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. What we owe to France.
The Chicago Inter-Ocean, July 20, 1872.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Counting the Votes. Views held by statesmen at the time of, and subsequent to, the adoption of the Constitution.
The Chicago Tribune, January 11, 1877.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Stanton in the War.
The Cincinnati Gazette, Part I, December 18, Part II, December 19, 1879; *The Chicago Tribune*, December 23 and 24.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Thomas Jefferson.
The Encyclopedia Britannica.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. The Mistakes of John Bigelow Considered.
The Chicago Tribune, January 7, 1882.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. The Biographers of Garfield.
The Dial, Vol. I.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Jefferson Davis as Historian.
The Dial, Vol. II.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. A Madman in Politics.
The Dial, Vol. III.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Buchanan's Defense.
The Dial, Vol. IV.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. A Half Century in the Public Service. A review of the career of James Monroe.
The Dial, Vol. IV.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. A Saul among Statesmen. The Public Career of Daniel Webster.
The Dial, Vol. IV.

- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Mr. Seward and the War for the Union.
The Dial, Vol. IV.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. An American Patriot. The Public Career of John Adams.
The Dial, Vol. V.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Mr. Gay's James Madison.
The Dial, Vol. V.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. A Pioneer Historian—John Filson.
The Dial, Vol. V.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. American Diplomacy.
The Dial, Vol. VII.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. The Hero as Statesman. Life of Henry Clay.
The Dial, Vol. VIII.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Hon. Elihu B. Washburn.
The Dial, Vol. VIII.
- SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY. Unpublished Washington Letters. Mr. Sparks's Editorial Changes Considered.
Magazine of American History, February, 1888, pp. 114-143.
- SMYTH, ALBERT HENRY. American Literature. By Albert H. Smyth, A. B., Johns Hopkins University, Professor of Literature in the Philadelphia Central High School. Eldredge & Bro., 1888.
8vo, pp. 304.
Edition, 3,000.
Contains historical notes upon the evolution of American history and of American political ideas.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. The Russian Church.
The Western, Vol. IV, No. 1, pp. 578-597, 8vo.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. The Architect of the Russian State.
The Western, Vol. IV, No. 2.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. Glimpses of Voltaire.
The Western, Vol. VI, No. 2, pp. 101-110, 8vo.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. The Tomb of Charlemagne.
The Western, Vol. VI, No. 4, pp. 286-296, 8vo.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. Three French Writers of the XVIIth Century.
Southern Quarterly Review, April, 1879, pp. 262-281, 8vo.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. Missouri.
Encyclopædia Britannica, Vol. XVI, 1885.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. Lafayette, the Friend of Washington. Anniversary Address, February 22, 1884.
8vo, pp. 25.
Privately printed; edition, 200 copies.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. The City Government of St. Louis. Johns Hopkins University, Publisher.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, Vol. V, pp. 40, 8vo.
- SNOW, MARSHALL S. Some Thoughts on Municipal Government. Read before the Round Table Club, St. Louis, October, 1887.
8vo, pp. 11.
Privately printed; edition, 200 copies.
- SPRING, LEVERETT WILSON. John Brown at Dutch Henry's Crossing.
Lippincott's Magazine, new series, Vol. V, No. 25, January, 1883, pp. 59-66, 8vo.

- SPRING, LEVERETT WILSON. *Catching Old John Brown*.
The Overland Monthly, second series, Vol. I, No. 6, June, 1883, pp. 564-568.
- SPRING, LEVERETT WILSON. *American Commonwealths. Kansas. The Prelude to the War for the Union*. By Leverett W. Spring, Professor of English Literature in the University of Kansas. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1885.
 16mo, pp. 334.
- SPRING, LEVERETT WILSON. *Monographs of the Industrial Education Association*. Mark Hopkins, Teacher. By Leverett Wilson Spring, D. D., Morris Professor of Rhetoric in Williams College, formerly Professor of English Literature in Kansas State University. Edited by Nicholas Murray Butler, Ph. D., President of the Industrial Education Association. New York: Industrial Education Association, July, 1888.
 8vo, pp. 32.
- SPRING, LEVERETT WILSON. *Kansas and the Abolition of Slavery*.
Magazine of Western History, Vol. IX, No. 1, November, 1888, pp. 78-85, illustrated, 8vo.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B.* By George Stewart, jr. Toronto, Ont.: Belford Bros., 1877.
 8vo, pp. 292, map, 31 plates.
 10,000 copies; stereotyped.
 Reviewed in *Illustrative Canadian News*, Montreal, August 18, 1877; *Belford's Magazine*, Toronto, September, 1877; *Advertiser*, Boston, August 20, 1877; *Mail*, Toronto, August 17, 1877; *Gazette*, Montreal, September 5, 1877; *Nation*, New York, September 20, 1877.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin*. By George Stewart, jr. Toronto, Ont.: Published by Rose-Belford Publishing Co, 1878.
 8vo, pp. 700, portrait.
 5,000 copies; electrotyped.
 Reviewed in *World*, New York, October 21, 1878; *Journal of Commerce*, Montreal, November 8, 1878; *Tribune* (Chicago); *Globe* (Toronto) November 25, 1878; *Nation*, New York, December 18, 1878; *Harper's Monthly*, New York, January, 1879; *Mail*, Toronto, January 2, 1879; *Library Table*, New York, February 1, 1879; *Atlantic Monthly*, Boston, September, 1879.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *A Fatal New Year's Eve, being an Account of Brig-General Richard Montgomery's Sword*. By George Stewart, jr.
 In *Toronto Mail*, December 22, 1883.
 Reprinted in *The New Age*, Augusta, Me., January 25, 1884.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *Frontenac and his Times*. By George Stewart, jr., F. R. S. C.
 Pp. 44, 7 plates and autographs.
 In Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America."
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *Sources of Early Canadian History*. By George Stewart, jr.
Proceedings and Transactions Royal Society of Canada, Vol. III, 1885.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *Life and Times of Longfellow*. By George Stewart, jr.
Scottish Review, London and Paisley, No. 15, July, 1886, pp. 101-126.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. *Emerson, the Thinker*. By George Stewart, jr.
Scottish Review, London and Paisley, No. 22, April, 1888, pp. 288-307.
 Reprinted in *Littell's Living Age*, Boston.

- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. By George Stewart, jr.
Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, Vol. xvii.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. Prince Edward Island. By George Stewart, jr.
Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, Vol. xix.
- STEWART, GEORGE, JR. Quebec Province and Quebec City. By George Stewart, jr.
Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, Vol. xx.
- STEWART, GEORGE WILLIAM. Prominent Canadians, No. 10. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K. C. M. G., C. B. By George Stewart, jr.
The Week, Toronto, January 26, 1888.
Also biographical sketches of Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, Hon. Sir Adams G. Archibald, Hon. T. A. R. Laflamme, Hon. R. E. Caron, Hon. E. B. Chandler, Hon. John Campbell Allen (now Sir), Most Rev. John Medley, D. D., Hon. C. E. B. De Boucherville, Hon. Henri Gustave Joly, Mgr. François Xavier Laval-Montmorency, Hon. I. I. C. Abbott, and Hon. Sir William Young, and Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin in *The Canadian Portrait Gallery*, Toronto, Ontario, 1880-'81. "R. W. Emerson," "Alcott, the Concord Mystic," "Thomas Carlyle," "Moreau the Hermit of Walden," "H. W. Longfellow," in *Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec*, 1879-1883; and many biographies in "Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography."
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. How a Free People Conduct a Long War. 1862.
More than 300,000 copies of this pamphlet were printed in various editions.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Northern Interests and Southern Independence. 1863.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Phi Beta Kappa Address at Yale College, 1863.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. History of the "Great Central Fair" in Aid of U. S. Sanitary Commission. 1864.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. History of U. S. Sanitary Commission. 1866.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Memoir of Horace Binney, jr. 1867.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Memoir of Rev. Dr. Smith, First Provost of the College of Philadelphia. 1869.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Studies in Mediæval History. 1882.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Historical Articles in "Herzog-Schaff's Encyclopædia." 1882.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Gustavus Adolphus. Address before the Pennsylvania Historical Society. 1876.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Woman in Ancient Greece and Rome.
Lippincott's Magazine, 1864.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Religious Tests in Provincial Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, 1885.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Attitude of Quakers in the Provincial Wars.
Pennsylvania Magazine, 1886.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Beaumarchais and "the Lost Millions."
Pennsylvania Magazine, 1886.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Comte de Broglie as the Stadtholder of America.
Pennsylvania Magazine, 1887.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Life and Services of Joel. R. Poinsett.
Pennsylvania Magazine, 1888.

- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. American Colonies as Penal Settlements.
Pennsylvania Magazine, 1888.
- STILLÉ, CHARLES J. Pennsylvania and the Declaration of Independence.
Pennsylvania Magazine, 1889.
- STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY. The Commerce and Trade of Baltimore.
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine, Vol. xxiii, 1850.
- STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY. Articles "Baltimore," "Lord Baltimore," etc.
Johnson's "Encyclopædia."
- STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY. The Archives of Maryland. As Illustrating the Spirit of the Times of the Early Colonists. No. 22 of the Fund Publications of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, 1886.
8vo, pp. 88.
500 copies.
Edited the "Fund Publications" of the Maryland Historical Society, Nos. 1 to 28, inclusive, 1867 to 1889, and supervised the publication of the "Maryland Archives," 1883 to 1889, 7 volumes, 4to.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. Compiled by William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Printed by authority of the Legislature. Trenton, New Jersey: William T. Nicholson & Co., Printers, 1872.
8vo, pp. 878.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Record of Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-'65. Compiled in the office of the Adjutant-General. Published by authority of the Legislature. William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Trenton, New Jersey: John L. Murphy, 1876.
2 vols., 4to, pp. 1,934.
Edition, 1,500 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Colonel Philip Johnston. By Adjutant-General William S. Stryker. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 18, 1877.
Published in *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, second series, Vol. iv, No. 1, pp. 187-189.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Minutes of the Provincial Congress and Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey, 1775-1776. Compiled by William S. Stryker. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, Printers, 1879.
8vo, pp. 618.
Edition, 1,000 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Trenton One Hundred Years Ago. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Trenton, New Jersey: Printed by Macrellish & Quigley, 1878.
8vo, pp. 14. Printed for private distribution.
Three editions, 300 copies each.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. The Princeton Surprise, 1777. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1882.
Reprinted from *Magazine of American History*, August, 1882, 8vo, pp. 7.
Edition, 300 copies.

- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, 1882.
8vo, pp. 22, illustrated. Printed for private distribution.
Edition, 300 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781. By William S. Stryker. Trenton, New Jersey: John L. Murphy, Steam Book and Job Printer, 1882.
8vo, pp. 45. Printed for private distribution.
Edition, 300 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Massacre near Old Tappan. By William S. Stryker. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society at its meeting in Trenton, January 23, 1879. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, 1882.
8vo, pp. 12. Printed for private distribution.
Edition, 300 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Capture of the Block House at Toms River, New Jersey, March 24, 1782. Read at the Memorial Service at Toms River, New Jersey, May 30, 1883. By William S. Stryker. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, 1883.
8vo, pp. 32.
Edition, 300 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. The Old Barracks at Trenton, New Jersey. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society at its meeting in Trenton, January 20, 1881. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, 1885.
8vo, pp. 14.
Edition, 300 copies, illustrated.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. The Reed Controversy. Further facts with reference to the Character of Joseph Reed, Adjutant-General on the Staff of General Washington. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, 1885. Printed for private distribution.
8vo, pp. 12.
Two editions, 300 copies each.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. General Maxwell's Brigade of the New Jersey Continental Line in the Expedition against the Indians in the year 1779. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society at its meeting in Trenton, January 17, 1884. Trenton, New Jersey: The W. S. Sharp Printing Company, 1885.
8vo, pp. 66.
Edition, 300 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. The New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War. By William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General. Trenton, New Jersey: Naar, Day & Naar, 1887. Printed for private distribution.
8vo, pp. 67.
Edition, 300 copies.
- STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. Genealogical Record of the Strÿcker Family. Compiled by William S. Stryker, Trenton, New Jersey. Camden, New Jersey: Sinnickson Chew, Printer, 1887.
8vo, pp. 112. Printed for private distribution.
Edition, 300 copies.

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. *The Swamp Angel*. By William S. Stryker, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. Volunteers and Aide-de-Camp to General Gilmore [in Vol. IV, pp. 72-74, "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War"]. New York: The Century Company, 1888.

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. *Biographical Sketch of William Churchill Houston*, member of Continental Congress; member Federal Convention to form the Constitution of the United States. [Paper by William S. Stryker, Adjutant-General, in Vol. I of the "History of the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Promulgation of the Constitution of the United States," pp. 221-222.] J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia.

STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER. *Nathaniel Scudder*. By William S. Stryker. Memorial for the Centennial Celebration of the Adoption of the Resolutions respecting Independence.

Published in *The Pennsylvania Magazine of American History and Biography*, Vol. III, pp. 189-191.

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. *Aborigines, Early Explorations, and Settlement of the Territory of Wisconsin*.

Wisconsin State Historical Collections, Vol. x, pp. 275-294, 8vo.

TAFT, ROYAL CHAPIN. *Some Notes upon the Introduction of the Woolen Manufacture into the United States*. Newport: S. S. Rider, privately printed, 1888.

8vo, pp. (5) 58.

500 copies printed.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM. *The Southwestern Strike of 1886*.

The Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. I, No. 2, January, 1887.

Chiefly a narrative of the strike.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM. *The Tariff History of the United States. A Series of Essays*. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1888.

8vo, pp. 269.

First edition, 2,000 copies.

Made up of the following papers: "Protection to Young Industries, as applied in the United States," first published as an independent monograph in 1882; "The Tariff of 1828," printed in the *Political Science Quarterly*, March, 1888; "The Tariff, 1830-1860," printed in the *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, April, 1888; and "The History of the Present Tariff (1860-1887)," first published as an independent monograph in 1885.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM. *Some Aspects of the Tariff Question*.

The Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. III, pp. 259-292, April, 1889.

Discusses the history of hemp and flax production, the silk manufacture, and other industries.

THALHEIMER, MARY ELSIE. *A Manual of Ancient History*. Cincinnati and New York: Wilson, Hinkle & Co., 1872.

8vo, 1 vol., pp. 376, 6 double-page maps, 6 full-page engravings, also coins, medals, sketch-maps, etc.; electrotyped.

Reviewed in *The Nation*, *The Independent*, *The Christian Union*, *Boston Daily Traveller*, etc.

THALHEIMER, MARY ELSIE. *A Manual of Mediæval and Modern History*. Cincinnati and New York: Wilson, Hinkle & Co., 1874.

8vo, 1 vol., pp. 480; maps, 12; electrotyped.

Reduced from "Spruner's Historical Atlas."

- THALHEIMER, MARY ELSIE.** A History of England for the use of Schools. Cincinnati and New York: Wilson, Hinkle & Co., 1875.
12mo, 1 vol., pp. 287; electrotyped; maps, 6; genealogical tables, 7; illustrated with vignettes.
Several times revised and extended.
- THALHEIMER, MARY ELSIE.** The Eclectic History of the United States. Cincinnati and New York: Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., 1881.
12mo, 1 vol., pp. 365, xv, 9 maps, 97 wood engravings, including portraits; electrotyped.
- THALHEIMER, MARY ELSIE.** An Outline of General History for the use of Schools. Cincinnati and New York: Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., 1883.
12mo, 1 vol., pp. 448, 12 maps, illustrated with vignettes, etc.; electrotyped.
- THOMPSON, ROBERT ELLIS, editor.** The Latin Hymn Writers and their Hymns. By the late Rev. Samuel W. Duffield. Edited and completed by R. E. Thompson. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1889.
Thomas Aquinas, Chapter xxiii; Thomas à Kempis, Chapter xxvi; Hymn-writers of the Roman and Paris Breviaries, Chapter xxviii; Latin Hymnology and Protestantism, Chapter xxix; The Unknown and the Less Known Hymn Writers, Chapters xxx-xxxi; Bibliographical Notes, Chapter xxxii; Index to Translated Hymns, Chapter xxxiii, are by the editor.
- THOMPSON, ROBERT ELLIS.** Historical Articles in *The Penn Monthly* (which he edited from its beginning in 1870 until March, 1881), as follows:
Periodical Literature in Philadelphia, pp. 34-40, 1870; The Key to Fairyland, pp. 61-67, 1870; Ulster in America, pp. 201-209, 1870; The Norse Element in Later English History, pp. 241-250, 1870; Mythical and Mystical Philadelphia, pp. 312-320, 1870; The Wise Men of Edom (the Book of Job), pp. 429-435, 1870; Russia versus Europe, pp. 1-16, 1871; Albert Barnes, pp. 75-84, 1871; The Race and the Individual in their Parallel Development, pp. 250-263, 1871; The German Mystics as American Colonists—I. The Behmenists, pp. 349-463, 1871; The German Mystics as American Colonists—II. The Labadists, pp. 443-451, 1871; The German Mystics as American Colonists—III. The Schwenkfelders, pp. 487-497, 1871; A Chapter of Irish History (Saint Patrick), pp. 533-546, 1871; The Origin of Free Masonry, pp. 617-626, 1871; The Left Hand of Society (Woman), pp. 283-299, 1872; The Primitive "Paradise Regained" (The Book of the Revelation of Saint John), pp. 407-421, 1872; The Race or the Hybrid, pp. 564-570, 1872; The Childhood and Youth of Luther, pp. 86-99, 157-164, 239-249, 339-349, 493-498, 1873; The Communisms of the Old World, pp. 12-28, 100-122, 188-199, 277-300, 1874; Religion and the State, pp. 521-529, 1874; The Teutonic Mark, 557-578, 1874; The Economic Wrongs of Ireland, pp. 713-750, 1874; Communism and Serfdom in Russia, pp. 791-808, 1874; National Education, pp. 95-110, 176-187, 251-266, 327-341, 1875; Dr. George Allen, pp. 562-583, 1876; Concerning Zeal (study of Wahabecism and Muridism), pp. 711-727, 774-787, 862-872, 1876; The Library of the University of Pennsylvania, pp. 60-79, 1877; Concerning Pre-existence (History of the Doctrine in Ancient Speculation), pp. 655-679, 1877; Is Christianity on the Wane among us? pp. 45-65, 1878; The Use and Abuse of Examinations, pp. 379-400, 1878; Church and Theater, pp. 374-386, 1879; The Christian Church and its Sociological Significance, pp. 693-713, 1879; Henry Charles Carey, pp. 817-834, 1879; A Great Book and its Author (The Imitation and Thomas à Kempis), pp. 119-139, 1881; Thomas Carlyle, pp. 199-229, 1881.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON.** In Justice to the Nation.
Education, Monthly Magazine, July and August, 1886.
Reprinted as "American History in American Schools, Colleges, and Universities," Chapter viii; in United States Bureau of Education, Circular of Information No. 2, 1887, pp. 230-256. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1887, 2 plates. Edition, 20,000 copies.
Reprinted in *The Library Magazine*, New York, December, 1887.

- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. A Few Words About the Books. (American History.)
Education, Boston, May, 1887.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. Teaching American History.
Education, Boston, June, 1887.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. The Origin of the Constitution.
Magazine of American History, New York, August, 1887.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. What is the State?
Education, Boston, March, 1888.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. The Chautauqua Country in History, 1660-1798.
The Chautauquan, Meadville, Pa., July, 1888.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. Civil Rights Guaranteed by the State Constitutions.
Education, Boston, May, June, 1889.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. The Chautauqua Country in History, 1798-1812.
The Chautauquan, Meadville, Pa., July, 1889.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. Manual Training as a Factor in Modern Education.
The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine, Vol. xxxviii, No. 6, October, 1889, pp. 920-927, illustrated. 8vo.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. Civil Government in the Schools.
Education, Boston, November, 1889.
- THORPE, FRANCIS NEWTON. The Government of the People of the United States. By Francis Newton Thorpe, Ph. D., Professor of History and Political Science in the Philadelphia Manual Training School, and Lecturer in Civil Government in the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Eldredge & Brother, No. 17 North Seventh street, 1889.
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. A History of Winnebago County, Wisconsin. Oshkosh, Wis., 1876.
Folio.
Edition, 40 copies.
Privately reprinted in broadsides from *The Oshkosh Daily Times*. In 1876 there were published in the columns of this journal biographies of Oshkosh and Tomah, noted Indian chiefs, by the same author.
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Historical Sketch of the Public Schools of Madison, Wisconsin, 1838-1885. Madison, Wis.: Publisher, Madison Board of Education, 1886.
8vo, pp. 84.
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. The Black Hawk War.
The Magazine of Western History, Vol. v, Nos. 1 and 2, November and December, 1886, 8vo.
First paper in No. 1, pp. 32-45; second paper in No. 2, pp. 181-196, with map of the seat of war.
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Biographical Sketch of Lyman C. Draper.
The Magazine of Western History, Vol. v, No. 3, January, 1887, pp. 335-350, portrait, 8vo.
Also reprinted, large 8vo, cloth. Madison, Wis., 1887.
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Biographical Sketch of David Atwood.
The Magazine of Western History, Vol. v, No. 4, February, 1887, 8vo, pp. 549-565, portrait.
Also reprinted, large 8vo, cloth. Madison, Wis., 1887.

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. *The Study of Local History in the Wisconsin Schools.*

Wisconsin Journal of Education, Vol. XVIII, No. 9, November, 1888, pp. 465-476, 8vo.

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. *The Boundaries of Wisconsin, with a General Historical Survey of the Division of the Northwest Territory into States.* Madison, Wis., 1888.

8vo, pp. 51, illustrated by 11 maps.

Edition, 500 copies.

Reprinted from Vol. XI, "Wisconsin Historical Collections."

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. *The State Historical Society of Wisconsin,*

The Magazine of Western History, Vol. VII, No. 6, March, 1888, pp. 549-560, 8vo.

An historical sketch of the society, from its inception, in October, 1846, to date, with an account of its library, manuscript collections, publications, museum, and portrait gallery.

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, editor. *Wisconsin Historical Collections.* Vol. XI. Madison, Wis. : Publisher, The State of Wisconsin, 1888.

8vo, pp. xiii, 548, portraits and maps.

Edition, 2,500 copies

Besides editorial notes and comments throughout the volume, the editor's monographic contributions are: "The Boundaries of Wisconsin," "American Fur Company's Invoices," "Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau," "Narrative of Morgan L. Martin."

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. *Historic Waterways. Six Hundred Miles of Canoeing down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin Rivers.* Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1888.

12mo, pp. 298, 2 maps.

Reviewed in *The Nation*, May 10, 1888; *Literary World*, May 12; *The Dial* for May; *Forest and Stream*, April 19; *Magazine of American History* for May; Edwin D. Mead, in *Christian Register*, May 3; *Philadelphia American*, May 5; *Magazine of Western History* for May; *Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*, June 9; *Book Buyer* for June; *New Orleans Picayune*, September 9.

TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HOPKINS. *Notes on the Historical Hydrography of the Handkerchief Shoal in the Bahamas.* Cambridge, Mass. : University Press, John Wilson and Son, 1881.

8vo, pp. 8.

Bibliographical Contributions of the Library of Harvard College, No. 14. Originally printed in the *Harvard University Bulletin*, October, 1881, ii, 258-263.

Indicates that the occasional presence of islands in the Handkerchief Shoal on maps of the 10th, 17th, and 18th centuries, does not establish the probability of their actual presence in 1492. The question bears on the landfall of Columbus.

TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HOPKINS. *The Geographical Knowledge of the Ancients considered in relation to the Discovery of America.*

"The Narrative and Critical History of America," edited by Justin Winsor, Vol. I, Chapter I; "Narrative," pp. 1-33; "Critical Essay on the Sources of Information," pp. 33-38; "Notes," pp. 38-52.

The notes deal with distinct topics, as follows: "The Form of the Earth;" "Homes' Geography; supposed references to America;" "Atlantic," (pp. 41-46); "Fabulous Islands of the Atlantic in the Middle Ages;" "St. Brandan;" "Antillia, or Isle of Seven Cities;" "Brazil;" "Toscanelli's Atlantic Ocean."

TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HOPKINS. *Epitome of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History*, by Carl Ploetz, translated, with extensive additions, by William H. Tillinghast. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

Sm. 8vo, pp. xi, 618; 3,250 copies in all.

Published in 1884; the fifth edition appeared in 1889. The second edition was revised and a number of changes were made in it; the third and fourth each had some corrections; the fifth is a reprint of the fourth. The additions to the original amounted to about 150 pages, exclusive of the index of 54 pages.

"I have compiled lists of the publications of Harvard College and its officers for the years 1880-1888, have edited one issue of their quinquennial catalogue, and have published a quarterly and annual necrology of graduates for some years."

- TITUS, ANSON. History of Charlton. Fourth of July Oration, 1876. By Rev. John Haven. [Introduction by Rev. Anson Titus.]
8vo, pp. 17.
300 copies printed.
- TITUS, ANSON. Charlton [Mass.] Historical Sketches. 1878.
8vo, pp. 28.
Including history of cemeteries, Masonic lodge and chapter, together with Whitney's brief history of the town [1793], with notes; 100 copies.
- TITUS, ANSON. The Titus Family in America. Earlier Generations.
Reprint from *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, April, 1881.
Preparing extended genealogy.
- TITUS, ANSON. The Sabin Family of America. Four Generations.
Reprint from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Boston, January, 1882.
Preparing extended genealogy.
- TITUS, ANSON, editor. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Sermon, Boston, 1722. By Thomas Foxcroft, A. M., Pastor First Church, Boston, 1717-1769. Containing Memoir, Bibliography and History of the Times. Boston: Published for Boston Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1883.
- TITUS, ANSON. Memoir of Edwin Hubbell Chapin, D. D., LL. D.
Reprint from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Boston, April, 1884, pp. 13.
- TITUS, ANSON. The Wiswall Family of America. Four Generations.
Reprint from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Boston, January, 1886, pp. 4.
- TITUS, ANSON. John Greenleaf Whittier at Four Score. Together with Account of Observance of his Birthday by the Public Schools of Amesbury, Mass., 1887.
pp. 12; 200 copies.
- TITUS, ANSON. American Christianity. A review of "Church and State in the United States, by Philip Shaff, D. D., LL. D."
Papers of American Historical Association, Vol. II, No. 4.
The Christian Union, New York, April 26, 1888.
- TITUS, ANSON. Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A. M., Boston, Pastor First Church, 1717-1769.
Reprint from *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Boston, July, 1888, pp. 7.
- TITUS, ANSON. History of Phelps, Ontario Co., New York. Centennial Oration, June 19, 1889.
Published in the *Phelps Citizen*, June 20 and 27, 1889.
Preparing a fuller history of the town.
- TITUS, ANSON. Contributions to *New England Magazine*:
Weddings in ye Days Lang Syne, April, 1885, pp. 3.
Social Life in Early New England, January, 1886, pp. 5.
Business Life in Early New England, September, 1888, pp. 4.

- TITUS, ANSON. *Reminiscences of Early American Universalism. Universalist Quarterly* :
 The Davisonians of Connecticut, April, 1878, p. 239+
 Early Universalism in Central Massachusetts, October, 1881, p. 431+
 Early Universalism in Maine, October, 1885, p. 430+
 Universalism in Oakland, Maine, [West Waterville.]
Gospel Banner, Augusta, January and February, 1876.
 Universalism in Weymouth, Mass.
Christian Leader, Boston, September, and October, 1886.
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON. *The Historical Succession of Monetary Metallic Standards. A letter to the Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on International Coinage. Printed for the use of the Chamber. Press of the Chamber of Commerce, 1877.*
 8vo, pp. 18.
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON. *International Coinage. A Unit of Eight Grammes. Publisher: American Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 1879.*
 8vo, pp. 9.
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON. *Some Monetary Questions Viewed by the Light of Antiquity. Publisher: Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, 1880.*
 8vo, pp. 9, plate.
 Second edition, 1881.
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON. *Historical Summary of Metallic Money. Boston: Little, Brown & Co. Cambridge: University Press, 1884.*
 8vo, pp. 84.
 500 copies.
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON. *Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Newbury. Brief Biographical Sketches. Publisher: Historical Society of Old Newbury, Mass., 1885.*
 8vo, pp. 134.
 500 copies.
- TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON. *Monetary Unification. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, 1888, Vol. v, new series, part 2, pp. 283-294.*
- TOWNSEND, EDWARD DAVIS. *Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1884.*
 8vo, pp. 287, illustrated.
- TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD. *The Influence of the University of Virginia upon Southern Life and Thought: An Inquiry into its Causes and Extent. Writings of the Faculty of the University, 1825-1887.*
 Being Chapters XI and XV in "Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. By Herbert B. Adams, Ph. D.," etc., 1888, 8vo, pp. 150-175 and 218-225.
- TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD. *Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Seventh series, V-VI. English Culture in Virginia. A Study of the Gilmer Letters and an Account of the English Professors obtained by Jefferson for the University of Virginia. By William P. Trent, M. A., Professor of History in the University of the South. Baltimore: W. Murray, Publication Agent, Johns Hopkins University, May and June, 1889.*
 8vo, pp. 141.
 Contains hitherto unpublished letters of Jefferson, George Ticknor, Lord Brougham, Dr. Parr, Dugald Stewart, and others.

- TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD. The Period of Constitution-Making in the American Churches. By William P. Trent. Being the fourth essay in "Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States in the Formative Period, 1775-1789. By Graduates and Former Members of the Johns Hopkins University. Edited by J. Franklin Jameson, Ph. D., late Associate in the Johns Hopkins University, Professor of History in Brown University." Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1889.
pp. 186-262.
- TROWBRIDGE, THOMAS RUTHERFORD, JR. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven, Conn.
Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Vol. III, 1882, pp. 85-205.
Edition, 500; 50 copies were also printed on large paper (imp. 8vo) and bound separately.
- TROWBRIDGE, THOMAS RUTHERFORD, JR. Ancient Houses of New Haven.
Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Vol. II, 1876, 8vo, pp. 175-204.
Edition, 500.
- TUCKER, GEORGE FOX. The Monroe Doctrine. A Concise History of its Origin and Growth. Boston: Published by George B. Reed, Law-Bookseller and Publisher, 1885.
8vo, pp. 138.
1,000 copies, electrotyped.
- TUCKERMAN, BAYARD. Life of General Lafayette, with a Critical Estimate of his Character and Public Acts. By Bayard Tuckerman. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889.
2 vols., 12mo, pp. 541, 3 portraits, 1 plate. Édition de luxe, 8vo, electrotyped.
Reviewed in *New York Tribune*, April, 1889; *The Nation*, May 23, 1889; *New York Times*, July 23, 1889; *The Independent*, August 15, 1889; *Boston Advertiser*, September 19, 1889; *Chicago Tribune*, September 1, 1889; *The Critic, The Literary World*, in 1889.
- TUCKERMAN, BAYARD. The Diary of Philip Hone, 1828-1851. Edited, with an Introduction, by Bayard Tuckerman. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1889.
2 vols., 8vo, pp. 800, 1 portrait, electrotyped.
Reviewed in *The Nation*, November 23, 1889; *New York Commercial Advertiser*, November 19, 1889; *Boston Traveller*, November 30, 1889; *New York Tribune*, November 10, 1889; *Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*, November 16, 1889; *The Critic*, January 4, 1890; *The Literary World*, January 4, 1890.
- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. Franklin the Peacemaker. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1888.
The Dial, Vol. IX, pp. 204-206.
- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. Franklin in France. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1888.
The Dial, Vol. VIII, pp. 7-10.
- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. Wisconsin. Historical and statistical matter of the article in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, Vol. XXIV, pp. 617-619. New York: Chas. Scribner & Sons, 1888.
- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. Outline Studies in the History of the Northwest. Chicago: Chas. H. Kerr & Co., 1888.
16mo, pp. 12.

- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. *The Character and Influence of the Fur Trade in Wisconsin.* Madison, Wisconsin: State Printers, 1889.
Proceedings of the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 8vo, pp. 52-98.
- TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. *The Winning of the West.* Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889.
The Dial, Vol. x, pp. 71-73.
- TUTTLE, HERBERT. *German Political Leaders.* By Herbert Tuttle. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, and London: Sampson Low & Co., 1876.
12mo, pp. xx, 264.
Forms Vol. IV in "Brief Biographies of European Public Men," and contains historical and descriptive sketches of nineteen representative leaders in recent German politics.
- TUTTLE, HERBERT. *History of Prussia. Vol. I. To the Accession of Frederick the Great, 1134-1740.* With maps and index. By Herbert Tuttle, Professor in Cornell University. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884.
3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 498; xxiv, 308; xii, 334.
Vols. II and III. Under Frederick the Great, 1740-1745, 1745-1756. With two maps and index. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. London: Longmans & Co., 1888.
Electrotyped and printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- TYLER, LYON G. *The Letters and Times of the Tylers.* 1883.
- TYLER, MOSES COIT. *The University of Michigan.*
Scribner's Monthly Magazine, Vol. XI, No. 4, February, 1876, pp. 523-534, illustrated.
- TYLER, MOSES COIT. *A History of American Literature, 1607-1765.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878.
2 vols., 8vo. Many editions since its first issue.
Reviewed in *The Literary World*, October, 1878; *The Hartford Courant*, December 4, 1878; by Prof. J. Lewis Dinman, in *The Providence Journal*, December —, 1878; by David Gray, in *The Buffalo Courier*, December 6, 1878; by George Ripley, in *The New York Tribune*, December —, 1878; by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, in *The Nation*, January 2, 1879; by Justin Winsor, in *The Independent*, January 9, 1879; in *The Evening Post*, January 18, 1879; in *Appleton's Journal*, February, 1879; in *The Atlantic*, *Harper's Monthly*, and *Scribner's* for March, 1879; in *The London Morning Post*, July 17, 1879, and by Prof. Edward Dowden, in *The Academy*, December 30, 1882.
- TYLER, MOSES COIT. *Dean Berkeley's Sojourn in America, 1729-1731.* Monograph IV in Vol. I of "The History of the American Episcopal Church," by William Stevens Perry. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1885.
8vo, pp. 519-540, illustrated.
- TYLER, MOSES COIT. *Patrick Henry.* In "The American Statesmen Series." Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1887.
16mo, pp. 398.
Reviewed in *The New York Times*, October 9, 1887; by Charles T. Fitch, in *The Rochester Democrat*, October 11, 1887; in *The Atlantic*, February, 1888; and in *The Nation*, April 12, 1888.
- UPHAM, WILLIAM P. *Memoir of General John Glover, of Marblehead.* Salem, 1863.
4to, pp. 61.
Reprinted from *Essex Institute Historical Collections*, Vol. v, pp. 97-132.

- UPHAM, WILLIAM P. Town Records of Salem, 1634-1659.
Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. ix, 1868, pp. 1-242, 8vo.
- UPHAM, WILLIAM P. The First Houses in Salem.
8vo, pp. 47.
Reprinted from *Essex Institute Bulletin*.
- VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN. A Western Ambassador at Constantinople.
The Overland Monthly Magazine, Vol. xi (second series), No. 64, April, 1888, pp. 426-432, 8vo.
An account of the mission of Luitprand, Bishop of Cremona, to the Court of Nicephorus in the year 968, for the purpose of negotiating a marriage between the son of Otto I. and the Eastern princess, Theophano.
- VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN. Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. III. No. 1. A Study in Swiss History. By John Martin Vincent, of the Johns Hopkins University. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Knickerbocker Press, 1888.
8vo, pp. 146-163. Also separately reprinted.
An explanation of the rise and persistence of the State-rights idea in Switzerland.
- WALKER, C. J. Father Marquette and the Early Jesuits of Michigan.
Published in the newspapers of Detroit; also Michigan Pioneer Collections, vol. VIII.
"In 1858 at the 157th anniversary of the settlement of Detroit, I prepared and read a paper giving a very full account of the settlement of this city, and of the first ten years of its history, with a full notice of its founder, De La Moote Cadillac. This was the result of much research, and was published in the papers at the time.
"I also read a paper on 'The Sources of our Early History,' which was published in the papers.
"I prepared and read before the Historical Society two papers, one upon the 'History of Michigan from its Surrender to the United States by Great Britain in 1795 to the Organization of the Territorial Government in 1805,' and also an elaborate paper on 'Governor Hull and the Civil Administration of Michigan, from its organization as a Territory from 1805 to 1812.' These were published at length in the newspapers.
"In 1871 I prepared and read before the Historical Society of Wisconsin a paper entitled 'The Northwest during the Revolution.' It was the result of much careful and original research. It was well received, and the society published it in pamphlet form, and subsequently included it in the Historical Collections of Wisconsin. It was also published in a volume of the Michigan Pioneer Collections."
- WALKER, FRANCIS AMASA. The First Century of the Republic. Population. By Francis A. Walker.
Harper's Magazine, August, 1875, pp. 391-414.
Reprinted in a volume (4to), "The First Century of the Republic," by Harpers, 1876.
- WALKER, FRANCIS AMASA. History of the Second Army Corps, in the Army of the Potomac. By Francis A. Walker, Brevet Brig'r-Gen'l, U. S. Vols., and Adj.-Gen'l of the Corps, Oct. 9, 1862, to January 12, 1865. With portraits and maps. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1886.
pp. xvi, 737.
- WALKER, FRANCIS AMASA. Biographical Notice of President Wm. Barton Rogers. Read before the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, April, 1887.
Published in *Memoirs N. A. S.*, 1888; 300 copies of the above notice separately printed, pp. 13.

- WALKER, FRANCIS AMASA. Sketch of the Life of Amasa Walker, LL. D. *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, April, 1888, pp. 133-141. 100 copies separately printed.
- WALKER, FRANCIS AMASA. Eulogy on General Philip H. Sheridan. By Francis A. Walker. Delivered on invitation of the City Government, before the Citizens of Boston, in Tremont Temple, Dec. 18, 1883. Printed by order of the city council, "Sheridan Memoir," pp. 41-117, 4to.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. John Breckinridge. A Democrat of the Old Régime. *Magazine of American History*, August, 1885, Vol. XIV, No. 2, pp. 190-200.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. Joel T. Hart: the Kentucky Sculptor. *Magazine of Western History*, September, 1885, Vol. II, No. 5, pp. 424-433.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. The Authorship of the Kentucky Resolutions of 1798. *Magazine of Western History*, April, 1886, Vol. III, No. 6, pp. 574-586.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. The Beginnings of Constitutional Construction in the United States. *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. V, No. 2, December, 1886, pp. 196-208.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. General William Campbell: The Hero of King's Mountain. *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. V, No. 3, January, 1887, pp. 362-374.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798. An Historical Monograph. By Ethelbert Dudley Warfield, M. A., LL. B., Barrister at Law. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1887. 8vo, pp. ix, 203. First edition, 1,000 copies; second edition, 1890, 250 copies. Electrotyped. Reviewed in *Magazine of American History*, February, 1888; *Magazine of Western History*, January, 1888; *The Nation*, December 29, 1887, by President James C. Welling; *North American Review*, April, 1887; *Princeton Review*, by Alexander Johnson, July, 1888; *The Critic*, April 7, 1888; *The Dial*, February, 1888; *New York Christian Union*, May 17, 1888; *Louisville Courier Journal*, November 13, 1887, by R. T. Darrell, and February 2, 1888; *Louisville Times*, December 1, 1887, by J. Soule Smith, etc.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. Dolly Madison. *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. VIII, No. 6, pp. 514-522, October, 1888.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. Inauguration of Ethelbert Dudley Warfield, M. A., LL. B., as President of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. Published by the University, 1889. 8vo, pp. iv, 45. 1,500 copies. Inaugural address, an historical sketch of the growth of Universities and the University idea.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. Review of "The American Commonwealth. By James Bryce," etc. *Presbyterian Review*, April, 1889.
- WARFIELD, ETHELBERT DUDLEY. Review of "Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor," etc. *Presbyterian Review*, July, 1889.
- WARREN, WILLIAM WILKINS. The Autobiography and Genealogy of William Wilkins Warren. Printed for family distribution. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1884. 8vo, pp. 59, 10 parts and 5 views; 100 copies printed.

- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. On "A Lesson of Life."
Britton's Journal, Vol. II, 1873.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Special correspondence to New Jersey newspapers descriptive of the U. S. Centennial Exposition, 1876.
Editor of the "Railroad Column" of the Camden, N. J., *Democrat*, 1877-'79; founder of the Moorestown, N. J., *Chronicle*, 1879, and editor 1879-'83; founder of the Haddonfield, N. J., *Argus*, 1880, and editor 1880-'81; founder of the Jamesburgh, New Jersey, *Record*, 1881, and editor 1881-'82.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. The Credit for the Locomotive due Trevithick.
The Railroad Gazette, 1883-'84.
Also other historical contributions to the same paper.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Semi-Centennial of the Pennsylvania R. R.
Railroad Gazette, April 11, 1884.
Brief historical history of the origin of the American railroad system and the beginnings of the Pennsylvania Railroad.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Report on the Section of Steam Transportation, U. S. National Museum.
Smithsonian Report, 1886.
Description of a visit to European railway museums and foreign points of interest from an engineering standpoint.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. On the Lighting of Railway Trains in Europe by Electricity.
Report to the general manager Pennsylvania Railroad, June, 1886.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. The Story of Steam.
Evening Star, Washington, January 16, 1886.
An outline of the history of the application of steam to transportation.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Report on the Section of Transportation in the U. S. National Museum, 1887.
Smithsonian Report, 1887.
A brief paper relating to the beginnings of rail manufacture.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Report on the Section of Transportation and Engineering in the U. S. National Museum, 1888.
Smithsonian Report, 1888.
Contains details of the rearrangement of the section and the commencement of active work.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Contributions of the Department of Transportation and Engineering in the U. S. National Museum to the Ohio Valley Centennial Exhibition, 1888.
Proceedings U. S. National Museum, Vol. II, appendix.
A list of objects showing the development of transportation in America since colonial times.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. The Evolution of the Railway Passenger Car.
Harper's Weekly, Supplement, August 25, 1888.
Showing the development of American railway rolling stock devoted to passenger traffic.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Report on the Section of Transportation and Engineering in the U. S. National Museum, 1889.
Smithsonian Report, 1889.
Descriptive of the work in the section.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Origin of the Railway System of England and America and the Causes of their Differences.
Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, D. C., 1889.

- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. Early Dividing Engines, with special reference to that constructed by Jesse Ramsden.
Read before the Philosophical Society, Washington, D. C., March, 1889.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. The Air-Ship. Its Influence on Travel. Should it be Perfected?
The Epoch, New York, August 16, 1889.
With estimate of cost of conducting aerial traffic.
- WATKINS, J. ELFRETH. The Development of the American Rail and Track.
Read at the Seabright Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, June 21, 1889.
Transactions American Society of Civil Engineers, April, 1890.
Prefaced by a brief historical sketch of the manufacture of iron, together with a description of the progress in rail designing and making.
- WATSON, PAUL BARRON. Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America. Boston, 1881.
4to, pp. 20.
Originally printed in the *Library Journal*, 1881. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, in the fourth edition of Rasmus R. Anderson's "America not Discovered by Columbus," Chicago, 1883.
- WATSON, PAUL BARRON. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. New York and London: Harper & Bros. and Samson Low & Co., 1834.
8vo, pp. x, 338.
Portrait and numismatical illustrations, bibliography.
Reviewed in *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, May 16, 1884; *Philadelphia Press*, May 18, 1884; *Literary World*, May 31, 1884; *The Nation*, June 19, 1884; *Boston Transcript*, July 1, 1884; *Saturday Review*, October 25, 1884; *London Academy*, September 13, 1884; *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, September, 1884; by David Swing in *The Dial*, June, 1884; by Moses Coit Tyler in the *Cornell Review*, October, 1884; and by S. Austin Allibone in the *Christian Union*, June 26, 1884.
- WATSON, PAUL BARRON. The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston and London: Little, Brown & Co. and Samson Low & Co., 1889.
8vo, pp. xvi, 301.
Numismatical illustrations, bibliography.
Reviewed in *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, September 27, 1889; *Boston Commercial Bulletin*, October 19, 1889; *New York Sun*, September 29, 1889; *New York Tribune*, October 6, 1889; *The Literary World*, October 12, 1889; *Boston Post*, November 2, 1889; *Boston Evening Transcript*, November 9, 1889.
- WATROUS, GEORGE DUTTON. Guelf and Ghibelline in Italy To-Day.
The New Englander and Yale Review, No. CXCIV, May 6, 1886, pp. 385-407.
- WATROUS, GEORGE DUTTON. Travel and Transportation. A chapter of the "History of the City of New Haven," edited by Rev. E. E. Atwater. Published in 1887.
pp. 351-370.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. History of the Monroe Doctrine.
National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C., February 5, 1856.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. History of the Missouri Compromise.
National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C., December 30, 1856.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. The Monroe Doctrine.
North American Review, Vol. LXXXII, pp. 478.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. History of the Sacred Latin Poetry of the Middle Ages.
North American Review, July, 1857.

- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. The Monroe Doctrine: its Origin and Purport. *National Intelligencer*, Washington, D. C., December 18, 1858.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.
North American Review, April, 1874.
 The same topic: *Magazine of American History*, March, 1889.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. Life and Character of Joseph Henry, First Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.
Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington for 1878.
 The same in "Memorial of Joseph Henry," published by order of Congress, Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1880.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. President Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: its Origin, Motive, and Legal Effect.
North American Review, February, 1880.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. The States' Rights Theory: its Involution and its Evolution in American History. An Outline Sketch.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. II, pp. 72-80.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. Land Politics of the United States. Paper read before the New York Historical Society, Tuesday, May 1, 1888. New York: Published by the Society, 1888.
- WELLING, JAMES CLARKE. The States' Rights Conflict over the Public Lands.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. III, pp. 409-432.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Letters from Nahant. Historical, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous. By Wm. W. Wheildon. Charlestown: Press of the Bunker Hill Aurora, 1842.
 12mo, pp. 48, illustrated.
 A second edition was printed in 1848.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Inauguration of the Statue of Warren by the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1857. By William W. Wheildon, editor. Boston: By authority of the Committee, 1858.
 8vo, pp. 224, 2 portraits and plate.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Memoir of Solomon Willard, Architect and Superintendent of the Bunker Hill Monument. By William Willder Wheildon.
 Prepared and printed by direction of the Monument Association, 1865, 8vo, pp. 272, 2 plates and 5 diagrams.
 500 copies, mostly sent to libraries and given to members of the Association and prominent citizens.
 Every type of the volume composed by the author while editing his newspaper, *The Bunker Hill Aurora*, and doing the general work of his office. Every form was prepared by him for the steam-press, and many pages of the volume never in MS., but set up in type.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. The New Arctic Continent, or Wrangell's Land, discovered August 14, 1867, by Captain Long, of the American ship Nile, and seen by Captains Raynor, Bliven, and others. With a brief notice of Baron Wrangell's Explorations in 1823. By William W. Wheildon, [then] of Charlestown, Mass. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Chicago, August, 1863.
Proceedings of the Association.
 The history of the discovery, believed to be the first and only one ever published, was also published in a small 12mo volume, for which, at the request of the author,

the Government of the United States furnished some copies of the map survey of Behring's Straits and Arctic Ocean by Commander John Rogers, in 1855, to which additions were made in 1858. Small number of copies printed, as it is contained in the volume of proceedings of the Association,

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Contributions to Thought. By William Willder Wheildon, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Concord, Massachusetts: Author's Private Printing Office, 1874.

12mo, pp. 236.

500 copies.

Contents—Subjects: 1. Material Progress. 2. The Principle of Life. 3. The Origin of the Races of Men. 4. The Theory of Life. 5. The Open Polar Sea. 6. The City and the Country. 7. Instinct and Reason. 8. American Independence. 9. Miscellaneous Papers and Poems. 10. Thoughts and Remarks.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. New History of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. Its Purpose, Conduct, and Result. By William W. Wheildon. Boston: Lee & Shepard. New York: Lee, Shepard & Dillingham, 1875.

8vo, pp. 56, 1 plate.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a brief account of Pre-Revolutionary Buildings. By William W. Wheildon. With illustrations and map. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1876.

8vo, plates.

On the inside page of the cover, at the end of the work, is an account of the novel defense on Dorchester Heights, received from a gentleman in Texas, who heard it related at the Philadelphia high school by Professor Shaw, who had it from his godfather when a boy at Cambridge. His godfather was in the Bunker Hill fight, and used to show him the historic spots and relate the stories. The only real account of the works ever published.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Sentry, or Beacon Hill. The Beacon and the Monument of 1635 and 1790. By William W. Wheildon. Illustrated with maps and heliotype plates. Prepared for the Bunker Hill Monument Association. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 116, plates, illustrations.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Opening of Faneuil Hall Market, with a History of the Market. By William W. Wheildon. Prepared for the Committee of Arrangements. Boston, 1877.

Square 8vo, pp. 106, with illustrated border, pp. 106, sm. 4to.

The account of the celebration and particulars of the arrangements, speeches of the guests, poem of Mr. Nathaniel Childs, and list of the occupants of the market and Faneuil Hall, together occupy about 70 pages. "The History of Boston Market, from 1634," occupies about 35 pages. The work is illustrated with a full-page photograph of the procession and the market building; also a photograph of the mayor, Hon. S. C. Cobb, and some of the senior occupants of the market. Five hundred copies printed for the occupants of the market.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. History of Paul Revere's Signal Lanterns, April 18, 1775, in the Steeple of the North Church, with an account of the tablet on Christ Church, and the monuments at Highland Park and Dorchester Heights. By William W. Wheildon. With heliotype of Christ Church. Boston: Lee & Shepard, Publishers, 1878.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. *Curiosities of History: Boston, September Seventeenth, 1630-1880.* By William W. Wheildon. Second edition. Boston: Lee & Shepard, Publishers. New York: Charles T. Dillingham, 1880.

12mo, pp. 140, plates.

"Mr. William W. Wheildon's 'Curiosities of History: Boston, September 17, 1630-1880,' published by Lee & Shepard, is an attractive little book, fresh and full of good old things, with the motto from Whittier, —

'Ringing clearly with a will,

What she was is Boston still,'

and 'affectionately dedicated to my wife in commemoration of the fifty-first year of our married life.' It tells of ancient topography, Boston farming, Puritan government, old streets and lanes and names, curious prints, very curious lectures and proclamations, and winds up with some wholesome remarks on good dining. Boston may defy other American cities to produce such a record, and Mr. Wheildon may challenge his rivals, if there be any, to make a more entertaining book. It is a delightful mixture of antiquities, curiosities, sage remarks, and good temper."—*Daily Advertiser.*

"Mr. William W. Wheildon, who is well known as a student and lover of ancient lore, has published a very timely and interesting volume, entitled 'Curiosities of History.' It contains a dozen or more papers upon matters connected with the history of Boston; as the topography, the public ferries, Boston corn-fields, Puritan government, persecution of the Quakers, first American newspaper, curious Boston lectures, remarkable proclamations, etc. Without aspiring to the dignity of a history, the volume contains a large amount of historical material, much of which is exceedingly quaint and curious. Bostonians in particular will find it well worth the time spent in reading it, from the information which it gives concerning the early history of Boston, and the light which it throws upon the old ways and customs."—*Boston Journal.*

"It comes at an interesting time, and is well worth a place in the library of every one interested in the good old city of which it treats."—*Boston Post.*

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. *New Chapter in the History of the Concord Fight. Groton Minute Men at the North Bridge, April 19th, 1775. Appendix: 1. Towns Engaged in the Fighting and Movements, Losses, etc. 2. Monuments, Memorials, etc., erected to commemorate the events of the day.* By William W. Wheildon. Boston: Lee & Shepard, publishers, No. 10 Milk street, 1885.

The intelligence which Doctor Warren sent to Lexington of the intended movement of General Gage, by Paul Revere, on Sunday, April 16, and which Hancock carried to Concord on Monday morning to the Committee of Safety then in session, induced the sending of some pieces of cannon to the town of Groton for safety. The arrival of the cannon in Groton on Tuesday afternoon, 18th, induced the call of a meeting of the Minute Men of that town, who had probably heard of the sending of troops to Salem to seize some pieces of cannon there. The Company determined not to go to Concord unless they had further intelligence, but some of the members, nine in number, determined to go to Concord, and soon after proceeded with lighted torches and reached Concord in season to breakfast with Colonel Barrett and then proceeded to the old North Bridge, participated in the fight there, and followed the British troops down the road to Charlestown.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. *The Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. Funeral of the Victims, Conduct of the Soldiers, Scene of the Massacre, Arrest and Trial of the Soldiers, Monument to the Victims.* By William W. Wheildon.

Sunday Herald, Boston, November 11, 1889.

WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. *Revolutionary War in Massachusetts.* By William W. Wheildon.

Published in successive issues of the *Boston Herald.*

- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Review of the Administration of Governor Gage and History of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, May, 1774 to July, 1775.
Read before the Antiquarian Society, of Concord, Mass., and also before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Settlement of Massachusetts Bay and Founding of Boston, 1624.
Sunday Herald, Boston, 1880.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Historical Sketches: First Mint in Massachusetts, 1652; Charles River Bridge, 1785; Building of Fort Strong, Noddle's Island, 1813; Engagement of Chesapeake and Shannon, 1813; the Great Storm of 1815.
Sunday Herald, 1889.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. The Boston Tea Party, 1773.
Boston Herald, December, 1887.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Major Pitcairn; Conduct, Character, and Death. April 19th and June 17th, 1775.
Sunday Herald.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Mrs. General Gage. Defense against the charge of treason in divulging her husband's movements.
Boston Herald, 1888.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Massachusetts Centennial. Adoption of State Constitution, October, 1780.
Sunday Herald.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, March 17, 1776.
Boston Herald.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Adoption of the Federal Constitution by the State of Massachusetts, and Public Celebration, February 5, 1788.
Sunday Herald, October, 1887.
- WHEILDON, WILLIAM WILLDER. Home Life a Century Ago.
Sunday Herald, January, 1889.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Glimpses of Universal History.
New Englander Magazine, Vol. 15, p. 398, August, 1857.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Outline of a Course of Lectures on History; addressed to the Senior class 1860, in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1860.
8vo.
The same. To the senior class, 1861, in the University of Michigan. Detroit, 1861, 8vo.
The same. To the senior class in the Cornell University. Ithaca, 1870, 8vo, pp. 75, (1), II.
The same. Fourth edition enlarged. Ithaca, 1872, 8vo, pp. 8, 88.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Development and Overthrow of the Russian Serf System.
Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 10, p. 538, November, 1862.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Statesmanship of Richelieu.
Atlantic Monthly, Vol. 9, p. 611, May, 1862.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A Letter to William Howard Russell, LL. D., on passages in his "Diary North and South." London, 1863.
8vo.

- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Review of the Governor's Message. Speech in Senate 1864. Albany, 1864.
8vo, pp. 12.
Union campaign documents, No. 6.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Cornell University. Speech, New York State Senate, 1865.
Unbound. No title page. [1865] 8vo, 23h, 8.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Most Bitter Foe of Nations and the way to its Permanent Overthrow. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Yale College, 1866. New Haven, 1866.
8vo, pp. 36.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Report of the Committee on Organization, presented to the trustees of the Cornell University, October 21, 1866. Albany, 1867.
8vo, pp. 48.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Address on Agricultural Education, delivered before the New York State Agricultural Society at Albany, Feb. 10, 1869. Albany, 1869.
8vo, pp. 49.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Santo Domingo: The Commissioners, A. D. White, S. J. Howe, B. F. Wade, U. S. Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo Dominican Republic. Report of the Commission, with the introductory message of the President; special reports made to the Commission (etc.). U. S. Senate, Forty-second Congress, first session, Ex. Doc. No. 9. Washington, 1871.
8vo, map.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Report to the Trustees of the Cornell University on the Establishment of (Sage) College.
In "Cornell University. Proceedings at the laying of the corner-stone of the Sage College, 1873."
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Scientific and Industrial Education in the United States. Address before the New York State Agricultural Society.
Popular Science Monthly, No. 26, p. 170, June, 1874.
Also reprint from *Popular Science Monthly*, and revised edition. New York, 1874, 8vo, pp. 24.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A Fourth Series of Lectures on Modern History: The Greater States of Continental Europe; syllabus for the graduating classes of Cornell University. Ithaca, 1874.
8vo, pp. 62.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Advanced Education; the Relations of the National and State Governments to Advanced Education. Paper read before the National Educational Association, Detroit, Aug. 5, 1874. Office of Old and New, Boston, 1874.
8vo, pp. 475-494.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. An Abridged Bibliography of the French Revolution.
Appended to "The French Revolution," by W. O'C. Morris, 1875, 16mo, pp. 275-306.

- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Paper Money Inflation in France. How it came about, what it brought and how it ended. Paper read at Washington and New York, 1876.
8vo, pp. 69.
Also printed as "Society for Political Education, Economic Tracts, VIII." New York, 1882, 12mo, pp. 48.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Warfare of Science. An address first given under the title "Battle-fields of Science" as a Phi Beta Kappa oration at Brown University and as a lecture at New York, Boston, New Haven, and elsewhere.
Popular Science Monthly, 1876.
Reprint, New York, 1876, 12mo, pp. 151. Reprint, New York, 1879.
The same, with prefatory note by J. Tyndall; first English edition, London, 1876, small 8vo, pp. (i) x 151. Second edition, London, 1870.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Votenskapens Strider; öf versällnung af A. D. White's "Warfare of Science" med förord af H. M. Melin. Lund, 1877.
8vo.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Provision for Higher Instruction in Subjects Bearing Directly upon Public Affairs.
Reports of the U. S. Commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1878, Vol. II. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1880.
8vo, pp. 362-381.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Education in Political Science. Address. Baltimore, 1879.
8vo.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. James A. Garfield. Memorial address at Ithaca, N. Y., 1881.
8vo, pp. 13.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Prefatory Note in W. (A.) Müller's Political History of Recent Times, 1882.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Two Addresses at Cleveland, Ohio, October 25, 26, 1882. 1. On the Plan of Western Reserve University. 2. On the Education of Freedmen.
8vo, pp. 20.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Do the Spoils Belong to the Victor?
North American Review, Vol. 134, No. 2, February, 1882, 8vo, pp. iii, 133.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The New Germany.
American Geographical Society Bulletin, No. 4, 1882.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Neu-Deutschland, aus dem Englischen übersetzt von W. Ruprecht. Göttingen, 1883.
8vo.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Message of the Nineteenth Century to the Twentieth. An address delivered before the class of 1853, in the chapel of Yale College, June 26, 1883. New Haven, 1883.
Second edition, 8vo, pp. 25, and also in A. L. Train, compiler, Yale College, classes (1853). Yale College class of 1853. "A Century's Message." Irving Library, Vol. 1, No. 28, New York, 1883; and "Choice Literature," Vol. 1, No. 7, August, 1883, New York.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Messaggio del Secolo Decimonono al Secolo Ventesimo. Tradutto di A. D. White's The Message of the 19th Century, etc. Per F. Garlanda.
La Nuova Rivista, September, October, 1884,

- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A Letter to the Independent Republicans of Brooklyn at a Banquet, Feb. 22, 1884. Ithaca, 1884.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Introduction in T. F. Crane and S. J. Brun, editors, "Tableaux de la Révolution Française, an Historical French Reader." New York, 1884.
16mo, pp. 311.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Some Practical Influences of German Thought upon the United States. An address delivered at the centennial celebration of the German Society of New York, Oct. 24, 1884. Ithaca, 1884.
Small 8vo, pp. 16.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Address at the First Annual Banquet of Cornell Alumni Association of Western New York, Buffalo, April 18, 1884. Ithaca, N. Y., 1884.
8vo, pp. 9.
Reprinted from *Buffalo Express*.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. On Studies in General History and the History of Civilization. Read before the American Historical Association, Sept. 9, 1884. New York and London, 1885.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1885, 8vo, pp. 28.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Some Important Questions in Higher Education. Remarks at a Conference of College Presidents of New York, at Albany, July 8, 1884. Ithaca, 1885.
Reprinted from "Convocation Proceedings."
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Prefatory Note in "What Profession Shall I Choose," etc. Ithaca, 1884.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Presidency of Cornell University. Remarks presented in accordance with the request of the trustees that he would address them regarding the election of his successor, July 13, 1885. Ithaca, 1885.
8vo, pp. 28.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A Letter Resigning the Presidency of Cornell University, and the Professorship of History, June 17, 1885. Ithaca, 1885.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. New Chapters in the Warfare of Science: The Doctrine of Comets. October, 1885.
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 27, No. 6, pp. 721, 8vo.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A History of the Doctrine of Comets.
Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. II, 1888.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Historical Instruction in the Course of History and Political Science at Cornell University [in G. S. Hall, editor, *Methods of Teaching History*].
Second edition, 1885.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. Address Delivered at the Unveiling of the Statue of Benjamin Silliman at Yale College, June 24, 1884. Ithaca, 1885.
8vo, pp. 19.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. New Chapters in the Warfare of Science: Meteorology.
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. 30, July and August, 1887, pp. 373-450, 8vo.
Reprint. New York, 1887, pp. 35, 8vo.

- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. College Fraternities.
Forum, Vol. 3, May, 1887, pp. 243, 8vo.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Constitution and American Education.
Response at the Centennial Banquet, at the Academy of Music, Philadelphia, September 17, 1887. Ithaca, 1887.
8vo, pp. 8.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. European Schools of History and Politics.
Baltimore, 1887.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, Vol. 5, No. 12, December, 1887, 8vo, pp. 15.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A letter to the Republican Club of the City of New York on Occasion of its Banquet, Feb. 12, 1887. Ithaca, 1887.
Small 8vo, pp. 4.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Next American University.
Forum, Vol. 5, No. 4, June, 1888, 8vo, pp. 371.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. New Chapters in the Warfare of Science: Geology.
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. xxxii, February and March, 1888, 8vo, pp. 433-596.
Reprint. New York, 1888, 8vo, pp. 30.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. The Need of Another University.
Forum, Vol. vi, No. 5, January, 1889, 8vo, pp. 465.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. A University at Washington.
Forum, Vol. vi, No. 6, February, 1889, 8vo, pp. 622.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. New Chapters in the Warfare of Science: Demoniacal Possession and Insanity.
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. xxxiv, Nos. 4 and 5, February and March, 1889, 8vo, pp. 577.
Reprint. 8vo, pp. 32.
- WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON. New Chapters in the Warfare of Science: Diabolism and Hysteria.
Popular Science Monthly, Vol. xxxv, Nos. 1 and 2, May and June, 1889, 8vo, pp. 1-145.
Reprint. New York, 8vo, pp. 27.
- WHITSITT, WILLIAM HETH. Origin of Infant Baptism. By Wm. H. Whitsitt, Professor in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Louisville, Ky.: Caperton & Cates, 1878.
16mo, pp. 46; 1,000 copies.
- WHITSITT, WILLIAM HETH. History of Communion Among the Baptists. A Discourse Delivered in the Walnut Street Baptist Church, Louisville, Ky., October 26th, 1879. By W. H. Whitsitt. New York: J. K. Lees, Printer, 169 and 170 Fulton Street, 1880.
12mo, pp. 12; 500 copies.
- WHITSITT, WILLIAM HETH. Origin of the Disciples of Christ (Campbellites). A Contribution to the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Alexander Campbell. By William H. Whitsitt, D. D., LL. D., Professor in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. New York: A. C. Armstrong and Son, 1888.
12mo, pp. 12, 1,000 copies.
A volume in reply to above was written by President Longan, of Drake University, Iowa.

- WHITSITT, WILLIAM HETH. *Filson Club Publications. Number Four. Life and Services of Judge Caleb Wallace, Sometime a Justice of the Court of Appeals of the State of Kentucky.* By William H. Whitsitt. Louisville, Ky.: John P. Morton & Company, Printers to the Filson Club, 1888.
4to, pp. 151; 1,000 copies.
- WILLIAMS, FREDRICK WELLS. *The Life and Letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL. D., Missionary, Diplomatist, Sinologue.* By his Son, Frederick Wells Williams. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons.
8vo, pp. vi, 490, portrait, electrotyped.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *The Odd Fellows Minstrel: A collection of Odes for the use of the Fraternity on anniversary occasions, dedications, social reunions and festivals, funerals, lodge meetings, cornerstone ceremonies, public installations, etc.* Edited by J. Fletcher Williams, of St. Paul, Minn., Past Grand Secretary, etc. Cincinnati, O., 1864.
32vo, pp. 153; 150,000 copies of this work were issued.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *The Guide to Minnesota, containing full information for the traveler, pleasure-seeker and immigrant, concerning all routes of travel to and in the State, etc.* St. Paul, 1868.
18vo, pp. 81; another edition: 1869, pp. 94.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *Memoir of Capt. Martin Scott, U. S. A.* St. Paul, 1870.
Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 180-187.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *The Public Libraries in Minnesota.* St. Paul, 1870.
Minnesota Teacher, October, 1870, 8vo, pp. 6.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *Bibliography of Minnesota.* St. Paul, 1870.
Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 13-75.
100 copies separately printed, on tinted paper, with special title page.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *Memoir of Ex.-Gov. Henry A. Swift, of Minnesota.* St. Paul, 1870.
Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 91-98.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *Memoir of Hon. David Olmstead, of Minnesota.* St. Paul, 1870.
Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 213-241.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *Memoir of Hon. Cyrus Aldrich, of Minneapolis.* Saint Paul, 1870.
Minnesota Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 213-221.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *Report of the Centennial State Board of Minnesota, made to the Governor, etc.* St. Paul, 1875.
8vo, pp. 9.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. *History of the City of Saint Paul and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota.* By J. Fletcher Williams, Secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society, etc. Saint Paul: Published by the Society, 1876.
Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, Vol. IV, 8vo, pp. 475, 3 steel engravings, 47 wood cuts.
1,600 copies.
Reviewed in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register, April, 1876.*

- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. A Brief History of Minnesota. Detroit, 1878.
Preface to the *Minnesota State Gazetteer*, 1878-'79, 8vo, pp. 28.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Biographical Sketch of Hon. George L. Becker, of St. Paul. New York and Chicago, 1879.
United States Biographical Dictionary, Minnesota Volume, 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Sketch of Minnesota, Descriptive and Statistical. St. Paul, 1881-'89.
Minnesota Legislative Manual, 1881, and succeeding editions, 8vo.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Eulogy on James L. Ridgely, late Grand Secretary of the Sovereign Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F., delivered at a general meeting of the Order in St. Paul, Dec. 14, 1881. St. Paul, 1881.
8vo, pp. 20.
100 copies, privately printed.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Outlines of the History of Minnesota, 1858-'81. (Prefixed to the histories of Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Washington Counties, Minnesota, and to the history of the Upper Mississippi Valley.) Minneapolis, 1881.
4to, pp. 129-160.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Memoir of Wm. W. Warren. St. Paul, 1885.
Prefixed to Warren's "History of the Ojibway Nation," Vol. v, *Minnesota Historical Society Collections*, 8vo, pp. 14.
800 copies printed, electrotyped.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Historical Sketch of Saint Paul, Minn. Wash., 1885.
United States Census Reports, 1880, Vol. XIV, Part II, p. 696, 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Reminiscences of Thirty Years Active Membership in Saint Paul Lodge No. 2, I. O. O. F., with a full History of the Order in Saint Paul. An Address delivered before St. Paul Lodge No. 2, March 16, 1886, by J. Fletcher Williams, P. G. M., P. G. R., etc. St. Paul, 1886.
8vo, pp. 57.
500 copies printed.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Saint Paul, Minnesota; Historical and Descriptive. New York, 1886.
Johnson's Encyclopædia, edition of 1886.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Catalogue of the Library of the Minnesota Historical Society. Saint Paul, 1888.
8vo, two volumes.
1,000 copies printed.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Tribute to the memory of Rev. Harvey Shipp Widney, late Principal of the Excelsior Academy, Minnesota, containing a memoir, the address at his funeral, and other eulogies. St. Paul, 1888.
8vo, pp. 27.
250 copies.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. The Encampment Branch of the Order [Chap. IV.] of Odd Fellowship, its History and Manual. New York, 1888.
8vo, pp. 417-439.

- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. The Groves and Tappan (Monaghan County, Ireland). An account of a pilgrimage thither in search of the Genealogy of the Williams Family. By John Fletcher Williams, Secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society, etc. Privately printed for the family. St. Paul, 1889.
pp. 68.
150 copies, 4 woodcuts.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. History of the Press of Saint Paul. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889.
A chapter of the "Memorial History of Saint Paul, Minn." 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Sketch of the Minnesota Historical Society, Cleveland, 1889.
Magazine of Western History, Vol. IX, 8vo, pp. 527-537.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Biographical Sketch of Mr. Henry P. Upham, of St. Paul. Boston: Ticknor & Co., 1889.
"Biographical History of Minnesota," 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Biographical Sketch of Mr. Conrad Gotzian, of Saint Paul. Boston, Ticknor & Co., 1889.
"Biographical History of Minnesota," 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Biographical Sketch of Hon. Alexander Ramsey, of Saint Paul. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889.
"Memorial History of Saint Paul, Minn.," 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Biographical Sketch of George Augustus Hamilton, of Saint Paul. Syracuse, N. Y., 1889.
"Memorial History of Saint Paul, Minn.," 4to.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN FLETCHER. Annual and Biennial Reports of the Minnesota Historical Society to the Legislature of Minnesota, 1867-1887.
8vo, various imprints.
16 pamphlets.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. Biographical Sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the Rebellion of 1861. Chicago, Ill., 1862.
8vo, pp. 120, 22 portraits, third edition, 1863.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. Mr. Secretary Pepys, with Extracts from his Diary. 1867.
12mo, pp. 312, steel portrait of Pepys, second edition, 1869.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. Love in Letters: Illustrated in the Correspondence of Eminent Persons, with Biographical Sketches of the Writers. New York, 1867.
12mo, pp. 336, fourth edition, 1870.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. The Life and Campaigns of Ulysses Simpson Grant, General-in-Chief of the United States Army. New York, 1868.
8vo, pp. 224, third edition enlarged, 1885.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. The Poetical Works of Fitz-Greene Halleck, with extracts from those of Joseph Rodman Drake. New York, 1869.
Royal 8vo, 12mo, pp. 389.
Large paper, with additional portraits and illustrations, 100 copies.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. The Poetical Works of Fitz-Greene Halleck. New York, 1869.
18mo, pp. 273, portrait.

- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *The Life and Letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck.* New York, 1869.
Royal 8vo, 12mo, pp. 607, 100 copies.
Large paper, with illustrations and additional portraits.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *A description of the Dedication of the Monument Erected at Guilford, Conn., to Fitz-Greene Halleck.* New York, 1869.
8vo.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *Sketches of Illustrious Soldiers, with portraits of William of Orange, Washington, and Wellington.* New York, 1874.
12mo, pp. 486.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *The Poets and Poetry of Scotland from the Earliest to the Present Time.* London and New York, 1876.
2 vols., 8vo, pp. 559-560, 10 steel portraits.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *The Centennial History of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York, 1785-1885.* New York, 1886.
8vo, pp. 454, 7 steel portraits.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *Bryant and his Friends. Some Reminiscences of the Knickerbocker Authors.* New York, 1886.
8vo, pp. 443.
Illustrated edition on large paper, edition 200 copies.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. *Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.* New York, 1886-'89.
6 vols., 8vo, each vol. pp. 752 (except vol. 6, pp. 809), 16 portraits, 1,600 vignettes.
Also contributed numerous articles to "Appleton's American Cyclopædia," and to "Chambers's Encyclopædia," and above 100 articles to Harper's and other American and English magazines. Have also published addresses on Colonel John Bayard, Commodore Isaac Hull, Millard Fillmore, Footprints of Columbus, etc.
- WILSON, WOODROW. *The State: Elements of Historical and Practical Politics. A Sketch of Institutional History and Administration.* By Woodrow Wilson, Ph. D., LL. D., Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1889.
12mo, pp. xxxvi, 686, 1,000 copies electrotyped.
Published primarily as a text-book for colleges and universities.
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM COPLEY. *History and Contents of the Library of the University of Vermont.*
University Quarterly Review, July, 1861, pp. 30-48.
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM COPLEY. *Biographical Sketch of Miron Winslow, D. D., LL. D., founder of Madras Mission and author of "Tamil," "English Lexicon."*
Ladies' Repository, March, 1865, with portrait.
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM COPLEY. *Sketches, Genealogical and Historical, of Miron Winslow, D. D., LL. D.; Hubbard Winslow, D. D.; Gordon Winslow, M. D., D. D.*
In "Winslow Memorial," Vol. II, pp. 595-625.
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM COPLEY. *History and Contents of Egyptian Department of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.* Illustrated.
New England Magazine, April, 1890.
Includes antiquities, monumental and artistic, donated to the United States by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1883-'90.
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM COPLEY. *Edward Winslow, the Diplomatist of Plymouth Colony.* With illustrations, etc.
New England Magazine, May, 1890.

- WINSOR, JUSTIN. History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Registers. Boston: Crosby and Nichols, 1849.
8vo, pp. 360.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Abstracts of the Early Wills in the Probate Office, Plymouth, Mass.
The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, January, 1850, and continued in later numbers.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Journal of an Expedition against Quebec in 1775, under Col. Benedict Arnold, by Joseph Ware, of Needham, Mass., to which is appended Notes (by Justin Winsor) and a Genealogy of the Ware family. Prepared for the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Boston, 1852.
8vo, pp. 24.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Columbus. A Bibliographical Note from the Catalogue of the Ticknor Collection. Boston, Public Library, 1876.
8vo, pp. 12.
30 copies printed.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. The Readers' Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-1783. Boston, 1880.
8vo, pp. vi, 328.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. The Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630-1880. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston, 1880-'81.
Four vols., 8vo, pp. (Vol. I) xxxii, 596; (Vol. II) xiii, lviii, 577; (Vol. III) xiii, xii, 691; (Vol. IV) x, 713. Many plates and cuts.
The following chapters were written by the editor:
In Vol. I: The Earliest Maps of Massachusetts Bay and Boston Harbor, The Literature of the Colonial Period.
In Vol. II: Estates, Sites, and Maps of Boston, The Maps of the Revolutionary Period.
In Vol. IV: Libraries in Boston.
The editor also furnished supplementary notes to the chapters on the "Siege of Boston," on "Life in Boston in the Revolutionary Period," and on "The Topography and Landmarks of the Last Hundred Years."
The work was intended as a memorial of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Boston.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Governor Bradford's MS. History of Plymouth Plantation. Cambridge, 1881.
8vo.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, November, 1881, Vol. xix, pp. 106-122.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Massachusetts. Boston, 1882.
16mo.
Subsequently embodied in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," ninth edition.
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. Calendar of the Arthur Lee Manuscripts in the Library of Harvard University. Edited by Justin Winsor, Cambridge, 1882.
8vo, pp. 43.
Being No. 8 of the Bibliographical Contributions of the Library of Harvard University.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography*. Cambridge, 1884. 8vo, pp. 42.

Being No. 18 of the *Bibliographical Contributions of the Library of Harvard University*. Comparisons are made of the American maps in successive editions of Ptolemy, with other contemporary manuscript and published maps in order to show the relations of the printed editions of that book to the development of early American cartography.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *The Kohl Collection of Early Maps*. Cambridge, 1886. 8vo, pp. 70.

Being No. 19 of the *Bibliographical Contributions of the library of Howard University*. This is a detailed description of 474 maps of the American Continent, mostly early ones, gathered in copies by Dr. John G. Kohl, for the U. S. Coast Survey, thirty years ago, and now preserved in the Department of State at Washington. Numerous other maps, omitted from want of knowledge or for other reasons by Kohl, are described in their proper places in the lists.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *Americana*.

Atlantic Monthly, March, 1886, vol. LVII, pp. 317-26.

A brief history of the fashion of collecting books on American History. This paper was in effect a synopsis of a more extended exposition of the subject given later in the introduction of vol. I of the "Narrative and Critical History of America."

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *The Narrative and Critical History of America*. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston, 1886-'89.

Royal 8vo, and folio editions, in 8 vols.

Vol. I. *Aboriginal America*, pp. xxxviii, 470. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Americana in Libraries and Bibliographies," "Early Descriptions of America, and Collective Accounts of the Early Voyages thereto," "Pre-Columbian Explorations," "Cartography of Greenland," "Mexico and Central America," "The Critical Essay on 'The Red Indians of North America'" (with George E. Ellis, D. D.), "The Progress of Opinion respecting the Origin and Antiquity of Man in America," "Bibliography of Aboriginal America," "The Comprehensive Treatises on American Antiquities," "Bibliographical Notes on 'The Industries and Trade of the American Aborigines,'" on "American Linguistics," on the "Myths and Religions of America," and on "Archæological Museums and Periodicals."

Vol. II. *Spanish Explorations and Settlements in America from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century*, pp. x, x, 640. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Documentary Sources of Early Spanish-American History," "Columbus and his Discoveries," "The Earliest Maps of the Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries," "Vespucius and the Naming of America," "Bibliography of Panponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus," "Early Cartography of the Gulf of Mexico," "Cortes and his Companions," "Discoveries on the Pacific Coast of North America," and "The Amazon and El Dorado."

Vol. III. *English Explorations and Settlements in North America, 1497-1689*, pp. xii, 578. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Notes on Hawkins and Drake," "The Zeno Influence on Early Cartography," "Maps of Virginia," "Earliest English Publications on America," "Early Maps of New England."

Vol. IV. *French Explorations and Settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500-1700*, pp. x, xxx, 516. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Maps of the Eastern Coast of North America, 1500-'35," "Cartograph of the Northeast Coast of North America, 1535-1609," "Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle," "Father Louis Hennepin," "The Jesuit Relations," "Atlases and Charts of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," and "Maps of the Seventeenth Century showing Canada."

Vol. V. *The English and French in North America, 1689-1763*, pp. vii, 649. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi Basin under the French Domination," "New England, 1689-1763," "Maryland and Virginia," "The Sources of Carolina History," "The French and Indian Wars of New England and Acadia, 1688-1763," "Map and Bounds of Acadia," and "The Struggle for the Great Valleys of North America."

Vol. VI. The United States of North America, Part I, pp. VII, 777. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "The Conflict Precipitated, 1762-1775," "The Sentiment of Independence," "Notes on the Struggle for the Hudson," "Notes on the Struggle for the Delaware," "The Treason of Arnold," "Events in the North, 1779-'81," "Notes on the Naval History of the American Revolution," and "The Closing Scenes of the War."

Vol. VII. The United States of North America, Part II, pp. VII, 610. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Notes on the Fisheries and the Northern Boundary Controversies of the United States," "The Confederation," "Notes on the Constitutional History of the United States," "Critical Essay on the History of Political Parties," "Indian Treaties and Wars," "Notes on the Diplomacy of the United States," "Territorial Acquisitions and Divisions of the United States" (with Prof. Edward Channing), and "The Portraits of Washington."

Vol. VIII. The Later History of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America, pp. VIII, 596. Mr. Winsor contributed the sections: "Note on the Hudson Bay Company," "Critical Notes on Arctic Explorations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," "Note on Newfoundland," "Spanish North America," "The West Indies and the Spanish Main," "The Bibliography of Brazil," "Notes on La Plata, Guiana, etc.," "The Historical Chorography of South America," "The Manuscript Sources of the History of the United States of America, with particular reference to the American Revolution," "Comprehensive Printed Authorities upon the General and upon some Special Phases of the History of the United States," and a "Chronological Conspectus of American History."

Nearly all the other contributors to this history are members of the American Historical Association.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. Report to the Legislature of Massachusetts made by the Commissioners upon the condition of the records, files, papers, and documents in the Secretary's Department. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 42.

The Commission consists of the Secretary of the Commonwealth with four others, Mr. Winsor being one; and on him devolved the writing of the report. The recommendations of the report were adopted and the Commission continued to carry them out. The archives are now undergoing arrangement and cataloguing and indexing. When this is done, printing will probably begin.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. Two brief Papers: being "The Abandoned Boston;" "The extent of the Continental line of the Revolutionary Army Misconceived." Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 10.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, January, 1886.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. Arnold's Expedition Against Quebec, 1775-1776. The Diary of Ebenezer Wild, with a list of such diaries. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, April, 1886.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. The Mayflower town. An address at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Duxbury, Mass., June 17, 1887. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 35.

Also contained in "The two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Duxbury, June, 17, 1887. Plymouth, 1887."

The title of the address was given because at the time of the incorporation of Duxbury the larger part of the Mayflower passengers, then surviving, were its inhabitants.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *The Manuscript Sources of American History*, an address given by the President before the American Historical Association, Boston, May 21, 1887. New York, 1887.

Reprinted from the *Magazine of American History*; also, in the *Proceedings of the American Historical Association*.

This was a popular exposition of the results embodied later more at length in the appendix of Vol. VIII of the "Narrative and Critical History of America."

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *Notes on the Spurious Letters of Montcalm, 1759*. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 6.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, January, 1887.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *Elder William Brewster, of the Mayflower, his books and autograph; with other notes*. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 17.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, March, 1887.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *English Historical Review*, London, 1887, etc. Mr. Winsor is the American editor.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *Record of the Commemoration, 5-8 Nov., 1886, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College*. [Edited by Justin Winsor.] Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 329.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *The Cartographical History of the Northeastern Boundary Controversy, between the United States and Great Britain*. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 24.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, October, 1887.

This contains some material, particularly a paper by Egbert Benson, stating the grounds of the Commission in 1798 for determining the identity of the St. Croix river, which was not transferred to the section on the subject in the seventh volume of the "Narrative and Critical History of America."

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *The French War papers of the Maréchal de Lévis, described by the Abbé Casgrain, with comments by Francis Parkman and Justin Winsor*. Cambridge, 1888.

8vo, pp. 11.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, April, 1888.

The papers referred to are now in press, by the Provincial government of Quebec.

WINSOR, JUSTIN. *Calendar of the Sparks Manuscripts in Harvard College Library, with an Appendix showing other Manuscripts*. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 88.

No. 22, of the Bibliographical contributions of Harvard College Library.

These papers are mainly copies from the general and State archives of the United States; from family papers in America and England, and from the archives of European countries. Only a few of them originals, like the paper of Sir Francis Bernard and such autograph specimens of distinguished men of the American Revolution, as Sparks was allowed to keep as memorials; taken from the Washington manuscripts.

The collection of manuscript maps, some of them originals of the French and Revolutionary War, was considered as belonging to Sparks's library and went with that collection to Cornell University. The Sparks family still retains the historian's journals and personal correspondence.

- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. An Address Delivered before the New England Society in the City of New York, December 23, 1839. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Published by Perkins & Marvin. New York: Gould, Newman & Saxton, 1840.
8vo, pp. 60.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. An Address Delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, on the Occasion of their Twenty-fifth Anniversary, October 15, 1845. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin, 34 Congress Street, 1845.
8vo, pp. 38, (1).
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Oration Pronounced by the Honorable Robert C. Winthrop, Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Fourth of July, 1848, on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the National Monument to the Memory of Washington. With an Introduction and an Appendix. Published by order of the National Monument Society. Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, printers, 1848.
8vo, pp. 67.
This contains the proceedings at the laying of the corner-stone.
An edition was printed, with the same title page, in 1853, by John Wilson & Son, being a reprint of the oration, pp. 23.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. An Address Delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at Bowdoin College, on the afternoon of the Annual Commencement, September 5, 1849. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields, 1849.
8vo, pp. 68.
An address on the life and character of James Bowdoin, of which a second edition was published under the title "The Life and Services of James Bowdoin," in 1876.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions. By Robert C. Winthrop. Vol. I. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1852.
8vo, pp. xii, 773.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Archimedes and Franklin. A Lecture introductory to a Course on the Application of Science and Art, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, November 29, 1853. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin, 42 Congress Street, 1854.
8vo, pp. 47.
Second edition.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Algernon Sidney: A Lecture delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, December 21, 1853. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: S. K. Whipple & Co., 100 Washington Street, 1854.
8vo, pp. 43.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Address of the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, on the Occasion of the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Public Library of the City of Boston, on the 17th of September, 1855. Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, printers, No. 37 Congress Street, 1855.
8vo, pp. 11.

- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Oration at the Inauguration of the Statue of Benjamin Franklin, in his native city, Sept. 17, 1856. By Hon. Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin, 42 Congress Street, 1856.
8vo. pp. 28.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. An Address Delivered at the Music Hall, Boston, in aid of the Fund for Ball's Equestrian Statue of Washington, on the evening of May 13, 1859. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1859.
8vo. pp. 60, (1).
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Memoir of the Hon. Nathan Appleton, LL. D. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By Robert C. Winthrop. With an introduction and appendix. Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, 22 School Street, 1861.
8vo. pp. (3) 79, one plate.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, vol. v, 249-308.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Company at the Emigration to New England, 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1864.
8vo. pp. xii, 452, six plates.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Life and Letters of John Winthrop. From his Embarkation for New England in 1630, with the Charter and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, to his Death in 1649. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1867.
8vo. pp. xv, 483, two plates.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Life and Letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Company at their Emigration to New England, 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. Vol. I, Second Edition. With additional letters. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1869.
8vo. pp. xii, 452, six plates.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Life and Letters of John Winthrop. From his Embarkation for New England in 1630, with the Charter and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, to his Death in 1649. By Robert C. Winthrop. Vol. II, Second Edition. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1869.
8vo. pp. xv, 483, two plates.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Tribute to the Memory of Edward Everett. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Privately printed, 1865.
8vo. pp. 21.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions, from 1852 to 1867. By Robert C. Winthrop. Vol. II. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1867.
8vo. pp. xiii, 725.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Introductory Lecture to the Course on the Early History of Massachusetts, by Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, at the Lowell Institute, Boston. Delivered January 5,

1869, by Robert C. Winthrop, President of the Society. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1869.

8vo, pp. 27.

Reprinted from the "Lectures," pp. 1-27.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Eulogy pronounced at the Funeral of George Peabody, at Peabody, Massachusetts, 8 February, 1870. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1870.

8vo, pp. 25.

A second edition was printed, pp. 26, which was issued also in large paper, twenty-four copies privately printed.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Oration on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers at Plymouth, 21 December, 1870. By Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, LL. D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.

8vo, pp. 87.

There is a large paper edition, twenty-four copies privately printed, pp. 93 (1).

WINTHROP, ROBERT C. The Proceedings at the Celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, December 21, 1870, of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson & Son, 1871.

8vo, pp. 208.

Oration by Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, pp. 24-108.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Letters of Mrs. Lucy Downing, 1626-1674. With a preface containing some account of her distinguished son, Sir George Downing, Bart. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1871.

Reprinted from the *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, fifth series, Vol. I, 8vo, pp. XXXI-XLIV (1), 63.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Address at the Dedication of the New Town Hall of Brookline, on the 22d of February, 1873. By Hon. Robert C. Winthrop. Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1873.

8vo, pp. 42.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Oration on the Centennial Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, delivered in the Music Hall, at the request of the City Government, Boston, 4 July, 1876. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1876.

8vo, pp. 55.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Daniel Webster in the Central Park, New York, 25 November, 1876. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1876.

8vo, pp. 14.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Oration Delivered before the City Council and Citizens of Boston on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1876. By Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, LL. D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society. [City Seal]. Boston: Printed by order of the City Council, 1876.

8vo, pp. 96.

This is a large paper copy, of which fifty copies were privately printed. There is another edition in octavo form.

- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as Portrayed in Occasional Addresses. By Robert C. Winthrop. With a few brief pieces on kindred topics, and with notes and illustrations. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1876.
8vo, pp. 186, 7 plates.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. The Life and Service of James Bowdoin. By Robert C. Winthrop. Second edition. With additions and notes. Privately printed. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1876.
8vo, pp. 50.
An address delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at Bowdoin College, on the afternoon of the annual commencement, September 5, 1849.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Memoir of the Hon. John H. Clifford, LL. D. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By Robert C. Winthrop, President. Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.
8vo, pp. 30, 1 plate.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. xv, pp. 368-379, 1877.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions, from 1869 to 1879. By Robert C. Winthrop. Vol. III. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1878.
8vo, pp. xv, 566.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Correspondence of Hartlib, Haak, Oldenburg, and others of the founders of the Royal Society, with Governor Winthrop of Connecticut, 1661-1672. With an Introduction and Notes by Robert C. Winthrop, LL. D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Society*. Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son, 1878.
8vo, pp. 49.
Reprinted from *Proceedings*, xvi, pp. 206-351.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Boston Founded, 1630-1649. By the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, LL. D., President of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
The Memorial History of Boston, edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. 1, 1880, 8vo, pp. 99-140.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Memoir of Henry Clay. By Robert C. Winthrop. Prepared at the request of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, and privately reprinted from their forthcoming volume of memoirs. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1880.
8vo, pp. (2) 39.
Reprinted from the "Memorial Biographies," Vol. I, pp. 357-395.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Personal Recollections of Baron Pietro Ercole Visconti. By Robert C. Winthrop. [Privately printed from *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, October 21, 1880.] Worcester: Press of Chas. Hamilton, 311 Main Street, 1881.
8vo, pp. 8.
Reprinted from *Proceedings*, pp. 52-57.

- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association at the Annual Meeting June 17, 1881.* With the address of the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop at the Inauguration of the Statue of Colonel William Prescott, and a Notice of Oscar de Lafayette. Boston: Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1881.
8vo, pp. 74, 3 plates.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Oration on the Hundredth Anniversary of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis to the combined force of America and France, at Yorktown, Virginia, 19th October, 1781.* Delivered at Yorktown, 19th October, 1881. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1881.
8vo, pp. (3) 73.
A second edition was printed.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *The Portraits of John Hampden in the Executive Mansion at Washington, and of Lafayette, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of the United States.* By Robert C. Winthrop. [Privately reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, June 9 and Sept. 8, 1881.] Boston: University Press, John Wilson and Son, 1881.
8vo, pp. 17.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. xviii, pp. 436-444, and Vol. xix, pp. 55-59.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Colonel William Prescott, on Bunker Hill, June 17, 1881.* By Robert C. Winthrop. Cambridge: John Wilson and Son, University Press, 1881.
8vo, pp. 33, 2 plates.
Delivered before the Bunker Hill Monument Association.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association at the Annual Meeting, June 18, 1883.* With the address of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, President Association. Boston: Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1883.
8vo, pp. 53, (1).
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association at the Annual Meeting, June 17, 1884.* With the address of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, President of the Association. Boston: Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1884.
8vo, pp. 42, (1).
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Oration on the Completion of the National Monument to Washington, agreeably to the Appointment of Congress, February 21, 1885.* By Hon. Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1885.
8vo, pp. v, 39.
A second edition was printed, pp. v, 39, (1), and a large paper edition of the same, of which there were 27 copies.
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. *Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions, from 1878 to 1886.* By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1886.
8vo, pp. xvi, 620.
This is volume iv.

- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-1880. From the Eleventh Annual Report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, for 1880. Boston: Wright and Potter Printing Company, State Printers, 1880. Reprinted in 1889. Publisher: Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor.
8vo, pp. 73.
Editions, 4,500 copies.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. The Industries of the Last One Hundred Years. Edited by Justin Winsor. Boston: Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1881.
Memorial History of Boston, Chapter III, pp. 25, Vol. IV.
Mr. Horace G. Wadlin was associated with Mr. Wright in this work.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. History of Wages and Prices in Massachusetts, 1752-1883. From the Sixteenth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, for 1885. Boston: Wright and Potter Printing Company, State Printers, 1885. Reprinted in 1889. Publisher: Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor.
8vo, pp. 313.
Editions, 5,500 copies.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. The Factory System of the United States. From Volume II, "Reports on the Tenth Census of the United States." Washington: Gov't Printing Office, 1884. Publisher: Census Office, Department of the Interior.
4to, pp. 78, 17 plates.
Edition, 24,500 copies.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. History of Inventions and Discoveries, and Processes in Manufactures. Being a brief history of the inventions and discoveries which have in any large degree affected man's progress. Edited by Charles E. Beale, A. M. Boston: Gateley & Co., 1886.
Gateley's World's Progress.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. An Historical Sketch of the Knights of Labor. Boston: George H. Ellis, 1887.
Quarterly Journal of Economics for January, 1887, 8vo, pp. 34.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. The Custody and Condition of the Public Records of Parishes, Towns, and Counties in Massachusetts. Boston: Wright and Potter Printing Company, State Printers, 1889. Publisher: Massachusetts Commissioner of Records.
8vo, pp. 379.
Edition, 2,000 copies.
- WRIGHT, CARROLL DAVIDSON. Strikes and Lockouts in the United States from 1881 to 1886, inclusive, with a history of strikes and lockouts in the United States prior to 1881, being the Third Annual Report of the Commissioner of Labor, for 1887. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1888. Publisher: U. S. Department of Labor.
8vo, pp. 1172.
Edition, 64,000 copies.
Thirty or more official reports which I have published contain more or less historical matter.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee.* Washington, D. C.: Commercial Pub. Co., 1882.

pp. 89, 15 plates.
500 copies.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *Some account of the Life and Services of William Blount, an Officer of the Revolutionary Army, Member of the Continental Congress and of the convention which framed the Constitution of the United States; also Governor of the Territory south of the Ohio River, and Senator in Congress U. S., 1783-1797, together with a full account of his impeachment and trial in Congress and his expulsion from the U. S. Senate.* Washington, D. C.: E. J. Gray, publisher, 1884.

pp. 142, plate.
1,000 copies.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *The Lee Book. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee, by General A. L. Long.* A full history of his military service and campaigns, written by General Long, from data collected while a member of the personal staff of General Lee, and from letters and material contributed by the Lee Family. Commended by the Governors of Va. and N. C., and approved by the Southern delegations in Congress. His private, domestic and personal history, from information heretofore unpublished, furnished by personal friends, companions in arms, and leading men of the South, collated and edited with the assistance of General Marcus J. Wright. Washington: J. M. Stoddard, 1886.

8vo.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *The Battle of Belmont.*

Southern Historical Society Papers, Richmond, Va., 1888.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *Genealogical Sketches of the Wright and Womack Families in Vol. IV, part II.* Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell & Sons, Publishers, 1889.

American Ancestry.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *Sketch of Edward Augustus Duke of Kent, published for private distribution.* Richmond Va.: Wm. Ellis Jones, publisher, 1889.

pp. 12, 200 copies.

Also biographical sketches of Governor Isham G. Harris, and Governor James D. Porter, of Tennessee, General Daniel H. Reynolds, of Arkansas, in *National Illustrated Magazine*, Washington, D. C., 1887, various biographical and historical sketches in magazines and newspapers.

WRIGHT, MARCUS JOSEPH. *Trial of John Brown. A Review of "Osa-watomie" Brown, the Insurrectionist, in reply to the criticism of Dr. Herman Von Holst.* Richmond, Va.: W. Ellis Jones, 1889.

8vo, pp. 8, 250 copies, privately printed.

YAGER, ARTHUR. *Grotius and his Epoch-Making Book.*

Overland Monthly Magazine, Vol. III, 8vo, pp. 1-8, No. 1. January, 1884.

YAGER, ARTHUR. *Die Finanzpolitik im nordamerikanischen Bürgerkrieg.* *Zeitschrift für die gesammte Staatswissenschaft*, Vol. 42. No. 1, 8vo, pp. 1-23. Tübingen, 1886.



